





## NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

## Kinnock says EU air fares are too high

By Michael Skapinker

European airlines are charging too much for tickets and subjecting passengers to unacceptable delays, Mr Neil Kinnock, EU transport commissioner, said yesterday.

He told the Air Transport Users Council in London that he had asked his officials to prepare a report by the end of the year on what new routes had been opened and whether fares had been lowered. If, as he expected, the results were disappointing, he

would ask Mr Karel Van Miert, the competition commissioner, to join him in formulating new proposals to obtain a better deal for consumers.

Mr Kinnock said airlines were not using fully the opportunities offered by the Union's third package of liberalisation measures. These give EU airlines access to virtually all international routes within the Union and allow carriers to charge whatever fares they wish.

He said: "Apart from journeys on the very busiest routes and the simpli-

cated point-to-point flights, fares are still at levels which are considerably above what could reasonably be justified by competitive cost levels. Fare structures also remain complex and difficult for the consumer to understand."

The commissioner added that airlines did not do enough to differentiate themselves from one another. The only differentiation appeared to be between first, business and economy class within each airline.

He also said that airline delays were

increasing to the point where travellers had come to regard them as a normal part of air travel. "Consumers who might not if their buses and trains were repeatedly and seriously late are now conditioned to accept the chronic delays in air travel with little more than irritated resignation," Mr Kinnock said.

He repeated his opposition to EU members negotiating bilateral aviation agreements with the US, saying these were not in the interests of the countries involved or consumers.

The European Court of Justice had held that external agreements which had an impact on the single market were matters of exclusive competence for the Commission, he added.

Failure to take legal action against countries which negotiated bilateral agreements would undermine the EU. "While legal action will be taken," he said, "it's not being taken for reasons of self-importance or self-righteousness. It's being taken because the integrity of the Community and of the law is at stake."

## Spanish bank boosts main interest rate

By David White in Madrid

The Bank of Spain issued a strong warning about inflation yesterday as it lifted its benchmark interest rate by 0.75 percentage points to 9.25 per cent, the highest level since 1993.

It was the third increase since the beginning of the year when the rate stood at 7.35 per cent after two years of successive reductions.

A further rate rise had been widely anticipated, although the general expectation was for a half-point rise. The government was also hoping that the central bank, which now has independent status, would wait until the announcement of May inflation figures later this month before making its move.

A decision by the bank was

put off late last month in the run-up to regional and municipal elections.

The increase in the official benchmark rate at yesterday's 10-day Treasury bill repurchase tender was immediately followed by similar rises in commercial banks' prime lending rates. The Bank of Spain said the move was "preventive" and designed to forestall a further worsening in the price outlook and to encourage sustained economic growth.

The decision came after an acceleration in consumer price inflation to 5.2 per cent in the 12 months to April, up from 4.3 per cent at the end of last year.

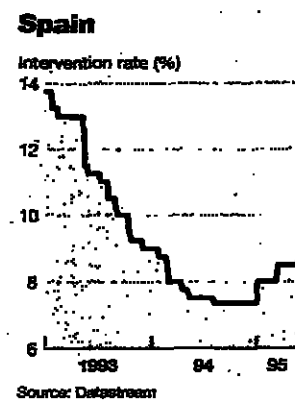
The bank warned that there were signs of "a significant deterioration" in inflation and that the blame could not be

placed exclusively on temporary factors or disturbances in supply of items such as certain basic foodstuffs.

"There is a risk of inflation deviating from the path required for medium-term convergence targets," the bank said. It warned that factory gate prices had been accelerating since last summer and prices of services had recently joined the trend.

The change was well received by financial markets, where an interest rate rise had already been discounted, although there was doubt about the timing.

It has even introduced a bit of calm," said Mr Henrik Lundh, Bank of America's chief economist in Spain. "It would not have helped if the bank



had held back... "This is one of the first moves we've seen that is viewed as clearly anti-inflationary."

Analysts said the peseta's recent stability made this a good opportunity to raise rates without running the risk of the move being misinterpreted as an attempt to bolster the currency. That is what happened when the first of the series of increases was announced in January.

## Now showing: Attack of the Politicians

In the film *True Lies*, Arnold Schwarzenegger mows down villains by the dozen, lots of them from a Harrier jet, to which his wife, played by Jamie Lee Curtis, intermittently clings, appropriately déshabillée.

When Senator Bob Dole, the majority leader and favourite for the Republican presidential nomination, took on Hollywood sex and violence this week, he cited *True Lies* as the sort of enjoyable action movie the film industry should be making.

But Oliver Stone, the director coddled by the senator, was quick to point something else out: Mr Schwarzenegger may have married into a Democratic family, the Shrivvers, but he is a card-carrying Republican and former head of President George Bush's physical fitness council. So too, according to their fundraising activities, are Bruce Willis and Sylvester Stallone, whose blood and guts films also mysteriously escaped Mr Dole's critical attention.

The majority leader's political intent, of course, is without mystery. Cultural conservatism, whether purveyed by the religious right or intellectuals like Bill Bennett, former education secretary, is the driving force of the Republican party, and perhaps more of the nation. It is a bus on which the previously pragmatic Mr Dole must jump in order to become the party nominee on his road to the White House.

Naturally, he leaves himself open to charges of hypocrisy and opportunism. A New York Times editorial yesterday accused him of "blatant political jockeying" and said that if he was serious about reducing violence his support for repeal of the ban on assault weapons "is hardly the place to start".

But his onslaught also highlights yet again the ambivalent relationship between Hollywood and politics, an on-and-off love affair that dates back all the way to the silent movie era.

Charlie Chaplin was among the first to feel the anti-communist lash of J. Edgar Hoover of the FBI and was eventually driven into exile in Switzerland. The later blacklisting of actors, directors and screenwriters was among the most savage witch-hunts of the McCarthy era.

But Hollywood's presumed liberal soul rose again when JFK became president, as Frank Sinatra, Peter Lawford and the rest of the original "ratpack" were persona grata

## INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

## Italian pension deal supported

Members of Italy's three main union confederations have overwhelmingly endorsed pension reforms negotiated by their leaders with the government last month. With almost 80 per cent of members voting, 65 per cent were in favour and 35 per cent against. The margin was wider than expected and followed more than 50,000 meetings to explain the deal held up and down the country in the previous two weeks. More than 200,000 volunteers were involved and the vote, using 40,000 polling stations, was the largest direct ballot ever undertaken by Italy's union movement.

The broad voting percentages masked important sectoral differences. Workforces in the main industrial plants in the north rejected the deal. This reflected disappointment among workers who entered factories in their early teens during the 1960s who will miss out on some early retirement benefits.

The one-third negative vote is likely to be seized upon by Reconstituted Communism, the hardline core of the old Italian Communist party, to press for changes in the legislation.

Robert Graham, Rome

## Strike grounds SAS flights

All flights in and out of the Scandinavian region by Scandinavian Airlines System (SAS) were grounded yesterday by a 24-hour pilots' strike, and more disruption was threatened later this month as a dispute over pay deepened. SAS retaliated by announcing a lockout on June 9, 12 and 14 when the Danish, Norwegian and Swedish pilots unions involved have called further one-day strikes.

The airline has rejected a claim for a near 7 per cent salary increase, offering one in line with average levels in the Scandinavian labour markets this year of around 3.5 per cent. Flights inside the Scandinavian region were not affected, but all SAS services will be shut down on the lockout days if the dispute continues.

Italian state airline Alitalia was forced to cancel half its flights yesterday because of a 24-hour strike by the pilots' union. The stoppage was the latest in a series of strikes in a dispute with the company over salaries and a restructuring plan.

Hugh Carnegie, Stockholm, and Reuters, Rome

## German exports still rising

German exports continued rising in March, but economists forecast a slowdown as a result of the strong D-Mark. The trade surplus of DM46.2bn (€2.8bn) for the month was 50 per cent higher than in March last year. Exports rose 9.8 per cent to DM58.2bn and imports 6.5 per cent to DM51.9bn, the federal statistics office said. The surplus in the first three months was 42 per cent higher at DM17.2bn; exports increased 11.4 per cent to DM17.2bn and imports 8.1 per cent to DM15.7bn.

Although the figures show exporters' resilience to the D-Mark's rise (it was 6.5 per cent higher against the currencies of Germany's 18 main trading partners in the first quarter against the same period of 1994) economists have cut their estimates for this and next year. Deutsche Bank Research expects 1995 export growth of just under 8 per cent after previously forecasting slightly over 9 per cent, with a much sharper downward revision for 1996 to 3.5 per cent from its earlier projection of nearly 6 per cent.

Andrew Fisher, Frankfurt

French industrial production rose 2 per cent in March, mainly because of a 12.7 per cent jump in output of machinery leaving output 5.8 per cent higher than in March 1994. Manufacturing output was down 0.6 per cent, largely due to a fall in car production which was hit by industrial unrest.

## Ecuador pays price for war

The cost of Ecuador's war with neighbouring Peru has forced the government to produce an economic emergency programme to finance a budget deficit of some \$500m, 3 per cent of gross domestic product. Fuel subsidies for the energy, banana and fisheries sectors have been eliminated and electricity prices are to be increased by between 23 per cent for the industrial sector and 140 per cent for private homes. Domestic telephone calls will cost more but international ones will fall. Government and capital expenditure have been cut by a total of 1.3 per cent of GDP, while public investment is to remain at 7 per cent.

The government says these measures are necessary to maintain annual targets of 19-21 per cent for inflation and 3-4 per cent for economic growth. The general public and the productive sector, however, have condemned them as too severe. The president of Quito's Chamber of Commerce, Mr Andres Perez, said: "The hike in electricity rates is unacceptable. Ecuador already has one of Latin America's highest rates."

Ray Chitt, Quito

## HIV-TB link a growing threat

Tuberculosis has become the leading killer of people infected with HIV, the virus that causes AIDS, the World Health Organisation said yesterday. Within five years, a third of all deaths among HIV-positive people would result from secondary infection with TB.

The WHO is mobilising medical experts in developing and industrialised countries to come up with a new strategy to tackle the dual HIV/TB epidemic. Dr Paul Nunn, WHO head of tuberculosis research, said much TB funding was currently "wasted" on narrow biomedical research. Unlike HIV, which can only be transmitted by blood or sex, TB germs spread from person to person through the air. HIV makes people much more vulnerable to tuberculosis, while those who have the double infection can pass TB on to others who are HIV-negative.

Clive Cookson, Science Editor, London

## India warned on power project

India may lose out on foreign investment and face higher costs raising foreign capital for infrastructure projects if the new government in Maharashtra cancels the controversial \$920m Dabhol power project, Mr Kenneth Clarke, the UK chancellor, warned yesterday.

Mr Clarke's remarks, made as he wound up a week-long visit to India, added weight to growing concern among foreign bankers and investors about the fate of the project, the biggest prospective US investment in India. A ministerial review is expected to go before the state's newly elected Hindu nationalist cabinet within the next 10 days. Mr Clarke said that the reputation of both the government of Maharashtra and India has been damaged by the move to cancel the project, which has attracted the most inward investment of any state since India began its reform drive in 1991 - and that of India were at stake.

Mark Nicholson and Richard Danks, Bombay

## Oil strike over in Brazil

Brazil's oilworkers started returning to work yesterday after a month-long strike, which has seriously affected oil and petrol supplies, appeared to have lost support. It marks a significant victory for the government of President Fernando Henrique Cardoso, which refused to negotiate pay rises and other demands, considering the strike a politically motivated protest against its economic reforms. Ironically, popular anger with the oilworkers has probably increased congressional backing for one of the most important reforms, the ending of the oil monopoly for state-controlled Petrobras.

The strike caused queues several miles long outside gas depots and severe traffic jams in cities such as São Paulo.

Angus Foster, São Paulo

## Paris prepares plans for new mobile protection force in Bosnia

## France hardens tone on hostages

By David Buchanan in Paris

France's political and military leaders yesterday hardened their tone towards Bosnian Serbs holding United Nations peacekeepers hostage, while considering plans for a new mobile protection force to be put to defence ministers from 13 other countries at a meeting in Paris later today.

Warning that the latest news from Bosnia was not good, Mr Alain Juppé, prime minister, said: "The hardliners [there] are becoming more and more hardline. He could not, therefore, rule out eventual withdrawal of French forces. But for the moment France was pressing ahead with plans for what he insisted would "not be an aggressive force, but a force to protect" UN peacekeepers.

President Jacques Chirac set the tougher rhetorical line on Thursday when, at the funeral of two French soldiers killed in Bosnia, he warned that France would not let attacks go unpunished. Mr Juppé yesterday dismissed a warning by Mr Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader, that attempts to free the UN hostages would end in bloodshed, saying: "We are accustomed to these gestulations and threats."

Admiral Jacques Lanxade, chief of the defence staff, said on radio yesterday that French forces had been instructed "to resist any new aggression". The admiral is reported to have been so stung by Mr Chirac's criticism of the "laxity" of past French operations in Bosnia that he offered his resignation a week ago. He refused to comment on the

Bosnian Serb troops seized a further 16 French UN soldiers yesterday, apparently using existing military hostages to dupe them into handing over a weapons dump north of Sarajevo, Reuters reports.

UN spokesman Lieutenant-General Gerard Dubois said Bosnian Serb forces took control of the Bare weapons collection point in which the French soldiers had been blockaded since May 26.

The Serbs moved in behind a group of UN military observers, already taken hostage, who had been told to tell the French an attack was imminent, he said. "It apparently was a deception, a ruse, and we are worried because the Serbs now have another group of our men hostage," said Lt-Gen Dubois.

More than 160 French UN peacekeeping troops have now been blockaded or detained as hostages by Bosnian Serbs in the Sarajevo area.

report yesterday, but said there was now "very broad agreement" among the French leadership on the new tougher policy.

Meanwhile, Mr Charles Milon, France's new defence minister, expressed the hope that today's meeting would agree to put up to 4,000 soldiers into the new rapid reaction force, which should have the manpower and equipment to keep open a land corridor across Bosnia to Sarajevo, protect Sarajevo airport and guarantee access to Muslim enclaves in Serb-held territory.

A French defence official



French premier Alain Juppé at a Paris press conference yesterday. Latest Bosnia news was not good, he warned.

stressed France's desire to have "a force that is militarily effective, but which respects UN mandates". There is some fear in Paris that the UK might weaken "the deterrent effect" of the new rapid protection force by keeping its own reinforcements under national command.

In the weeks since becoming president, Mr Chirac, who has been a reserve colonel in a tank regiment, has taken direct charge of French policy in Bosnia, to the extent of telephoning French commanders in ex-Yugoslavia himself.

At a meeting on May 26,

according to French press reports, the president complained sharply about the way French peacekeepers had been left "isolated and exposed" to hostage-taking and reprisals. In criticism which Admiral Lanxade took personally.

Mr Juppé, who was foreign minister in the previous government, is reported to have intervened to remind the president that defence chiefs had many times taken up his points with the UN authorities, but to no avail. Mr Milon was also said to have intervened to ease the tension between the president and the admiral.

## German budget approved after voting controversy

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

The German parliament yesterday approved this year's long-awaited budget, but not before a controversy involving a deputy of the governing CDU party who had been seen casting two extra voting slips.

The federal budget, which

entails increasing spending by 1.3 per cent and a DM1bn (\$704m) cut in the deficit, was passed by 341 to 307 votes.

It paves the way for Mr Theo Waigel, finance minister, to table next year's budget, as well as the second phase of tax reforms.

The reforms are due to be introduced in 1996, but some have already been rejected by the Bundestag and criticised

by the Bundesrat (upper house), which is dominated by the opposition Social Democrats (SPD).

This year's federal budget will have a deficit of DM47.7bn on expenditure of DM47.7bn, on a revenue of DM47.7bn. The volume of public debt, which the SPD in the Bundesrat had criticised, will this year reach DM1,800bn, or 56 per cent of GDP.

The deficit had been reduced largely through social spending cuts and the imposition, or re-introduction, of new taxes, including the 7.5 per cent "solidarity" surcharge required to finance the costs of reunification. This tax will provide the finance ministry with an additional DM28bn revenue.

The passage of the bill into law was, however, suspended for several hours after the

results were announced in the early afternoon. The SPD and the Greens had questioned the validity of the count after Ms Barbara Hendricks, an SPD deputy, said she had seen Mr Heinz Schenkman, a CDU deputy from North Rhine-Westphalia, slipping three voting cards into the urn, which contains the cast votes.

This prompted speculation that other deputies might have

voted for those who were absent.

However, Mr Schenkman said he had done nothing unusual, and had voted for two of his fellow CDU deputies who had been present with him in the Bundestag.

The Altestenrat, or council of elders, met to discuss this irregularity, but the SPD and the Greens withdrew their complaint.

## Turkish polls will test Çiller's strength

PM's hard line on Kurds wins votes but annoys Europeans, reports John Barham

Fewer than 90,000 voters in 36 small towns scattered throughout the interior of Turkey will go to the polls tomorrow in local elections which in more normal times would scarcely arouse much interest. However, with Mrs Tansu Çiller, the prime minister, looking increasingly weak and isolated, both she and the opposition are turning these elections into a test of the national mood.

At present her True Path party (DYP) scores barely 15 per cent in most polls, lagging behind the Islamists of the Refah party, the conservatives of the Motherland party and the socialist Democratic Left party. If Mrs Çiller suffers a serious reverse, growing pres-

sure for early general elections in the autumn, both from within the DYP and from the opposition could become impossible to resist.

But Mrs Çiller must hope that a good performance tomorrow will strengthen her hand less against the opposition than against a growing number of rebels in the DYP. Encouraged by President Süleyman Demirel, a former DYP leader, they are openly agitating against her leadership.

Luckily, many of the small towns holding elections are traditional DYP strongholds and Mrs Çiller is proving an effective campaigner. She is visiting the voters and mar-

shalling her considerable powers of patronage on their behalf. For instance, she promised to donate two cows to each household in one small town outside Istanbul. In another small town, Mrs Çiller promised voters that the government would set up a university.

She is also aggressively defending her record as prime minister. Although economic performance has been poor with GDP falling 6 per cent last year and inflation currently at 94 per cent, her hardline stance against guerrillas of the Kurdistan Workers' party (PKK) is popular. In a speech in the town of Afyon yesterday, she told the elections "will show

whether you are with me in this national struggle" against the PKK.

However, the army's incursion into northern Iraq in March has aroused opposition in Europe to closer links, jeopardising one of the main aims of Turkish foreign policy. The European parliament has warned that greater respect for human rights in Turkey is among its main conditions for ratifying a customs union treaty this autumn.

Although polls indicate that two-thirds of the electorate supports closer ties with Europe, Mrs Çiller has been unable to pursue reform in the face of stubborn opposition from the conservative and

nationalist hard core in the True Path and the opposition. Rather than being able to capitalise on the invasion to advance reform, Mrs Çiller has found that it has made her task more difficult. Politicians ranging across the political spectrum from Refah, now Turkey's most popular party, to the DSP socialist party, are sensing a shift in the national mood and emphasising their nationalist credentials.

Defending human rights and democracy is becoming equated in Turkish minds less with European values than with support for Kurdish separatism and bowing to the demands of arrogant European politicians.

THE FINANCIAL TIMES  
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, MittelstraÙe 3, 10115 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Telephone ++49 69 15 15 15. Fax ++49 69 290 4411. Telex 410193. Registered in Frankfurt by J. Walter Broad, Wilhelmstr. 1, Berlin. Editor: David C. Miller, Deputy Chairman, Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. Germany Advertising Ltd, London. Shareholders of the above mentioned two companies are The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. FRANCE: Publishing Director: D. Goud, 105 Rue de Rivoli, F-75004 Paris Cedex 01. Telephone (01) 4297 0021. Fax (01) 4297 0020. Printer: S.A. Nord Estrie, 1571 Rue de Caire, F-91000 Evry-Courcouronnes. Editor: Richard Lambert, ISSN 1148-2755. Corresponding Partners: No 678650. SWEDEN: Responsible Publisher: Hugh Carnegie 408 014 0000. Printer: AR Kallingsdalen. Export: S. PO Box 6007, S-501 00, Gothenburg. © The Financial Times Limited 1995. Editor: Richard Lambert. The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.



## Kantor letter attempts to clarify position

## US seeks double set of Japanese car talks

By Nancy Dwyer in Washington and Michiko Nakamoto in Tokyo

The US yesterday agreed to meet Japanese officials in Geneva on June 12 and proposed a second meeting in Washington on June 20-21 in an effort to reach agreement on a dispute over access to the Japanese car and car parts market.

The US has threatened to impose punitive tariffs on \$5.9bn (£3.75bn) of Japanese luxury car imports if a deal is not reached by June 28.

US officials seem prepared to risk trading partners' condemnation by unilaterally imposing the sanctions, without the approval of the World Trade Organisation.

In a move designed to clarify the US position, Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, yesterday took the unusual step of releasing both a public statement and a letter to Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, Japan's trade minister, detailing US proposals for further talks.

The bilateral relationship has become so strained that US officials seem uncertain about what was agreed in a meeting earlier in the day between Mr Walter Mondale, US ambassador, and Mr Hashimoto.

The US believes Mr Hashimoto "indicated a willingness" to meet in Washington on June 20-21, but Mr Kantor's letter was written to confirm "the understanding".

Officials in Tokyo said an early date for talks was urgent as Japanese car companies were already suffering enormous damage as a result of the announced sanctions, which would be retroactive to May 20. Japan argues that US proposals for a later meeting are a delaying tactic aimed at keeping the WTO debate as close as possible to the June 28 deadline.

In his letter, Mr Kantor recognised Japan's right, under WTO rules, to demand consultations in Geneva within 30 days of requesting them, which makes the deadline June 18. He



Ryutaro Hashimoto talks yesterday to reporters in Tokyo

said the US had proposed a further meeting on June 20-21 to avoid holding bilateral negotiations during the Group of Seven summit in Halifax, Canada, on June 15-17.

This is the first significant dispute to come before the WTO, and it is considered by many US trade experts as a test of both the organisation and Mr Renato Ruggiero, its director-general, whose skill as a strong but neutral leader has still to be tested.

Partly because WTO precedents have still to be established, it is unclear whether a meeting in Geneva will move the two warring sides towards a negotiated agreement.

Japan may use the opportunity to demand a removal of the sanctions threat rather than holding further discussions on market access issues. Tokyo will have in its corner the EU and other countries which have asked to participate in the talks.

Mr Kantor said the initial set of talks should deal with "automotive issues raised by our

governments", but he recognised that a second set of meetings - preferably in Washington - would be necessary "to resolve the outstanding issues between us".

"While the US has steadfastly sought a negotiated solution to all of the automotive issues, use of the urgency provisions of the [dispute settlement board] will not promote this objective and is simply not appropriate," Mr Kantor said.

Meanwhile, as Japanese luxury cars face the threat of punitive tariffs which would price them out of the US market, some Japanese car makers saw sales of their targeted models surge in the US last month.

Toyota said its Lexus luxury car division increased sales by 9 per cent, with its LS400 model posting a 71 per cent increase. Nissan benefited from a 116 per cent jump in sales of the Infiniti.

However, Honda suffered a 16 per cent decline in sales of its luxury cars, in part due to a planned restyling.

## War apology reflects political divide

A scramble to establish a stable party line-up looms, writes William Dawkins in Tokyo

Japan's ruling coalition last night failed to resolve a dispute over Japan's war record, which has highlighted national division and threatens to prompt yet another round of political realignment.

Mr Tomiichi Murayama, the prime minister, has staked his future on asking the Japanese parliament to issue its first collective apology to countries which suffered under the imperial army during the second world war, to mark the 50th anniversary of Japan's surrender on August 15.

A number of recent prime ministers, including Mr Murayama, have expressed increasingly explicit personal remorse for Japan's wartime behaviour in Asia. But there has never been an official apology.

The LDP leadership wants to express condolences for war dead and a desire for world peace, but to go no further. Many members of the New

upper house election which could conceivably force Mr Murayama out of a job.

The pro-apologists include his own party, plus the left-leaning New Heisei party, the smallest member of the three-party coalition, and a minority in the conservative Liberal Democratic party, senior coalition member.

Coalition partners last night postponed until next week a decision on the parliamentary apology, breaking their second self-imposed deadline in two days. They have been arguing over a parliamentary motion proposed by a committee of pro-apology members of both sides of parliament. It expresses remorse for acts of aggression and colonial rule.

The LDP leadership wants to express condolences for war dead and a desire for world peace, but to go no further. Many members of the New

Frontier party, the main opposition group, feel the same way. Coalition members appeared not to be able to agree on a compromise being brokered by Mr Yoshi Kono, the LDP president. It would take the form of a statement including the word *hanset*, meaning something in between reflection and remorse.

Neither the LDP nor the SDP wishes to face the consequences of a government apology, said coalition officials. That would only expose an unresolved leadership struggle in the LDP - better worked out in private - and could spell a faster than planned end for the SDP. They are both uncomfortable aware of deep voter dissatisfaction with the warring political establishment.

However, a compromise between the parties would have significant costs for both sides. The SDP is in a corner

because it has already alienated many supporters by abandoning nearly all its principles, notably on tax and defence, in order to form a coalition with its former enemy, the LDP, nearly a year ago.

The national wartime apology is the only principle to which Mr Murayama has stuck. He knows that if he gives up on it, his party will do even worse than already expected in elections for the upper house of parliament on July 23.

Already he is fighting demands to resign, both from a newly confident LDP and yesterday from Mr Wataru Kubo, his own party's second in command. The SDP "cannot remain at the helm of government" if it "loses voter confidence to a great extent" in the July poll, Kubo said in a newspaper interview.

The LDP is in almost as much of a corner because it

needs to show respect to the War Bereaved Families' Association, an important constituency with more than 1m members. The war families have an influential chairman in the shape of Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, minister of international trade and industry and the rising star of the right wing of the LDP, who has prime ministerial ambitions.

The backroom dealing needed to get agreement could, in encouraging fresh alliances between politicians unhappy with their existing parties, speed up the currently deadlocked realignment in Japanese politics, said political observers.

Over the past few months the LDP has started to form into three distinct groups - more policy-based than the old factions - around the right-wing Mr Hashimoto, the liberal Mr Kono, foreign minister, and a group of younger, reform-minded politicians called the YKK group, the initials of its three founders.

The SDP meanwhile, has just voted to disband itself and form a new party, though its name, policies and prospective date of birth are as yet unknown.

On the other side of the house, younger members of the opposition NFP have become disappointed with the six-month-old party's poor start and may be ready to bolt over the wartime apology or any of the numerous other opportunities that will emerge. Be prepared for another chaotic phase in Japan's scramble for a stable political line-up.

## MURAYAMA REJECTS CALL TO QUIT

Mr Tomiichi Murayama, Japan's prime minister, yesterday brushed aside mounting calls for his resignation, both from the opposition and his own party, writes William Dawkins.

Mr Murayama, chairman of the Social Democratic party, reacted angrily to a suggestion by his own party's number two, Mr Wataru Kubo, that the SDP should leave the three-party coalition if it fares badly - as expected - in the upper house elections on July 23.

Mr Kubo, secretary-general of the SDP, said he did not

believe that an overall coalition victory was necessarily a victory for the party and that the SDP could not remain in government if it fared badly in the poll.

"We are now doing our best to win the election. I don't think of resigning at all," Mr Murayama responded.

The row is the latest example of how disarray in the coalition is increasing in line with its declining popularity in the face of terrorism, rising unemployment, and other economic problems induced by a high yen.

Differences between the SDP and its coalition allies, the conservative Liberal Democratic party and the New Heisei party, an LDP-splinter group, have been intensified by the early stages of a power struggle for the leadership of the next government.

Mr Murayama has faced several resignation calls recently from the opposition New Frontier party, which has capitalised on the government's perceived lack of urgency. Even senior members of the LDP have publicly dropped hints that he is preparing to go.

## Public funds may ease banks' bad debts

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

Mr Masayoshi Takemura, the Japanese finance minister, yesterday indicated the possible use of public funds in the effort to dispose of mounting bad loans plaguing the country's banking industry.

The move comes ahead of the announcement of a comprehensive package aimed at solving the problem of non-performing loans, scheduled for next week. The measures will give concrete shape to the

emergency economic package the government adopted in April.

The introduction of public funds is one of the important themes in maintaining the stability of the financial system," said Mr Takemura. The decision on public funds is a break from the past as industrial companies have long opposed the use of taxpayers' money to ease the bad loan burden of the country's banks.

Wider opposition to the involvement of public funds

was highlighted earlier this year when the government's bailout plan for two defunct credit unions using Tokyo metropolitan government funds was temporarily derailed due to a fierce public outcry.

However, a deepening gloom over the weakness of the financial system has affected the Tokyo stock market and business confidence. The bad loans have hampered the financial institutions' ability to take on risk, obstructing the flow of funds into equities and to com-

panies. The ministry of finance has been facing increasing difficulty in convincing the public of the banks' stability. Last month, depositors at Nishino Shinkin Bank, a small credit association in northern Japan, rushed to withdraw funds after reports of financial problems.

Mr Takemura said the package would include a specific deadline for disposal of bad loans. Yesterday's announcement heightened investors, and the Nikkei 225 index rose 254.56 points, or 1.6 per cent, to 15,849.13.

Meanwhile the ministry reportedly summoned officials from Moody's Investors Service, the international credit rating agency, following the placement of Nippon Credit Bank, Chuo Trust and Banking, and Hokkaido Takushoku Bank under review for a possible downgrade to junk bond grade. Moody's said the review reflected growing uncertainty about the authorities' ability to provide safeguards for stability in the banking system.

## World Cup allure beckons Asian rivals

England and Japan play their first football match today, at London's Wembley Stadium. If Japan can avoid a heavy defeat, Japanese politicians and company executives will be nearly as happy as the players.

For if Japan can improve its footballing reputation, it will boost its chances of hosting the World Cup in 2002. South Korea, Japan's only rival, has a greater footballing past.

The Japanese and Korean campaigns have recently turned nasty.

South Korea is attacking Japan's bid by pointing to the recent earthquake in Kobe, and the terrorist gas attack on the Tokyo subway as potential dangers of a Japanese World Cup.

Japan is using the slogan "First in Asia". This could be taken to mean that the 2002 World Cup will be the first ever held in Asia. But it could also be suggesting that Japan

South Korea and Japan are competing fiercely to host football's premier event, writes Simon Kuper

is the continent's leading nation.

The bitterness reflects the money and prestige that hangs on the World Cup. Governments and corporate sectors from both nations are backing their country's bids. If Japan hosts the cup, its initial capital spending is expected to reach \$16bn (£10.1bn). Not least, the country would need 12 new stadiums, each seating more than 40,000 people. The government has promised full support, at a time when it is reluctant to back infrastructure spending.

Japan sees the World Cup as its chance to portray itself as playing a leading role in the international community. Football, the Japanese realise, is a form of diplomacy. For the 15 Japanese cities bidding to host matches, the World Cup is a

way to reach a global public. Tokyo is not among the venues.

Mr Kichiro Miyazawa, the former prime minister, chairs the Japanese Diet's action committee for the World Cup bid. He played football at high school. "Unfortunately I was always a stand-in," he said. "That meant I could play any position except goalkeeper."

Mr Lee Hong-Ku gave up heading South Korea's bid last year to become his nation's prime minister. But he is still involved that he made time for an audience with a small American soccer magazine last month.

Japanese companies see advertising and merchandising opportunities in the World Cup. The J-League, Japan's domestic soccer league, has

made ¥50bn (£369m) in two years from merchandising income.

Already Japanese business dominates World Cups. JVC, Fuji and Canon each spent up to \$20m to become sponsors of the last World Cup, and probably more than that again on associated promotions. "It's a good way for companies to appeal to the world," said Mr Saburo Kawabuchi, chairman of the J-League.

Dentsu, the leading Japanese advertising agency, owns 49 per cent of ISI Worldwide, the marketing arm of Fifa, the international football authority. Sony Creative Products holds the merchandising rights to the 1998 World Cup in France.

A World Cup in Japan could draw sponsorship from Japa-

nese companies selling chiefly to the domestic market. As for multinationals such as Fuji and Canon, Mr Steven Dickson of ISI Worldwide said their image as football-linked companies would grow if Japan hosted the cup.

South Korea sees the World Cup partly as an excuse to build infrastructure, as with the 1988 Olympics. It hopes to build a railway to Beijing and by upgrading air networks, to turn Seoul into the Beseto (Beijing-Seoul-Tokyo) air hub. Mr Lee said: "The 2002 World Cup would inaugurate a new regional centre."

Fifa, meanwhile, is tiring of the aggressive bidding. Last week it said it would select the host for 2002 early next year, rather than wait until next June as had been planned. The earlier the better for Japan: South Korea's bid is thought to be at a less advanced stage.

But much hangs on events at Wembley today.

## Senior Philippine police charged in murder scandal

By Edward Lucas in Manila

Nine Philippine police officers, including three generals and a colonel, have been charged with multiple murder in Manila in a scandal which threatens to engulf the Philippine security services.

Accused of killing 11 suspected bank robbers - including a 14-year-old - in cold blood two weeks ago, the indicted officers are some of the most senior officials in the Philippine police force, including the chief of staff of vice-president Joseph Estrada's powerful anti-crime unit, Mr Francisco Zubia.

Mr Zubia resigned on Thursday along with Mr Jewel Canoy and Mr Romeo Acop, both generals in the Philippine national police. The remaining six officers remain in their posts but face suspension.

President Fidel Ramos, who yesterday pledged to revamp the police force in the light of a spate of recent scandals, refused to comment on widespread calls for the resignation of all some cases. The impeachment of Mr Estrada, the vice-president, has consistently been rated the country's most popular politician, chiefly for championing dubi-



Joseph Estrada: has strongly backed tough police tactics

ous police practices, including what many suspect to be organised extra-judicial executions. He is unlikely to lose his job as a result of the forthcoming trials but has been politically damaged.

The accused police officers, who allegedly arranged for the 11 suspects to be shot in the back of the head after they were disarmed, maintain that the deceased lost their lives in a shoot-out at the scene of the bank robbery.

The official police version was contradicted at a senate inquiry this week by two junior police officers, who said the gang members had been "salvaged" (murdered) at the behest of high-ranking offi-

cials. The pair have been placed under a high-security witness protection programme, and the office of the deputy ombudsman has not ruled out further prosecutions.

Political commentators say the furor represents a backlash against what is perceived to be a corrupt police force which frequently oversteps the boundaries of legality.

Mr Estrada, who made his name as a B-movie film star playing tough cop roles, refused to attend the senate inquiry this week and antagonised congressmen by saying the gang members deserved to be "wiped out". He has made no secret of his desire to run for the presidency in 1998.

## IWC steps up call to halt whaling

By James Harding

The International Whaling Commission yesterday put further pressure on Japan to stop all whaling, with a vote demanding the end to scientific whaling in the Antarctic.

The call to end scientific whaling in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary came on the last day of the IWC's annual meeting in Dublin, where delegates had already refused Japan's request to resume small-scale commercial whaling in its coastal waters and condemned Norway for continuing to hunt commercially.

Japan, which objected to the establishment of the sanctuary last year and is therefore exempt from the IWC requirement not to catch whales there, caught 300 minke whales in the Antarctic in the 1994-95 season and has said it intends to expand the hunt next year.

Mr Tachiro Okawara, agriculture minister, was reported as saying yesterday: "Japan has no intention of stopping whaling for scientific purposes. We will tenaciously negotiate with other nations to attain their understanding."

Japan's claim that last year's resolution to declare the Southern Ocean Sanctuary a

haven from both scientific and commercial whaling was unconstitutional was rejected by the commission.

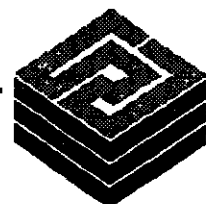
IWC delegates also voted to impose random DNA testing on whalemeat stocks in an attempt to crackdown on smugglers and identify sales of protected species.

This follows reports submitted to the IWC by anti-whaling lobbies of substantial illegal selling of whalemeat between Taiwan, South Korea and Japan.

Japan had reported that since 1988 over 500 tonnes of smuggled whalemeat has been seized by customs officials, but some government officers say reported seizures represent only 15 per cent of the whalemeat being smuggled.

Adding further pressure to Japan, the IWC also voted by 30 votes to four to press members to suspend the use of the electric lance in killing whales.

Following research which showed that "the electric lance does not cause instantaneous insensibility and also that alternative killing methods are available", the IWC promised to consider a ban on it next year and in the meantime urged governments to prevent its use unlawfully.



DURBAN ROODEPOORT DEEP LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa. Registration No. 01/00726/06)

## NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that a general meeting of the ordinary shareholders of the company will be held at Durban Roodepoort Deep Mine, Main Reef Road, Florida, Roodepoort, at 09:00 on Tuesday, 20 June 1995, for the purpose of considering and, if deemed fit, passing with or without modification, the following resolutions:

- Ordinary resolution number 1  
"Resolved that the company propose and enter into a scheme of arrangement with Rand Leases (Vogelsroodfontein) Gold Mining Company Limited (registration number 02/04822/06) and its shareholders, whereby the company will acquire the entire issued share capital of Rand Leases (Vogelsroodfontein) Gold Mining Company Limited and the shareholders of Rand Leases (Vogelsroodfontein) Gold Mining Company Limited will receive 5 (five) ordinary shares in the share capital of the company at an issue price of 4 000 cents credited and fully paid, for every 200 (two hundred) ordinary shares which they hold in Rand Leases (Vogelsroodfontein) Gold Mining Company Limited on the record date for the scheme."
- Ordinary resolution number 2  
"Resolved that the cancellation of the service agreement concluded between the company and Randgold & Exploration Company Limited dated 28 January 1993, conditional upon the scheme of arrangement referred to in ordinary resolution number 1 becoming operative, be and is hereby approved."
- Resolved that the cancellation of the service agreement concluded between Rand Leases (Vogelsroodfontein) Gold Mining Company Limited and Roodepoort Mining and Exploration Company (Proprietors) Limited dated 29 May 1997, conditional upon the scheme of arrangement referred to in ordinary resolution number 1 becoming operative, be and is hereby approved."
- Special resolution number 1  
"Resolved that the authorised share capital of the company, namely R2 400 000 comprising 2 400 000 ordinary shares of 100 cents each, be and is hereby increased to R15 000 000 comprising 15 000 000 ordinary shares of 100 cents each, by the creation of 12 600 000 new ordinary shares of 100 cents each ranking pari passu in all instances and respects, and that such shares be placed at the disposal of the directors of the company and in particular, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the directors be and are hereby authorised and directed to allot, issue and grant options over such respective numbers of ordinary shares in the authorised share capital of the company to such persons and at such prices and on such terms and conditions as may, in their sole discretion, be necessary."
1. To implement and discharge the consideration payable by the company in respect of the scheme of arrangement referred to in ordinary resolution number 1 to be proposed at the meeting convened to consider this resolution; and
2. To implement any rights offer which the directors of the company may consider to be desirable in due course."
- Ordinary resolution number 4  
"Resolved that the directors of the company be and are hereby authorised to do all things necessary for and/or incidental to the implementation of ordinary resolution number 1 and special resolution number 1 above, to be proposed at the meeting convened to consider this resolution, or which the directors may deem desirable in the interests of the company in connection with the foregoing."

29 May 1995

## NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the ninety-eighth annual general meeting of the company will be held at Durban Roodepoort Deep Mine, Main Reef Road, Florida, Roodepoort, on 23 June 1995 at 09:00 for the following business:

- To receive and consider the audited annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1994;
- To elect directors in accordance with the provisions of the company's articles of association;
- To place the unissued shares under the control of the directors.

26 May 1995

On a show of hands, every member present in person or by proxy or represented in terms of section 188 of the Companies Act, 1973 (Act 61 of 1973), as amended ("the Act"), shall have one vote only, and on a poll every member present in person or by proxy or represented in terms of section 188 of the Act, shall have one vote for every share held by such member.

A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting may appoint one or more proxies to attend, speak and vote in his stead. A proxy need not be a member of the company.

For the convenience of members who are unable to attend the meetings but wish to be represented there, a proxy form can be obtained from either the share transfer secretaries in South Africa or the secretaries in the United Kingdom. A completed proxy form, to be effective, must reach the share transfer secretaries in South Africa or the United Kingdom registrars, transfer and paying agents at least 48 hours before the time appointed for the holding of the meetings (which period excludes Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays).

A holder of a share warrant or bearer who desires to attend or be represented at the meetings must produce his share warrant or a certificate of his holding from a banker or other approved person at the bearer reception office of the United Kingdom registrars, transfer and paying agents or he must produce his share warrant at the office of the French agents, in both cases at least five clear normal business days before the date appointed for the holding of the meetings, and shall otherwise comply with the "Conditions governing shares warrants" currently in force. Thereupon, a proxy or an attendance form under which such share warrant holder may be represented at the meetings shall be issued.

Registered Office: Main Reef Road, Florida, Roodepoort, South Africa

French Agents

Barclays Bank PLC,

21 rue La Fayette,

75315 Paris

UK Registrars, Transfer and Paying Agents

Barclays Registrars,

Bourne House, 34 Beckenham Road,

Beckenham Kent BR3 4TU

The 1994 annual report is being posted to registered shareholders and copies are available for holders of share warrants to borrow from the United Kingdom Secretaries, Widdows Corporate Services Limited, 19 Charterhouse Street, London EC1N 6QP.



## NEWS: UK

Old Bailey jury will hear that Robert Maxwell's son rejects theory that death at sea was suicide

Publisher  
'believed he  
was acting  
within law'

Robert Maxwell, publisher, was innocent of any fraud and honest in his handling of pension fund assets, an Old Bailey jury was told yesterday. His son Mr Kevin Maxwell will claim that his father believed he was acting lawfully when he helped remove £100m of assets from Maxwell pension funds to pay off debts elsewhere in his business empire.

Mr Kevin Maxwell also rejects the theory that his father's death at sea on November 5 1991 was suicide. Mr Alan Jones QC, acting for Mr Kevin Maxwell, said:

"The claims were made when Mr Jones was outlining the basis of Mr Kevin Maxwell's defence against the fraud charges brought against him by the Serious Fraud Office. Mr Kevin Maxwell and his wife, Mrs Pandora Maxwell, will both go into the witness box to give evidence in his defence, the jury was told.

Mr Kevin Maxwell faces two charges of conspiracy to defraud. The first alleges he conspired with his father, Robert Maxwell, to defraud the pension funds by removing £4m of shares in Scitex, an Israeli printing equipment company and using them to obtain credit for the Maxwell private companies from National Westminster Bank.

The second charge alleges he conspired with his brother Mr Ian Maxwell and two former advisers to his father, Mr Larry Trachtenberg and Mr Robert Bunn, to defraud the pension funds by misusing £22m of pension fund assets in Teva Pharmaceuticals, another Israeli company. All four defendants deny the charges against them.

In his statement to the jury, Mr Jones said he would have to act as the advocate for Robert Maxwell as well as for Mr Kevin Maxwell.

"It is quite possible that Robert Maxwell was guilty of the dishonesty the prosecution allege, but not his son. That is one real possibility. But it is not our case," he said.

honest in relation to the transactions which are the subject of count one," Mr Jones continued. "He clearly considered he was lawfully entitled to transfer the Scitex and Teva shares."

The entire history of the Maxwell empire demonstrated that Robert Maxwell took all the decisions and got others to rubber stamp them later. The board of Maxwell Communication Corporation, one of his two publicly quoted companies, allowed him to take any decision on its behalf, Mr Jones said.

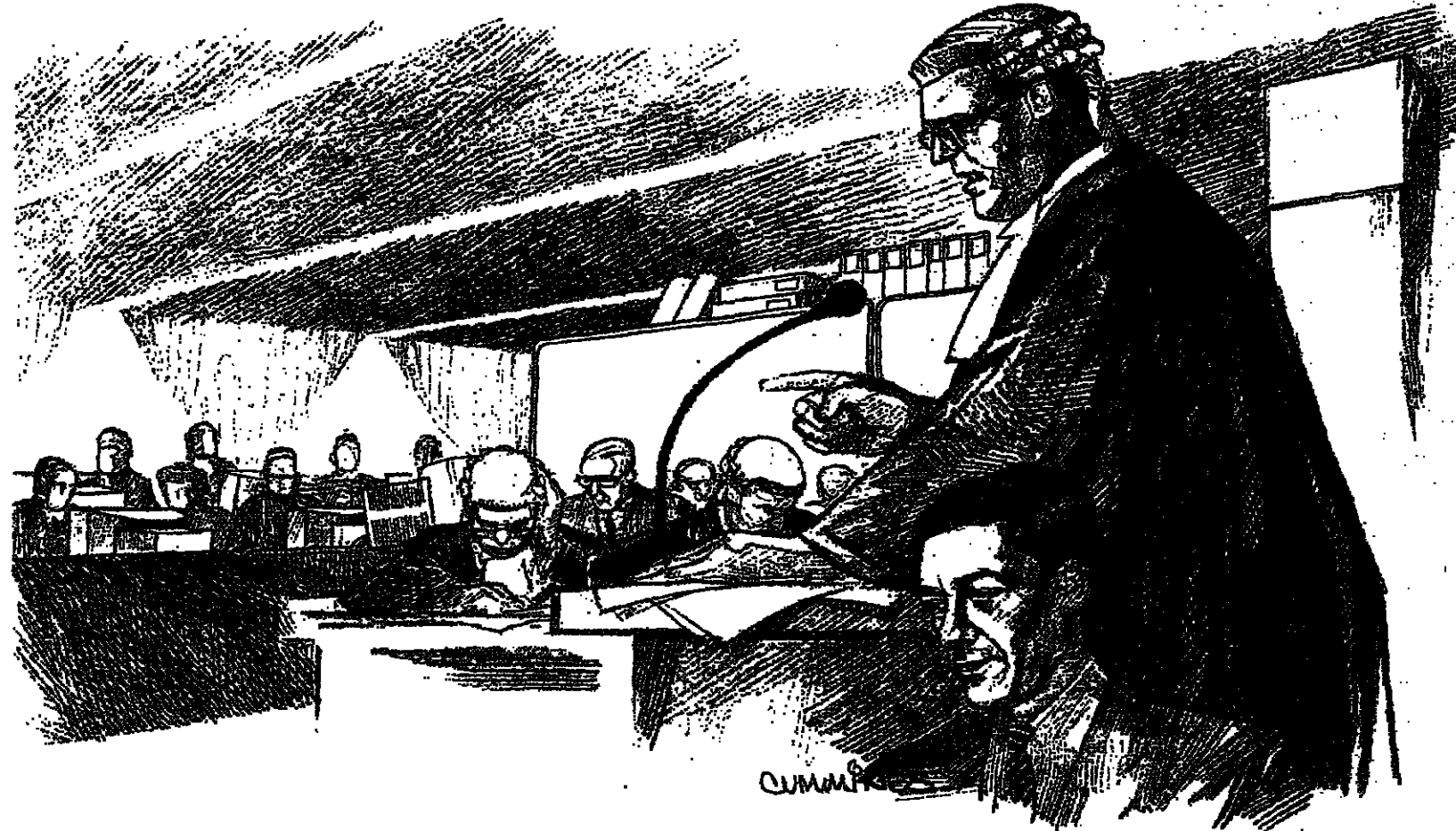
"He must have believed he was lawfully entitled to transfer assets, even from the pension fund company, to another company," Mr Jones said.

The core of Mr Kevin Maxwell's defence will be that he genuinely believed that both the Scitex and Teva shares had been transferred from the pension funds to the Robert Maxwell Group - the main vehicle for the Maxwell private companies - and could therefore be quite legally used to obtain credit for the company, he went on.

When Mr Kevin Maxwell agreed in July 1991 for the Scitex shares to be used to obtain credit, Robert Maxwell had shown him an amended memo which indicated that the Robert Maxwell Group was the owner of the shares, not the pension funds, Mr Jones said. Although this amended memo would not be produced in court during the trial, Mr Kevin Maxwell had referred to it as far back as February 1993, he said.

His father had also told him that the Teva shares had been transferred to the Robert Maxwell Group and so did not belong to the pension funds, Mr Jones said.

If Mr Kevin Maxwell believed that both shares legally belonged to the Robert Maxwell Group rather than the pension funds, this was a complete defence and he had acted lawfully in pledging them with NatWest Bank as security for loans, Mr Jones said. However, there would be other aspects to Mr Kevin Maxwell's defence, he went on.



Kevin Maxwell, seated, listens to his counsel, Alan Jones QC. Mr Jones said that he would have to act as advocate for the late Robert Maxwell as well as his son Kevin

ple, Mr Jones said. He then read out letters praising Mr Maxwell written after his death by senior public figures such as former Labour leaders Lord Callaghan and Mr Neil Kinnock and the Foreign Secretary, Mr Douglas Hurd.

"It is not my purpose to allege that Robert Maxwell was a heroic figure - quite the contrary. It was the perception people had of him - a perception his son is entitled to share," Mr Jones said.

At the time, Mr Kevin Maxwell also believed that the risk of the entire Maxwell empire becoming insolvent was less than that now alleged by the prosecution, he said.

Until November 5 1991, the value of assets exceeded the group's liabilities and disposals could be made to pay off debts, Mr Jones said.

Mr Kevin Maxwell also believed that the banks would continue to support the group, even after the death of his father. However, Robert Maxwell's death had a critical effect on his companies.

After his father's death, Mr Kevin Maxwell also believed that an outside investor was prepared to inject up to £400m into the companies. However, the decision of NatWest and other banks, taken on December 3, to abandon the group meant this plan was frustrated and the repayment of debt was prevented. Mr Jones rejected the prosecution's claim that there had been a conspiracy,

**'There is no sex or violence in this case but something more interesting - the reaction of a range of people facing a serious and impending crisis'**

saying that responsibility for the collapse of the Maxwell empire had to be shared far more widely than among the alleged conspirators.

Robert Maxwell bore a "heavy and dominant" responsibility and Mr Kevin Maxwell should bear his share too, he said. However, others such as professional advisers, private individuals and regulators shared responsibility too, he said. Mr Jones warned the jury that a conspiracy charge

enabled others to claim they had been kept ignorant of the facts and so avoid taking responsibility. Some prosecution witnesses might claim to have less knowledge than they did, he said.

"There is no sex or violence in this case but something more interesting - the reaction of a range of people facing a serious and impending crisis," he said. Some ran away, some panicked and some were motivated by a concern to look after "number one".

Two themes would emerge during the trial, Mr Jones suggested - the dominance of Robert Maxwell and the fact that between 1984 and 1991 the Maxwell companies, including the pension fund companies, operated as a single group.

Coopers and Lybrand, auditors for the entire Maxwell group, could be expected to understand the relationship between the different companies, he said.

"We shall suggest that the use of the pension funds for the benefit of the group as a whole was regarded by a large number of people as acceptable and normal," he said.

A similar statement was then made by Mr Peter Rook QC on behalf of Mr Bunn, a former deputy managing director (finance) of the Robert Maxwell Group. Mr Bunn was subordinate within the organisation to both Robert Maxwell and Mr Kevin Maxwell, he said. Mr Bunn's role

had to be judged in the context of the Maxwell empire being a highly compartmentalised organisation.

The prosecution had suggested that Mr Bunn knew the Teva shares belonged to the pension funds when, on November 8 1991, he took part in their pledging to NatWest Bank. However, he had stopped being a director of Bishopsgate Investment Management (BIM), the pension fund company, 14 months before then, Mr Rook said.

Earlier, Mr Alan Suckling QC, prosecuting for the Serious Fraud Office, completed his opening by describing the alleged fraud involving the Teva shares. On November 7, 1991, Mr Kevin Maxwell asked NatWest for a short term loan for Maxwell Communication Corporation but was refused. However, he asked again for the £30m loan.

"He said he was desperate," Mr Suckling said. NatWest then agreed to the loan after Mr Kevin Maxwell offered the Teva shares as security, he said. NatWest staff queried whether the Robert Maxwell Group was the owner of the shares, but were assured by Mr Bunn that it was, he said. The transaction was approved by Mr Ian Maxwell and Mr Trachtenberg at a meeting of Bishopsgate Investment Management directors, he continued. In late November 1991, Mr Trevor Cook, the pension funds administrator and compliance

officer, began asking questions about the Teva shares which he thought still belonged to Bishopsgate Investment Management, Mr Suckling said.

In a letter to Mr Trachtenberg, Mr Cook said he had been "astonished" to discover that some of them had been pledged to NatWest as security for the loan to the Robert Maxwell Group. As the Bishopsgate Investment Management compliance officer, he demanded an explanation, Mr Suckling said. At a meeting of Bishopsgate Investment Management directors on November 27, Mr Cook said he could not establish the true ownership of the Teva shares, Mr Suckling continued.

Mr Kevin Maxwell, Mr Ian Maxwell and Mr Trachtenberg, who were all at the meeting, knew exactly what had happened to the Teva shares that were with NatWest, Mr Suckling said. Mr Kevin Maxwell and Mr Trachtenberg also knew about other Teva shares which had been transferred from Bishopsgate Investment Management to Lehman Brothers, the US bank, he said.

"They do not appear to have mentioned that," Mr Suckling told the court. Within two weeks of that meeting, he said, the group had collapsed and liquidators were appointed to take over the pension funds.

The trial continues on Monday.

John Mason

Jubilee  
line work  
behind  
schedule

By Andrew Taylor,  
Construction Correspondent

Construction of key parts of the £1.8bn extension to the Jubilee line of London's underground rail system is running several months behind schedule but the development was still expected to finish on time, Mr Hugh Doherty project director said yesterday.

He was responding to claims that delays could force the project to open up to two years later than planned and cost twice its original budget. "It is wrong to say that there have been no difficulties," Mr Doherty said. "There are always problems on a job of this scale and complexity. Nonetheless we still expect to open on March 28, 1998. I also believe we can meet the original budget. If we overran, it will not be by much."

There have been reports of tensions between the Jubilee project team and some contractors holding the project. An article in the latest issue of Construction News says that large numbers of claims for extra payments have been lodged by contractors following changes to design and specification.

Mr Doherty denied relations with contractors were poor. "There is always going to be some disagreements over cost and specifications," he said. "But most contractors are responding well and we have a good relationship with them."

There have been three main areas of concern. It has been necessary to strengthen a new dockland station being built at Canary Wharf. The collapse of a tunnel at Heathrow, on a separate project, also has caused delays and required tunneling methods to be modified slightly at new stations at London Bridge and Waterloo.

Delays had also been experienced on a section of tunnel between London Bridge and Canada Water and at a new station at Bermondsey. Aki/Soletoche a Japanese-French joint venture had acquired additional tunneling machines to catch-up the delay. "We are working well with this contractor," Mr Doherty said.

More recently work has halted on the westbound tunnel between Greenwich and Canary Wharf. This follows problems involving the seals on tunnel boring machinery, nicknamed Sharon. Another machine, Tracey, was halted as precaution.

Tracey was expected to be back in operation by Monday week but Sharon would take a little longer to rectify, Mr Doherty said. The Greenwich/Canary Wharf tunnel, however, was running several months ahead of schedule.

He added that in no instance were delays more than about five months. In many cases lost time was being recovered. Contractors yesterday had mixed views about the prospect of the extension finishing on time.

Some claimed that the project team was too slow in agreeing changes and interfered too much in design matters. Others, however, said that they had a good relationship with the client and were working hard to catch-up lost time.

Households below average income, HMSO, £26.

## Focus on poverty switches from pensioners to jobless

By Andrew Adams,  
Public Policy Editor

The proportion of people receiving less than half average income after paying for housing has more than trebled since 1979, according to figures on income distribution released by the government yesterday.

The figures also show a significant change in the social composition of the lowest income groups, with the proportion of pensioners at the bottom end of the income scale sharply down since 1979 and their place

largely taken by the unemployed. Pensioner couples saw their average real income, after housing costs, rise by 53 per cent between 1979 and 1993, the highest increase for any of the "family types" identified in the statistics published by the Department of Social Security.

Single parents fared least well of the family types, with an increase of only 11 per cent over the period. Although the figures confirm a long apparent trend, the further evidence of divergence between the living standards of pensioners and

those of the unemployed and single parents will influence policies on reform of the welfare state.

The growth of occupational pensions is a significant factor underlying the rapid improvement in the living standards of many pensioners. The figures will heighten the debate on the future of the state pension - the largest item in the £90bn social security budget - paid to pensioners irrespective of income and upgraded each year in line with prices.

The social composition of the bottom 10 per cent of the income scale

has changed dramatically since 1979. The proportion made up by pensioners has almost halved, and stood at only 20 per cent in 1993. By contrast, the unemployed accounted for about half in 1979, up from one-third in 1979.

Mr Peter Lilley, the social security secretary, highlighted the figures on pensioners. "Their income has risen faster than the average and pensioners at every level have seen an appreciable rise in their spending power," he said. He also emphasised the sharp increase in the possession

of consumer goods by those in the bottom 20 per cent of the income range. On one measure, between 1979 and 1993 the proportion with central heating almost doubled, to 75 per cent, while the number with telephones rose from 47 per cent to 74 per cent.

By 1992 more than half of the income group had video recorders and nearly half owned a car or van.

The survey underlines the growing disparity between those

of the income scale. Whereas the real average income for those in the top half of the income range rose by about 40 per cent in the 14 years after 1979, those in the bottom half saw their average income grow by only 10 per cent.

Over the period, the top 30 per cent saw their share of total income rise from 47 per cent to 54 per cent, while the top 10 per cent alone now command more than a quarter of total income.

Households below average income, HMSO, £26.

## Press body reopens cash-for-questions inquiry

By Kevin Brown,  
Political Correspondent

The Press Complaints Commission is to reopen its investigation into a complaint by a Conservative MP involved in the cash-for-questions affair, that The Sunday Times used subterfuge to gather evidence against him.

The commission ruled last year that the complaint, by Mr Graham Riddick, MP for Colne Valley, was unsubstantiated because subterfuge was "the only effective investigative tool available" to the newspaper.

Yesterday the commission said it was reopening the investigation following an inquiry by the Commons privileges committee, which said The Sunday Times fell "substantially below" the standards expected of legitimate investigative journalism.

The committee ruled that Mr Riddick and Mr David Tredinnick, Conservative MP for Bosworth, committed an error of judgment by agreeing to table questions for cash. The two MPs were later suspended from the Commons. However, the committee also said it was concerned about covert tape

recording of MPs by reporters posing as businessmen. It accused The Sunday Times of practising "a form of entrapment through deception".

The committee noted an apparent discrepancy between evidence given to the commission's investigation and evidence given to MPs by Mr John Withersow, editor of the newspaper, and urged the commission to "examine this matter further".

The committee said Mr Withersow had told it that The Sunday Times began investiga-

ting MPs after an unnamed businessman told it that he had paid four unidentified MPs £1,000 each to table parliamentary questions.

In evidence to the commission, The Sunday Times said its inquiry was prompted by the broader allegation that it was "common practice for MPs to be paid for tabling questions, and that the going rate was £1,000".

The reopening of the investigation was welcomed by Conservative MPs, many of whom thought the privileges committee should have delivered a

much more severe reprimand to The Sunday Times.

Sir James Spicer, Tory MP for Dorset West, said the announcement was "good news". Sir James, a member of the committee, said it was widely believed that the conduct of The Sunday Times had not been properly investigated by the commission.

Mr John Withersow, editor of The Sunday Times, denied that there was any discrepancy in evidence. "It is simply that the committee wanted to have a go at the press, to get back at them, and this is their way of

doing it," he said. Under the commission's code of practice, The Sunday Times would be required to print any further allegations in full and in a prominent position.

The commission can also write to newspaper publishers in cases it considers serious. However, observers thought the commission was unlikely to conclude that such an approach was justified.

Mr Chris Smith, Labour's media spokesman said: "If it is only a minor technical difference, then the PCC may well be wasting its time."

## Council's top jobs decision provokes uproar

By John Authers

Chief officers of Hull City Council are to keep their jobs when the council takes on extra powers next year, without being subjected to external competition.

Hull's decision - based on advice from a senior barrister - provoked uproar among county councils. It could make local government reorganisation, due for most of the country in 1997, much harder to implement. Up to 50 regional English cities could be affected by reorganisation in the same way as Hull. From April

next year, Humberside County Council will be abolished, and Hull, which is Labour-controlled, will become an unitary authority, taking over its powers for education and social services. This will roughly quadruple its budget.

The council's decision not to advertise the jobs appears to go against agreements reached by the local authority associations that all senior officer posts in councils which take on new powers should be subject to open competition.

The council said it had an opinion from Mr Anthony Scrivener, a barrister

and former chairman of the Bar, that it was for councils to decide whether posts held in the old authority were so changed that they should be considered "new" and subject to competition.

It also fears that the posts may be covered by the transfer of undertakings protection of employment (Tups) regulations, which would require the new council to employ the existing workforce on unchanged terms and conditions.

Hull has not commented on whether the chief officers will receive larger salaries, although the increase

in the council's powers would appear to make this inevitable.

The Local Government Staff Commission, the quango set up to ensure a smooth transition during reorganisation, said it was for local authorities themselves to decide whether any particular job was changed as a result of reorganisation. However, it advised Hull to reconsider its senior staffing.

Hull's move provoked a fierce attack by the Labour-controlled Association of County Councils, which said it would deny opportunities to county staff and demoralise all local

government. "This is a test case for the staff commission, to see whether they can stand up to this kind of behaviour," the association said. "It is our view that it would be a blatant infringement of agreed policy and also an infringement of the staff commission's policy of open competition. It's a dangerous precedent because there is no level playing field for other staff."

New authorities in Scotland, where reorganisation comes into effect next year, have been obliged by the government to advertise all chief officer posts, at fixed salaries.

## OBITUARY

Tony Clegg: deals  
set property pace

Tony Clegg, who has died aged 58, was the epitome of that heady period in the second half of the 1980s when UK commercial property prices surged and, it appeared, profits would fall on all those who ventured into the market. He was one of the best known property dealers of the decade.

Buying and selling, he dashed across the face of the industry, viewed with scepticism by long-established institutional professionals, applauded by those who saw property as a source of quick gain. But he could not keep up with the pace he set himself.

His last deal, in November 1989, was the sale of his 22 per cent stake in Mountriegh, the company he had built. But it was characteristic of the period he did not walk away with the £70m that was the face value of the deal; it was believed at the time that he had borrowed the money to buy the shares in the first place.

After that he spent his time quietly in Yorkshire, occupied with hospital, educational and agricultural affairs. He died peacefully at his home near Wetherby on Thursday after a

nine-month struggle against a brain tumour.

In his heyday, he was always on the move. He carried two mobile telephones; before mobiles became fashionable. He was habitually late. A business park near Heathrow, Paternoster Square in the city of London, office buildings, Spanish department stores - all passed through his hands. Mr Paul Bloomfield, another dealer, introduced him to properties, persuaded sellers and buyers; Tony Clegg organised the deals. The secret was to buy portfolios and split them up.

The stock exchange loved it. Mountriegh became a favourite as profits doubled and then doubled again. When the stock market crashed in 1987, Mountriegh was valued at more than £370m, compared with £5m in 1982. It proved to be the sponsee. He had put himself on a treadmill and it was commercially impossible always to be doubling profits and as the property market slowed so the stock market lost interest.

He leaves a wife and three children.

Paul Chesswright



## COMPANY NEWS: UK

## WPP chief offered pay package worth £25m

By Christopher Price

Mr Martin Sorrell has been offered a remuneration package worth £25m, the WPP chief executive has said.

The move is likely to fuel the controversy over executive pay, although WPP yesterday defended its decision, yet to be approved by shareholders.

"We are an international company and our executive pay structure must reflect that," said Mr Gordon Stevens, chairman and member of the remuneration committee. He said the package was in line with similar companies' pay for executives, "unless the share price triples and then he gets well rewarded" - so do shareholders.

Mr Sorrell's package is made up of three parts, the most potentially lucrative called the Capital Investment Plan. Under this five-year incentive scheme, Mr Sorrell has invested about £1.2m in WPP shares, which are held in a trust, with a further £800,000 of shares paid for by the company to cover certain contractual arrangements given up by Mr



Martin Sorrell: pay and bonus deal made up of three parts

Sorrell. The shares cannot be sold for five years.

In addition, the company has paid £5.4m for 4.6m shares, which are placed in trust. These latter shares are paid to Mr Sorrell in tranches of 1.7m if the share price reaches the levels of 180p, 230p, 265p and 304p respectively. The price must stay at or above the target level for 60 consecutive trading days, and have outperformed the FT-SE 100 Index from September 4 1994 to the achievement of the target level. WPP shares closed at 129p yesterday, down 3p.

At 304p, Mr Sorrell's share

bonus will be worth about £17.5m, but he must hold each tranche for five years. The market value of the group would be £2.2bn, compared with the current £367m.

Mr Sorrell could benefit from another incentive scheme which is worth a potential £2.5m over five years. This is conditional on WPP hitting targets including operating profit margins and cash flow. The performance of WPP against a basket of other international advertising agencies is used in the calculation.

Finally, Mr Sorrell's remuneration package has been increased by about 50 per cent to £8.25m (£5.52m) over five years. Although the basic annual salary of £1.1m is increased only marginally, the company is assuming responsibility for the pension of Mr Sorrell, 50, and will contribute £2.5m over the period.

Mr Sorrell was not the highest paid WPP employee last year, according to the annual report, published yesterday. Ms Charlotte Beers, chairman and chief executive officer of Ogilvy & Mather Worldwide, was paid £1.53m in salary and bonuses. Mr Sorrell received a total of £1.53m.

## £14m placing to fund third dairy acquisition since flotation

By David Blackwell

Robert Wiseman Dairies, the Scottish liquid milk processor and distributor, yesterday reported record results and announced a £14m placing in order to make its third acquisition since the March 1994 flotation.

The group is to pay up to £6.5m cash for the Co-operative Wholesale Society's Scottish milk business. The deal, which follows last year's purchase of two other Scottish dairy companies, will give it 37 per cent of the Scottish market.

In the year to April 1 Wiseman's pre-tax profits rose from £5.12m to £7.02m. Sales leapt from £58.7m to £107.5m, including £37.7m from acquisitions.

The group has concentrated on supplying liquid milk in cartons and plastic bottles to supermarkets and shops, and relies very little on the declining doorstep delivery market. Although based in Scotland, it has invested £10m in a new Manchester dairy which is expected to start processing milk in August.

Mr Alan Wiseman, chairman, said that doorstep deliveries were down to 16 per cent of the market in Scotland, compared with 50 per cent in England. He believed that Scot-



Ahead of the market: Alan Wiseman, left and Robert Wiseman

land's doorstep deliveries would eventually settle at about 12 per cent, and that England would move towards the Scottish levels.

"Our business is only 11 per cent doorstep," he said. "Our profits are 85 to 90 per cent from servicing retailers." Sales of milk from English supermarkets were growing at about 12 per cent a year.

The group plans to raise

£14m through a placing of 11.2m shares at 130p with a 7-for-40 clawback. The shares,

which were 100p on flotation, closed 2p down at 140p yesterday.

The Wiseman family has

announced the sale of the former Kemistry dairy in Edinburgh to Teague Homes (Scotland) for £2.7m cash against a book value of £700,000.

Earnings per share improved from 7.22p to 7.38p. A proposed final dividend of 1.85p takes the total to 2.75p.

## COMMENT

It is difficult to believe Wiseman is talking about the same industry as Northern and Unigate. Its Scottish origins helped to wear it from the doorstep delivery market early, leaving it poised to advance into England. The group has clearly weathered the deregulation of the milk market well. The Co-op deal takes it to 265m litres a year, while the Manchester dairy has the potential for another 200m litres. The group is still pushing up margins at its acquisitions to the 8 per cent plus achieved at its continuing operations. Forecast profits this year of £9.5m give a prospective multiple of more than 15. This is a healthy premium to Northern and Unigate, but given the group's achievements throughout a year of upheaval in the milk industry, the management deserves further backing.

Mr Lane Griggs, chairman of ING's US securities arm, becomes deputy chairman and, with Mr Hans Barings will take responsibility for the western hemisphere. Mr Simon Borrowes, who was made a director of Barings Brothers in 1994, becomes joint head of corporate finance in developed markets together with Mr Charles Irby. Head of corporate finance for emerging markets will be Mr Christopher Kemball. Mr Peter Geraghty, president of Internationale Nederlanden (UK) Capital Holdings, is made head of global debt and derivatives trading and sales.

## Barings' structure announced

By David Wighton

Internationale Nederlanden Group, the Dutch bank, has announced the new management structure for its investment banking activities following the rescue of Barings earlier this year.

The new structure combines the management of Barings Brothers, Barings Securities and ING Capital. ING Research and ING Investment Banking will be integrated into the structure shortly.

Management of the newly formed Barings Investment Bank will be headed by Mr Hessel Lindenberg, the ING board member responsible for investment banking. Mr Lane Griggs, chairman of ING's US securities arm, becomes deputy chairman and, with Mr Hans Barings will take responsibility for the western hemisphere. Mr Simon Borrowes, who was made a director of Barings Brothers in 1994, becomes joint head of corporate finance in developed markets together with Mr Charles Irby. Head of corporate finance for emerging markets will be Mr Christopher Kemball. Mr Peter Geraghty, president of Internationale Nederlanden (UK) Capital Holdings, is made head of global debt and derivatives trading and sales.

## Eastern chairman to quit

By Michael Smith

Mr James Smith, one of the most influential of electricity company executives during the industry's privatisation four years ago, is to step down as Eastern Group's chairman on November 28. He will be succeeded by Mr Niven Duncan, deputy chairman.

Mr Duncan, a former vice-chairman of the Sedgwick insurance group and a member of Eastern's remuneration committee, will be paid a salary of £105,000.

Mr Smith, 67, was chairman of the regional electricity companies' chairman's group at privatisation when he was also chairman and chief executive of Eastern. After privatisation he upset the City by suggesting Eastern could be interested in nuclear power as part of its moves to become an integrated energy company.

He is credited with initiating Eastern's policy of diversifying into gas and power generation and bringing in outsiders such as Mr John Devaney, chief executive, and Mr Eric Anstee, finance director. Mr Duncan, 63, has been a non-executive director of Eastern since 1989.

## Gehe pays £1m compensation to AAH directors

By David Blackwell

Gehe, the German pharmaceuticals wholesaler, will pay almost £1m in compensation for loss of office to the top men at AAH, the UK drugs distributor and retailer.

The German group won control of AAH in early May after a contested £400m bid. Mr Dieter Kämmerer, chairman of Gehe's management board, has become chairman of AAH. Mr Bill Revell, the chief executive who joined AAH in 1988, was entitled to three years' notice and a salary of £148,000. Mr Andrew Wallis, finance director, had a similar contract and a salary of £111,500. Mr John Padovan, chairman, had a two-year contract and a salary of £72,000.

Together with Mr John Townsend MP, Mr Michael Hart and Mr Angus Clark, they resigned with effect from May 31. Sole survivor was Mr Gary Greenhalgh, assistant group managing director. He is joined on the new board by Mr David Taylor, Dr Karl-Gerhard Riek and Mr Stefan Meister.

## Rank close to MGM buy

By Alice Rawsthorn

Crédit Lyonnais, the state-controlled French bank, hopes next week to conclude its long-running negotiations over the sale of MGM Cinemas, the UK's largest cinema chain.

Rank Organisation, the leisure group, has for weeks been the favourite to buy MGM after tabling a £150m-plus bid in the final round of the auction.

Rank's offer is understood to be significantly higher than any of the competing bids. However, it already owns the Odeon cinema chain, which represents 30 per cent of the market against MGM's 26 per cent share. If it is to succeed it must be able to convince the Office of Fair Trading that it can divest enough cinemas to reduce its market share to below the scale monopoly level of 25 per cent.

SG Warburg, the merchant bank advising Crédit Lyonnais, this week invited the bidders still competing against Rank to increase their offers.

A number of consortia involved in the final round have dropped out. Time Warner, the US entertainment

group, is reported to have withdrawn, as have the two consortia headed by former MGM executives. Virgin, the leisure company, is believed to have stayed in the bidding.

Carlton Communications, the media group which made an earlier offer for MGM only to be excluded from the final round, was rumoured to have returned to the frame but yesterday declined to comment.

Crédit Lyonnais is understood to have finalised negotiations with an unnamed purchaser for the MGM chain in the Netherlands.

Losses deepen at Ferrum

By Paul Cheswright, Midlands Correspondent

Ferrum Holdings, the Walsall-based engineering company, yesterday lost 30 per cent of its market value as it announced a sharp increase in pre-tax losses and disclosed that its restructuring was taking longer and costing more than it had expected.

The shares fell 4p to 9p. They have been declining since July 1993, when they traded at 130p.

Pre-tax losses for 1994 more than doubled to £7.35m (£2.61m) on sales of £37.2m (£36.1m). Losses per share were 35.17p (£4.08p). Ferrum called the result "very disappointing".

At the interim stage the company had confidently stated that all the skeletons in the closet had been dealt with and that, by the end of the year, only one subsidiary would be loss-making. Mr Mike Akers, chief executive and chairman-designate, said yesterday: "Some of the skeletons turned out to be elephant skeletons."

His priority is to strengthen the balance sheet. Since Chalco, reversed into Ferrum last year, borrowings have been extended to bridge the period until some assets are sold. Gearing is nearly 250 per cent. There is no indication when dividend payments will resume. The last was in 1992.

## Securicor grapples with its profitable headache

Geoff Dyer on problems stemming from Cellnet's success

Securicor's 40 per cent stake in Cellnet must rank as one of the all-time great investments.

The security, parcels and communications group spent £4m on its part in the 1984 joint venture with British Telecommunications to bid for one of the two mobile telephone licences.

Analysts estimate the shareholding is now worth about £1.3bn.

But it is also proving to be a headache for management. Last year Cellnet contributed nearly 70 per cent of the group's pre-tax profits and Mr Christopher Shircliffe, finance director, says it represents 80 per cent of its market capitalisation.

But it is a company over which Securicor has no management control. As Mr Shircliffe says, it "is rather like the tail wagging the dog".

This realisation prompted its approach to BT to buy the remaining 40 per cent. Now a BT bid has been scuppered, Securicor says it is "considering all of its options". These are:

● Do nothing: Securicor could

sit on the Cellnet stake, continue to collect the rapidly expanding revenues and wait for the DTI to lift its restriction on BT taking full control.

However this runs the risk of seeing the group become further unbalanced with no guarantee of an eventual solution.

● Trade sale: The group could offer the stake to another company. Within the industry the names most widely touted by analysts are Airtouch, the US mobile phone operator, Bell South, the US telecoms group, and Veba, the German conglomerate.

Mr Shircliffe said yesterday that Securicor was not in discussions with any other party, but he stressed that the agreement with BT did not prevent a trade sale.

But Securicor would not get as much money from another buyer, analysts say. It would have to ignore the very dangers that are encouraging Securicor to sell: taking a minority stake in a company which it would not run.

● Flotation: It could put the stake on the market, but only

with BT's approval. As one analyst points out, if Cellnet were a stand-alone entity, it would be forced to comply with the full rigours of public disclosure. And as Mr James McCafferty, analyst at Hoare Govett, says, "there could be a lot of pressure on cellular paper in the market", due to the sale of Telecom Italia Mobile and other potential flotations in the sector.

Securicor's management also has to take into account the strong pressure to lift profits from the non-Cellnet part of the business. Operating profits have increased significantly in the last three years, but that was from a low level in 1991. Acquisitions have been responsible for some of the improvement and margins are still low.

Mr Shircliffe says that "a meaningful proportion" of any Cellnet proceeds would be distributed to shareholders. The group is investing heavily in the parcels division, but analysts say more money is needed to revive other businesses. "They are halfway along the process of realising potential," says Mr Paul Norris, analyst at BZW.

● Flotation: It could put the stake on the market, but only

## Hi-Tec director goes after nine hours

By Patrick Harverton

Three months ago Mr John Fallon joined Hi-Tec Sports as its new finance director pledging to return the loss-making sports shoe designer and distributor to profitability.

But yesterday, barely nine hours after being officially sworn into his new post, he resigned, along with two fellow directors.

News of the sudden departures rocked Hi-Tec's shares, which fell 5p, or 17 per cent, to 36p as investors reacted to the latest news of boardroom unrest at the company.

Mr Fallon, and two non-executive directors, Mr John Sharkey and Mr Andre Kofman, walked out after reportedly clashing with Hi-Tec's chairman, Mr Frank van Wesel, over the structure of the board.

It is believed they wanted him to become non-executive chairman of the company. However, Mr van Wesel, who split his job as chairman and chief executive last year when he appointed Mr Terry Mackness as chief executive, resisted further dilution of his role. The three directors, led by Mr Fallon, promptly resigned as "a point of principle".

This is not the first time Mr van Wesel, who owns 50 per cent of Hi-Tec, has had trouble with members of the board.

In March 1993 two non-executive directors resigned only a few weeks after they had been appointed amid reports they had been unable to get along with the chairman's management style.

These latest departures - particularly the loss of a second finance director in only three months - will add to Hi-Tec's mounting problems. In recent years sales of the company's shoes have fallen under



Hi-Tec Sports share price

pressure from heavy discounting by overseas competitors, and last year the company lost almost £7m.

More recently, the company said trading had remained tough in the first few months of the year, and Mr van Wesel warned that the performance in the first quarter would not show an improvement over a year earlier.

The poor results have seen the shares slide sharply from their high of 207p in May 1992.

## Horton joins JKC Oil &amp; Gas

By Robert Corzine

Mr Robert Horton, former chairman and chief executive of British Petroleum and current chairman of Railtrack, has been appointed the non-executive chairman of JKC Oil & Gas, a small Surrey-based company which is seeking a stock exchange listing.

Mr Horton left BP in 1992 during a boardroom crisis. He will be joined on the JKC board by Mr David Boyd, former managing director of Goal Petroleum, a North Sea oil company. JKC operates in Ukraine and Georgia.

Total operating income was £28,800, against £2,800. Losses per share emerged at 1.17p (1.48p).

Since the period end, the company has been enlarged and transformed by the acquisition of Fishers Group for a maximum £11.95m.

Glaxo drug cleared

The US Food and Drug Administration has granted Glaxo Wellcome's US subsidiary clearance to market Immitrex in tablet form.

Immitrex, a treatment for migraines, is already used in injection form. The company expects the tablets to be available on prescription in September.

## Airtours expansion

Airtours has, through its Going Places Leisure Travel subsidiary, completed the acquisition of W McCalla for £2.5m cash.

McCalla's 17 outlets in Northern Ireland bring the number of Going Places branches to 663.

## Lyons Irish shows slight decline

Lyons Irish Holdings, the food manufacturing offshoot of Allied Domecq, yesterday reported a marginal decline in pre-tax profits for the 52 weeks to March 4.

On a flat turnover from continuing operations of £25.5m (£24.8m), the pre-tax line amounted to £3.81m, against £3.85m.

The fall reflected lower investment income of £2.72m (£2.8m), profits at the operating level rose 21 per cent, "a particularly good performance in a year of intense competition in the tin market", according to Mr Pierre Butler, chairman.

Earnings per share were 28.49p (26.89p).

The year-end has been extended to August 19 to bring the group into line with Allied Domecq. A second interim dividend of 7.50p brings the total so far to 11p.

## Prop Partnerships

Property Partnerships, the property developer and hotel owner, achieved an 8 per cent rise in pre-tax profits for the year to March 31.

On turnover ahead from £6.31m to £6.95m, profits amounted to £2.25m (£2.08m). Turnover comprised £2.31m (£2.14m) net rental income and £4.74m (£4.76m) from hotels.

Earnings per share were 5.175p (5.153p) and the proposed final dividend of 5.175p lifts the total to 7.875p (7.5p).

Net asset value per share at March 31 stood at 335p (344p).

## United Drug ahead

United Drug, the Dublin-based pharmaceuticals distributor, had pre-tax profits of £2.35m (£2.38m) for the six months to March 31, against £2.05m last time.

The 14 per cent rise was struck on turnover 29 per cent ahead at £120.4m (£90.4m).

## Camellia setback

Camellia, the investment, fine art and plantations group, suffered a 27 per cent decline in pre-tax profits for 1994.

On turnover of £206.6m (£192m), including £11.8m from acquisitions, profits dropped from £21.8m to £15.8m.

Earnings per share were 188.72p (£68.44p). The total dividend, however, is increased to 36.5p (31p) via a final of 22.5p which is payable as a foreign income dividend.

## Fishers Intl

Pre-tax losses at Fishers International, the Dublin-listed exploration company formerly known as Celtic Gold, fell from £302.00m to £287.80m in 1994.

A one-off exceptional charge amounting to £220,500 related to a share issue, the sale of Clare Calcite and an abortive acquisition. Last year's £266,500 exceptional related to a write-off of exploration costs.

## RESULTS

	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Current dividend (p)	Date of payment	Dividends/Shareholders' dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Camellia	Yr to Dec 31	206.6 (192)	15.8 (21.8)	188.72 (68.44)	22.5p	18	36.5	31
Campania	Yr to Mar 31	208 (198)	15.8 (21.8)	188.72 (68.44)	22.5p	18	36.5	31
Campania	Yr to Dec 31	37.2 (36.1)	7.32 (4.4)	35.17 (10.8)	3.2p	3.2p	3.2p	3.2p
Fishers Intl	Yr to Dec 31	0.024 (0.03)	0.024 (0.03)	1.17 (1.48)	-	-	-	-
St Western Res	6 mths to Mar 31	52.2 (71.8)	7.42 (4.08)	8 (4)	-	-	-	-
Lyons Irish	Yr to Mar 4	25.9 (24.8)	5.89 (5.85)	23.64 (24.86)	7.50p	6.95	10.4	7.5
Property Partners	Yr to Mar 31	6.95 (6.31)	2.26 (2.08)	15.96 (15.93)	5.175p	4.9	7.875	7.5
Robert Wescott	Yr to Mar 31	107.9 (98.7)	7.02 (5.15)	7.02 (5.15)	1.85p (2.22p)	2.35	2.75	-
United Drug	6 mths to Mar 31	108.4 (81.4)	2.39 (2.05)	8.01 (8)	2.55p	2.35	7.5	-

	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Current dividend (p)	Date of payment	Dividends/Shareholders' dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Brundage	6 mths to Mar 31	120.44 (131.07)	0.018 (0.073)	0.31 (1.45)	-	-	-	1.8
Finchley Growth	6 mths to Mar 31	72.1 (125.4)	0.079 (0.497)	1.3 (1.7)	-	-	-	2.9
Piper Euro Summit	52 weeks to Mar 31	88.7 (-)	0.084 (-)	0.84 (-)	0.5	-	0.5	-
RIT Cap Partners	Yr to Mar 31	21.4 (21.8)	2.3 (5.4)	1.31 (2.03)	1.58	1.51	1.58	1.51

Dividends shown net. Figures in brackets are for corresponding period. \*Foreign income dividend. \*After exceptional charge. \*After exceptional charge. \*Equivalent after showing for scrip issue. \*In increased capital. \*British currency. \*Second interim: current period extended to August 19. \*Comparatives restated. \*US currency.



## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## Fiat restores dividend as recovery continues

By Andrew Hill  
in Rome

Fiat, the Italian automotive and industrial group, yesterday announced a net profit of L1,011bn (\$612.91m) for 1994, and proposed resuming dividend payments on ordinary and preference shares.

In 1993, Fiat reported a net loss of L1,783bn, the biggest in its history, and omitted its ordinary dividend for the first time since 1947.

The recovery was well heralded by Mr Giovanni Agnelli, the group's chairman, in his

annual letter to shareholders in February.

The group added yesterday that, on the basis of the first four months of 1995, it was expecting to beat its initial forecasts for this year, and report a "notable increase" in profit over 1994.

Consolidated group sales in the first quarter of this year reached L18,900bn, 28 per cent up on the same period of 1994. At April 30, sales stood at L25,000bn, an increase of "more than 28 per cent" over the first four months of last year. In the whole of 1994, the

group increased sales by 22 per cent to L65,842bn, from L53,930bn.

In February, Mr Agnelli indicated that Fiat would report a pre-tax profit of some L1,700bn for 1994. In fact, the group returned a profit of L1,011bn before tax, against a loss of L1,844bn the previous year. The board has proposed a dividend of L50 for each ordinary or preference share, and an increase to L110 per savings share, against the minimum L60 payment last year.

Net debt was also cut sharply in 1994 to L3,000bn -

roughly 8 per cent of shareholders' equity - compared with L5,200bn at the end of 1993.

Fiat underlined yesterday, however, that economic uncertainty and growing pressure from competition meant it could not lower its guard. Following the success of the Punto small car, Fiat Auto is continuing with the rapid-fire launch of new models, including the long-awaited replacement for the mid-range Tipo - the Fiat Bravo and Fiat Brava - at the end of August.

Mr Agnelli and Mr Cesare

Romiti, Fiat's chief executive, said in 1993 that they would see the automotive group through the period of losses, and perhaps step down in mid-1996. However, Fiat has consistently denied rumours that it is preparing successors to the chairman and chief executive.

Yesterday Mr Giovanni Alberto Agnelli, the chairman's nephew, took over as representative of IRI and IRI, the main Agnelli holding companies, on the syndicate of Fiat's main shareholders.

## Swedish bank buys Skopbank operations

By Christopher Brown-Humes  
in Stockholm

one of Sweden's leading commercial banks, is significantly extending its Nordic base by paying FM585m (\$134.2m) to buy a substantial part of Finland's biggest casualty of the country's 1992 banking crisis.

It is Handelsbanken's biggest foreign acquisition and drives forward its strategy of establishing a significant corporate and retail banking presence in Norway, Finland and Denmark. The purchase makes it the fourth largest bank in Finland with assets of FM25bn.

Skopbank has been propped up with FM19bn of support since it came under state control in 1991. It acts as a whole-sale bank and a provider of central services to the Finnish savings bank sector, but has no retail outlets.

Mr Magnus Uggla, head of Handelsbanken International, said the purchase would provide the customers to support the build-up of Handelsbanken's retail banking operations in Finland.

The Swedish bank is taking over the healthy part of Skopbank's loan and bank guarantee portfolios, worth FM4.4bn, equal to 40 per cent of Skopbank's total loan portfolio, and deposits worth FM400m. It is also acquiring a specialist mortgage company and a finance company.

Handelsbanken beat competition from Postbank, the state-owned Finnish bank, and Japan's Nomura to clinch the deal. The purchase price is 20 per cent above the estimated net asset value of the acquired units. Handelsbanken says the premium is justified because the Finnish government has guaranteed it against loan losses until the end of 1996.

Handelsbanken, which came through Sweden's banking crisis in better shape than its rivals, has made Nordic expansion a key plank in its growth strategy. It has 12 offices in six cities in Norway, making it the country's sixth largest bank.

## Bond markets surge on weak US jobs data

By Lisa Branstetter in New York  
and Corinne Middelmann in London

Government bond markets in the US and Europe surged yesterday after weaker-than-expected US jobs data indicated that the economy is slowing more sharply than forecast, reinforcing hopes for a cut in US interest rates.

US Treasuries surged across the maturity spectrum almost instantly after the Labor department released surprisingly weak jobs figures for the month of April.

Immediately after the figures were released, the long bond surged 2 1/2 points, sending the yield near 6.43. The yield on all of the other bonds slipped below the federal funds target rate of 6 per cent.

By 12:30, bonds had retreated from their highs of the day but were still extremely strong. The benchmark 30-year Treasury was up 1 1/2 at 114 1/2 to yield 6.48, and the yield on the 10-year bond climbed back above 6 per cent to 6.02 per cent.

At the short end of the maturity spectrum, the two-year note rose 1/2 at 101 1/2 to yield 5.42.

Bond market investors were mostly caught off guard by the 101,000 decrease in non-farm employment registered in May. Most analysts believed the decline of 7,000 jobs in April - originally reported at

9,000 - was an aberration and had predicted a rebound in May with job growth of about 173,000.

Performance was especially strong at the short end of the market, which led to a steepening of the yield curve that maps the spread between two-year notes and the long bond. By late morning the curve had steepened to 108 basis points from 88 points late Thursday.

European government bond markets were swept up by the US rally, posting gains across the board in rallies led mostly by the short maturities, causing yield curves to steepen.

Treasuries outperformed Europe, and in the 10-year sector, the US yield spread over German bunds widened to 41 basis points, from 30 on Thursday. Germany's benchmark 10-year bond rose 0.40 point on the day to 102.28, yielding 8.55 per cent; the UK's 8.5 per cent gilt due 2005 rose 1/2 point to 105 1/2.

Given the markets' recent gains, dealers were hedging their bets as to next week's likely price action, especially with most of Europe closed on Monday for the Whitsun holiday.

"I'm tempted to be neutral short-term," said Mr Graham McDermott, chief strategist at Paribas Capital Markets. "There is potential for a profit-taking corrective move, but longer term I'm still positive."

## Generali to reorganise French arm

By Andrew Jack  
in Paris

Generali, Italy's largest insurance group, is to reorganise its operations in France and combine them with those of La France, an insurer which is indirectly controlled by Lazard Freres.

A new insurance company is to be set up called Generali France Holding, which will control Generali's participations in its French subsidiaries, while the existing Generali France life assurance portfolio will be transferred to a new company called Generali Vie (France) outside the new structure.

In addition, Generali France Holding will take control of France Vie and France IARD, respectively the life and non-life insurance companies controlled by La France.

La France is 58 per cent owned by Eurafrance, which is in turn 60 per cent owned by Lazard Freres.

The deal will generate about FF72bn after tax for La France which the group said it would be using to strengthen its asset base.

La France will have the chance under the agreement to exchange its shares in Generali France Holding for shares in Generali or an equivalent payment in cash.

Generali's existing operations in France include Generali France, La Comptoir, la Federation Continentale and Europ Assistance.

## Japan's brokers hit by overseas losses

By Emilio Terazono in Tokyo  
and agencies

Losses on overseas business added to the problems of Japan's "big four" securities houses during the past financial year, with Nomura Securities hardest hit by big losses in its European operation.

The four - Nomura, Daiwa Securities, Nikko Securities and Yamachi Securities - all posted consolidated losses for the year to last March. When they reported parent results two weeks ago, only Nomura scraped into the black.

Yesterday all four said that poor results at their European subsidiaries had hit hard. Bond underwriting revenues plunged following a fall in bond issuance by Japanese companies due to a change in accounting standards on warrant bonds.

The sluggish UK stock market also led to large appraisal losses on securities holdings. So far this year Nomura and Daiwa have announced sharp reductions in their European operations, and all four are keeping this area under close review.

A Nikko official said: "It is difficult to expect a quick recovery in Europe." In the US, with the exception of Daiwa, the companies posted losses from the slumping real estate market.

Nomura registered its first group loss since it began reporting consolidated earnings in 1978. The company's securities unit based in London recorded a recurring loss - before extraordinary items and tax - of ¥21.6bn (\$161.71m) following a deficit of ¥1.9bn the year before. Its Hong Kong

## JAPANESE BROKERS: consolidated results, year to March 31 1995

year to March 31 1995				
	Sales (Y bn)		Recurring profits* (Y bn)	
	1994-95	1993-94	1994-95	1993-94
Nomura	554.6	658.3	-32.6	67.8
Daiwa	388.8	464.8	-38.7	57.8
Nikko	265.5	350.8	-28.7	34.8
Yamachi	188.2	280.2	-68.5	11.0

\* Before extraordinary items and tax

Source: company reports

subsidiary incurred a loss of ¥2bn. The company declined to make a forecast for 1995-96.

Daiwa expects to return to the black in the current year with recurring profits of ¥36bn on a 12 per cent rise in revenue to ¥490bn. Nikko forecasts a recurring profit of ¥20bn on a 15 per cent rise in revenues to ¥305bn while Yamachi expects recurring earnings to total ¥11.5bn on a 37 per cent jump in revenue to ¥272.5bn.

Meanwhile, Japan's 10 second-tier brokers all posted consolidated recurring losses for the year to last March. The poor performance of Asian stocks hurt their Hong Kong-based subsidiaries.

Kankaku Securities reported the largest recurring loss at ¥35.5bn, followed by Sanyo Securities which saw current losses at ¥34.5bn. Kankaku's Singapore unit posted a loss of ¥457m while Sanyo's Hong Kong arm registered a loss of ¥386m. The Hong Kong operation of Cosmo Securities, which posted a group recurring loss of ¥3.5bn, incurred a deficit of ¥190m.

New Japan Securities' UK subsidiary reported a loss of ¥1.8bn due to foreign exchange losses while Tokyo Securities was the only second-tier broker to record a profit for combined earnings of its overseas subsidiaries.

## Bancario San Paolo to sell strategic stakes

By Andrew Hill

Banco Santander of Spain, Compagnie de Suez of France and IMI, the Italian banking group, are to buy strategic stakes in Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino, one of Italy's biggest banks.

The deal, announced yesterday by the Turin bank's holding company, is the first stage in San Paolo's ambitious strategy to put itself at the heart of a powerful Italian and international banking alliance.

Gruppo Bancario San Paolo, the holding company, said it would sell a 2 per cent stake in the bank to Banco Santander and 2 per cent to IMI. Compagnie de Suez will buy a further 0.5 per cent. All three will eventually be represented on the board of either the holding company or the bank.

San Paolo already has reciprocal stakes of 0.6 per cent in Suez, and 0.5 per cent in IMI, and in April it signed a commercial agreement with Banco Santander to develop commercial and merchant banking projects.

San Paolo and its Italian allies are likely to consolidate their position as core shareholders of IMI and of Ina, the Italian insurer, in the next phase of Italian privatisation. The government has said it intends to sell off some of its remaining shares in IMI and Ina over the summer.

IMI and Banco Santander will pay about L150bn (\$90.93m) each for their stakes in San Paolo, at L10,000 a

share, a substantial premium to the market price. They will also have the option to increase their stakes to 5 per cent. IMI will have to exercise the option by this time next year, and the Spanish bank by the end of June 1997.

San Paolo's holding company, which is committed to reducing its stake in the bank to below 50 per cent, said that the cross-shareholdings were only the first step in what could be "a wider collaboration in several sectors".

**MARGINED FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRADING**  
Fast, Competitive Quotes 24 Hours  
Tel: +44 171 815 0400  
Fax: +44 171 329 3919

**INVESTORS - TRADERS - CORPORATE TREASURERS**  
SATQUOTE™ - Your single service for real time quotes.  
Futures \* Options \* Stocks \* Forex \* News \* Via Satellite  
LONDON +41 329 3377  
LONDON +1 329 3377 NEW YORK +1 212 269 0000 FRANKFURT +49 69 440071

**FUTURES & OPTIONS TRADERS**  
FOR AN EFTY™ IN A COMPETITIVE SERVICE  
**BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITED**  
38 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1X 3BB  
TEL: 0171 629 1135 FAX: 0171 495 0622

**YOUR PERSONAL REUTERS FINANCIAL REPORTER**  
Currencies, Futures, Indices and the latest news updates.  
Futures Pager keeps you in touch with the markets 24 hrs a day.  
FOR YOUR FREE 10 DAY TRIAL FREEPHONE 0500 800 436 TODAY  
FUTURES PAGER

**TAX-FREE FUTURES ON INDIVIDUAL SHARES**  
To obtain your free Guide to how your Financial Brokerage can help you, call Michael Murray or Ian Jenkins on 0171 496 0911 or write to us: IG Index Plc, 1 Market View, London SW15 2SL.

**GMS FutureView**  
Real-time worldwide coverage of Futures/Options prices. Soft, Agricultural, Financial, Energy, Metals, FX, News, Charting. PC windows system combining ease of use with accuracy & speed, in one value for money package. Available in the UK and Europe via satellite.  
Telephone: 0454 8101 on International 0171 5500 000 Fax: 0171 5500 000

**PeMarket-Eye**  
Professional financial information direct to your PC for a free trial period.  
FREEPHONE 0800 321 321 FAX 0171 395 1001

**WANT TO KNOW A SECRET?**  
The L.D.S. Gann System will show you how the markets REALLY work. The amazing trading techniques of the legendary W.D. Gann can increase your profits and cushion your losses. How? That's the secret.  
Bank your FREE place. Phone 0171 588 5858

**24HR FOREX**  
0171-865 0800  
Daily Fax Service  
Competitive Rates  
LONDON +41 329 3377  
NEW YORK +1 329 3377  
FRANKFURT +49 69 440071

**TREND ANALYSIS LTD**  
Daily Analysis & Trading Recommendations by Fax  
FOREX \* METALS \* BONDS \* COMMODITIES  
For FREE TRIAL  
Phone 01924 579764  
Fax 01434 774057

**PRITZ LTD ALLEN & UNWIN**  
SECURITIES AND FUTURES LIMITED  
Rothschilds, 155 Pall Mall, London EC2A 3PA  
Tel: (44) 171 417 9720 Fax: (44) 171 417 9719  
\$32 ROUND TURN

**SOVEREIGN (FOREX) LIMITED**  
24 HOUR MARGINED TRADING FACILITY  
COMPETITIVE PRICES  
DAILY FAX SERVICE  
Tel: 0171 - 931 9188 Fax: 0171 - 931 7114  
41a Beaufort Gardens, London SW1W 0RE

**CALL FOR EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST IN PURCHASING THE ASSETS OF "THE UNITED PACKAGING INDUSTRIES OF GREECE S.A.", OF ATHENS, GREECE**  
ETHNIKI KEPHALOEU S.A., Administration of Assets and Liabilities, of 1 Skoufouliou Str., Athens, Greece, in its capacity as Liquidator of "THE UNITED PACKAGING INDUSTRIES OF GREECE S.A.", a company with its registered office in Athens, Greece, the "Company", presently under special liquidation according to the provisions of Section 46a of Law 1892/1990, by virtue of Decision 5074/95 of the Athens Court of Appeal, invites interested parties to submit within twenty (20) days from the publication of this call, a non-binding written expression of interest in purchasing the groups of assets mentioned below.

**BRIEF INFORMATION**  
The Company was established in 1974. In 1989 it was declared bankrupt and on 18.5.95 it was placed under special liquidation. Its objectives included the production and sale of packaging materials.

**GROUPS OF ASSETS OFFERED FOR SALE**  
This assets being offered for sale include a factory standing on a plot of land of initially 60,753 sq.m. reduced to approximately 52,000 sq.m. following street alignment and land expropriation in the area, at the 2nd km of the Tofik-Angos National Road, containing machinery and mechanical equipment. The trade name of the company is also offered for sale.

**SALE PROCEDURE**  
The sale of the assets of the Company will take place by way of Public Auction in accordance with the provisions of Section 46a of Law 1892/1990, as supplemented by art.14 of L2000/1991 and art.63 of L2224/1994 and the terms set out in the Call for Tenders for the highest bid for the purchase of the above assets, to be published in the Greek and foreign press on the dates provided by Law.

**SUBMISSION OF EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST - OFFERING MEMORANDUM - INFORMATION**  
For the submission of Expressions of Interest and for obtaining a copy of the Offering Memorandum, please contact the Liquidator, "ETHNIKI KEPHALOEU S.A.", Administration of Assets and Liabilities, 1 Skoufouliou Str., Athens 105 61, GREECE. Tel: +30-1-323.14.67-7. Fax: +30-1-321.79.05 (attention Mrs Maria Frangoulis).

**Notice to the Noteholders**  
**International Bank for Reconstruction and Development**  
LIT 200,000,000,000  
Floating Rate Notes due 1997  
In accordance with Condition 6(b) of the Terms and Conditions of the above issue, notice is hereby given that all the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the option of the Issuer on July 3rd, 1995 at their principal amount.  
Payment of the principal amount of the Notes will be made upon presentation of the Notes with Coupon No. 12 and following attached at the offices of the Fiscal Agent or any of the Paying Agents:  
Fiscal Agent  
Banque Paribas Luxembourg S.A.  
10A Boulevard Royal  
L-2098 Luxembourg  
Paying Agents  
Banca di Roma S.p.A. Swiss Bank Corporation  
Piazza Tommaso Edison 1 6 Paradedplatz  
I-00123 Milan CH-8010 Zurich  
Luxembourg, June 2nd, 1995

**EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK**  
ITL 1,000,000,000,000 FRN 1995 - 2000  
In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given as follows:  
\* Interest period: May 30, 1995 to September 15, 1995  
\* Interest payment dates: September 15, 1995  
\* Interest rate: 10.64% per annum  
\* Coupon amount: ITL 159,800 per note of ITL 5,000,000  
ITL 1,598,000 per note of ITL 50,000,000  
Agent Bank  
BANQUE INTERNATIONALE A LUXEMBOURG

## Holvis

Holvis, Inc.  
Haltersheim 15  
CH-4006 Basel  
Phone +4161-272 60 35  
Fax +4161-272 17 74

## Letter to the Shareholders

Following International Paper's letter of May 29, your Board is writing to you to confirm its endorsement of BBA's offer to buy all the shares of Holvis at CHF 500 per share. The Board believes that BBA's offer maximises shareholder value and is delighted to have secured an offer which represents a 15% premium to International Paper's original bid.

Since the announcement of International Paper's offer for Holvis, the Board has remained determined that CHF 435 per share was inadequate and that a higher offer had to be secured to reflect more fully the intrinsic value of the nonwovens and distribution business of Holvis.

Having communicated this message to International Paper, we conducted intensive discussions with parties interested in either of Holvis's Muehlebach and Fiberweb divisions. Throughout these discussions, the Board has never ceased to encourage International Paper, against which it has no complaint, to revise its offer. Holvis Board representatives met face-to-face and had several discussions with International Paper's senior management. We also provided IP with non-public information on Holvis in the belief that this would help them reassess their position.

Last week, despite the lock-up agreement concluded for the acquisition of Mercury Asset Management's 25% stake in Holvis at CHF 435 per share and the exclusive arrangement with Arjo Wiggins Appleton for the sale of Muehlebach, IP appeared determined not to increase its offer to a satisfactory level, not at least without being forced to do so by a counter-offer.

IP was informed on Wednesday, May 24, that the Holvis Board might consider an alternative to the IP offer and would reach a final determination at a Board meeting to be held at 5pm on Thursday, May 25. IP was expressly asked to put forth its best offer before the Board meeting. During the course of several conversations which took place between Morgan Stanley, the advisor to Holvis, and CSFB, the advisor to International Paper, the InterTech indication of CHF 500 - was referred to as being at a price level which Morgan Stanley believed the Board would have been prepared to support had it been formalised. Shortly before 5pm when the BBA offer was formally received, IP's advisor was notified that the Board would be considering an alternative to the IP offer and it should put forward its best proposal. IP's advisor was also informed that it would need to increase its offer materially if it were to have a chance of prevailing. IP did not respond to the Board within the requested timeframe and it was only under further pressure to commit itself that IP proposed an increased offer of CHF 480 per share.

By agreeing to sell Fiberweb to BBA, the Board succeeded in securing a fair offer to all Holvis shareholders. Without the Board's action, shareholders would have been left with an IP offer of perhaps CHF 435, and certainly less than CHF 500.

BBA negotiated with the Board in good faith in order to deliver more value to the shareholders and we intend to honor Holvis's agreement with BBA. We recommend you to tender your shares to BBA at CHF 500.

Yours sincerely,

Dieter Gloor

Chairman of the Board

Basel, June 2, 1995



## COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

## WEEK IN THE MARKETS

## Copper prices stand firm

The London Metal Exchange copper market yesterday withstood a speculative attack, which led to a rebound in the yield curve.

The Chinese delivery amounted to 18,875 tonnes, the net addition to worldwide LME stocks was only 8,375 tonnes. With a further 30,000 tonnes expected to be delivered into Singapore by the Chinese this month, the market adopted a cautious stance and halted this week's rally. Sentiment was underpinned, however, by the knowledge that substantial cargoes were still being delivered out of LME warehouses.

There was no rush to sell. Copper for delivery in three months peaked before the stocks news at \$2.87 a tonne and closed at \$2.83.25, down \$0.05 on the day but \$0.75 up on the week.

Market pundits remained confused about the motives of the Chinese, who have indicated they may export 200,000 tonnes in all. It has been suggested that the money may be required to finance food imports so that the populace can be kept relatively content during the politically unsettled period that may follow the expected demise of Deng Xiaoping. Another theory is that the deliveries are designed to force the dollar to rise, but this is a little bit far-fetched, a trader told the Reuters news agency, "as they have to spend on shipping and warehousing charges."

The strongest of the base metals markets this week was tin, which was driven higher by concern about nearby supply tightness. The three months price topped \$6,400 a tonne in after-hours "kerb" trading on Thursday but fell back yesterday, as sentiment was dampened by a small but unexpected rise in LME stocks, to close at \$6,282.50. However, that was still \$245, or 4 per cent, up on the week. The supply tightness was reflected in a widening premium for cash metal, which ended at \$67.50 a tonne.

Precious metals all suffered declines on the week but remained within their recent trading ranges. After downside support for gold held on Thursday sentiment turned a little more bullish yesterday morning, encouraged by the weakness of the dollar overnight. But early gains were eliminated following the publication of US payroll data that were much worse than expected. "Bizarrely, gold went up after the figures came out," a dealer told Reuters. "The dollar came off immediately and some people saw that as making gold a buy... When they saw sense, gold came off again."

The implication was a slowing US economy and therefore lower potential inflation and less industrial demand for precious metals, especially silver and the platinum group metals, he explained.

At the close the London gold price stood at \$384.15 a troy ounce, down 15 cents on the day and \$2.85 on the week. Silver was down 2 cents on the day and 23 cents on the week at \$5.28 a troy ounce.

At the London Commodity Exchange coffee and cocoa prices made ground over the week. The coffee market rose in thin trade yesterday as short positions taken out earlier were covered amid a general shift in sentiment. By the close the July futures position stood at \$3.90, up \$0.03 on the day and \$0.80 on the week. Cocoa gains were pared back yesterday as traders recognised that producer selling might be attracted by any further rise.

Richard Mooney

## WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES

	Latest price	Change on week	1995 High	1995 Low
Gold per troy oz.	\$384.15	-2.85	\$387.00	\$373.00
Silver per troy oz.	\$5.28	-0.10	\$5.38	\$5.18
Aluminium 99.7% (cash)	\$1,770	+0.5	\$1,780	\$1,760
Copper Grade A (cash)	\$2,832.50	-0.50	\$2,837.50	\$2,827.50
Lead (cash)	\$2,100	+0.5	\$2,105	\$2,095
Nickel (cash)	\$1,610	-0.5	\$1,615	\$1,605
Zinc (cash)	\$1,510	-0.5	\$1,515	\$1,505
Tin (cash)	\$6,282.50	+4.5	\$6,287.50	\$6,277.50
Cocoa Futures (July)	\$2,100	+0.5	\$2,105	\$2,095
Coffee Futures (July)	\$3.90	+0.03	\$3.93	\$3.87
Sugar (July)	\$18.00	+0.05	\$18.05	\$17.95
Wheat Futures (July)	\$1.00	+0.01	\$1.01	\$0.99
Wheat Outlook (July)	\$1.00	+0.01	\$1.01	\$0.99
Wheat (July)	\$1.00	+0.01	\$1.01	\$0.99
Oil (Brent Blend)	\$18.00	-0.02	\$18.02	\$17.98

Per troy ounce unless otherwise stated. P. Previous day's close. S. Settle.

Source: LME International

## ECONOMIC DIARY - FORWARD EVENTS

**TODAY:** Deadline for US renewal of most favoured nation status for China. European Union Election Group meets in Tarragona to prepare for 1996 inter-governmental conference.

**TOMORROW:** Balkan fair opens in Belgrade.

**MONDAY:** M0 figures (May provisional). Spain foreign currency reserves (May). Markets closed in Austria, Denmark, Ireland, Germany, France, Switzerland, Belgium and Netherlands.

**TUESDAY:** Advances energy statistics (April). US wholesale trade (April). European Union single market and consumer policy ministers meet in Luxembourg. Chatham House discussion on threat to nation-building posed by satellite TV. Financial Times holds conference "The Czech Republic: Beyond Privatisation - New Business Challenges and Opportunities" in Prague.

**WEDNESDAY:** Results from Thames Water and Rael Electronics.

**THURSDAY:** Cyclical indicators for the UK economy (April second estimate). Overseas travel and tourism (March). Housing starts and completions (April). US consumer credit (April). Open Economic Commission Board (ECB) of technical experts meet in Vienna to prepare for ministerial session on June 19. UNESCO's world committee meeting in China, Japan (until June 9).

**FRIDAY:** Details of employment, unemployment, earnings, prices and other indicators. Index of production (April). CBI survey of distributive trades (May). Note defense ministers meet in Brussels. Fourth international conference on the protection of the North Sea at Esbjerg, Denmark (until June 9). Last of four rounds of talks on German unemployment between government, employers and unions in Bonn.

**FRIDAY:** Balance of visible trade (March). Construction output (first quarter). US producer price index (May). Bank of Japan quarterly survey (May). European monetary convergence plan published in Sweden. European Union leaders attend working dinner at invitation of Mr Jacques Chirac, French prime minister, in Paris.

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

Source: Reuters

## BASE METALS

## LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

(Prices from Arranged Metal Trading)

## ALUMINIUM 99.7% (per tonne)

Cash 3 mths

Close 1769.00 1810.20

Previous 1831.32 1850.52

High/Low 1821.5/1821 1838.5/1838.5

1621.21.5 1810.20

Open Int. 186,014

Total daily turnover 42,427

## ALUMINIUM ALLOY (per tonne)

Close 1660.70 1675.85

Previous 1705.10 1720.30

High/Low 1705.10 1720.30

AM Official 1665.90 1705.10

Kerb close 1665.90 1705.10

Open Int. 2,884

Total daily turnover 411.5

## LEAD (per tonne)

Close 810.5 822.25

Previous 812.5 825.35

High/Low 812.5 825.35

AM Official 812.5 825.35

Kerb close 812.5 825.35

Open Int. 30,382

Total daily turnover 4,417

## NICKEL (per tonne)

Close 7710.20 7840.50

Previous 7730.70 7850.80

High/Low 7730.70 7850.80

AM Official 7730.70 7850.80

Kerb close 7730.70 7850.80

Open Int. 42,088

Total daily turnover 14,571

## TIN (per tonne)

Close 6325.35 6260.65

Previous 6305.75 6290.30

High/Low 6305.75 6290.30

AM Official 6305.75 6290.30

Kerb close 6305.75 6290.30

Open Int. 6,540

Total daily turnover 13,279

## COPPER, grade A (per tonne)

Close 2677.78 2685.85

Previous 2681.42 2686.70

High/Low 2681.42 2686.70

AM Official 2681.42 2686.70

Kerb close 2681.42 2686.70

Open Int. 238,569

Total daily turnover 63,835

## LME AM Official 2/5 mths 1,598.8

LME Closing 2/5 mths 1,598.8

## SPECIAL HIGH GRADE COPPER (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1015.16 1042.43

Previous 1028.29 1053.55

High/Low 1028.29 1053.55

AM Official 1028.29 1053.55

Kerb close 1028.29 1053.55

Open Int. 10,245

Total daily turnover 10,412

## Precious Metals continued

## GOLD COMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Settle 384.15 384.15

High/Low 384.15 384.15

Open Int. 384.15 384.15

Total 384.15 384.15

Settle 384.15 384.15

High/Low 384.15 384.15







As the United Nations has discovered this week, presenting blunt choices in a situation where everybody else is trying to avoid them is a certain way of attracting criticism.

When defence ministers from 14 countries convene in Paris today to consider the UN's future in Bosnia, they will be looking for some way of avoiding the stark dilemma which Mr Boutros Boutros Ghali, the UN secretary-general, has put before them.

That search was hard enough before yesterday's shooting down of a US aircraft over northern Bosnia. The incident may have stoked passions - especially in Washington - to the point where a common approach is virtually impossible.

After spelling out the disastrous consequences of withdrawal and the impossibility of maintaining the status quo, Mr Boutros Ghali has told the Security Council that there are only two realistic options for the UN in Bosnia.

On one hand, a new sort of multinational force could be established, with greater firepower than before and a tougher mandate to intervene in the fighting. But in that case, Mr Boutros Ghali says, the council should wind down its peacekeeping operation and simply mandate a number of countries to act in its name.

This situation may be developing in practice, the UN believes, as Britain and France send reinforcements to the region and plan the establishment of a rapid reaction force, the precise role and status of which has not been made clear.

On the other hand, Mr Boutros Ghali says, the UN could restrict itself to a purely humanitarian role. This would make no effort to impose itself by force, but would negotiate local ceasefires, on a strictly voluntary basis and rely on the consent of the parties. Russia has welcomed this suggestion and seems likely to use all its influence in the UN Security Council to press for an outcome along those lines.

But most western countries appear to be looking for a formula that stands between these two choices, to judge by the public comments made over the past week. If they see any future at all for their forces in Bosnia, it is one that maintains the peacekeepers' humanitarian role, but enhances their firepower to reduce their vulnerability and preserve the legitimacy which a UN structure provides.

The chances of finding a solution in Bosnia remain bleak for the UN, write Bruce Clark and Bernard Gray

## Poor prospects for a formula



Hostages to fortune: two French UN peacekeepers handcuffed together in Sarajevo yesterday

In practice, it will be nightmarishly difficult to find a formula which falls short of entering the war in Bosnia, but enjoys the approval of the outside powers with a stake in the country.

There have always been huge differences of agenda within the western camp. The main concern of the European powers is to contain the conflict; the US administration wants to shore up the Bosnian government while avoiding escalation if possible and many US congressmen are bent on arming the Bosnian government, however much escalation this causes.

Caught between those pressures, the US administration has been trying to engineer an intermediate state of affairs - by stiffening the resolve of its European allies to remain in Bosnia, and encouraging them to take a more robust stance.

The administration's dilemma is further complicated by the need to

avoid, if at all possible, having to make good on its earlier promise of providing up to 50,000 troops to assist in a giant Nato-led evacuation from Bosnia. This week's offer by President Clinton of US help with redeployment appears to have been motivated in part by the desire to avert a deeper involvement.

But whether the administration likes it or not, yesterday's downing of a US fighter is bound to bring the prospect of withdrawal closer. It will strengthen the hand of those legislators who advocate pulling the UN out of Bosnia as a precursor to decisive action against the Serbs.

Having borne the brunt of Serb hostage-taking, the European allies are unlikely to agree to remain in Bosnia on US terms, if that means exposing their contingents to even more danger than they already face.

The much-criticised "vulnerability

of the existing 23,000-strong UN force in Bosnia - lightly armed and scattered over a large area - was not simply the result of slow-wittedness or a lack of resolve on the UN's part. It was a consciously chosen posture, aimed at winning the consent of the parties by signalling that the UN would only make sparing use of force, because it could not afford to behave otherwise.

It is hard, if not impossible, to reduce this vulnerability without the Serbs seeing such moves as preparation for tougher military action against them and correspondingly deciding to treat the UN as an enemy. Even with the reinforcements that are currently planned, the UN contingent is unlikely to be able to cope with a sharp increase in hostilities.

Given the poor prospects for finding some new formula - one that is acceptable to the whole Security

Council and workable in practice - under which the UN can remain in Bosnia, there is a degree of mystery about the real intentions of the European powers.

By building up their own rapid reaction capacity, the UK and France may be trying to pre-empt any need to call in the US. American intervention would be highly provocative to the Serbs, and to Russia which has warned against US-led military action.

But in the end, the most rational explanation of British and French behaviour is that both countries are gearing themselves up for a withdrawal, while Britain talks about openly, something France talks about only in a last resort.

Almost a week after announcing the despatch of more than 6,000 extra troops to Bosnia, Britain's defence ministry has yet to provide a completely convincing explanation of the military objective they are trying to achieve. The troops being sent are exactly what would be needed to cover the withdrawal of the heavily armed but less mobile British forces already in Bosnia.

In the words of one senior British officer: "The great strength of these forces, particularly the Air Mobile Brigade, is that they allow us to go forwards or, if it comes to it, backwards quickly. They add great flexibility and give the commander on the ground more options."

If withdrawal is not the intention, the British government will have exposed itself to the charge of setting up an unfocused, but swelling force in Bosnia which faces steadily increasing risks.

One senior officer sees a "classic case of mission creep": an increase in involvement "step by step, without any clear idea of where we are supposed to be heading".

On other hand, the outlook is almost equally dire if withdrawal really is in prospect. With greater frankness than before, the British government has been spelling out the fundamental reason why it became involved in Bosnia: to avoid a spreading Balkan war with the US and Russia on different sides.

But there is, perhaps, only one thing worse than a UN withdrawal leading to an uncontrolled surge of fighting and the US unable to stop a surge of fighting with the UN caught helplessly in the middle.



Make mine a beer: the tastes of Japanese consumers have shifted

## Thirst for market share in Japan

An influx of imported beer has increased pressure on domestic brewers, says Emiko Terazono

Summer 1994 was a happy one for Japanese beer companies. The hottest summer in postwar history drove consumers to the stores in search of thirst quenchers. The lack of water hampered beer production, adding to the panicked rush for beer among consumers.

Camouflaged by last year's sharp rise in sales, however, the Japanese beer companies have been under increasing pressure over the past few years. A change in the retailing laws and a shift in consumer tastes have altered the landscape of the country's beer market.

The legal changes opened up the beer distribution business. In 1989, retailers with floor space of more than 10,000 sq m were automatically approved to handle alcoholic beverages, opening the market to large superstores. The ruling exempted some alcoholic beverages, including beer, for three years following government approval, but last year large retailers were allowed to start handling imported beers.

Enforcement of the anti-monopoly law has also loosened the domestic breweries' grip on distribution, allowing discounters to offer lower prices. In the past, manufacturers would threaten to stop supplies to retailers if they failed to apply their "suggested retail price". This protected a product's brand image and profit margins by stopping discounting. However, the Fair Trade Commission, the anti-trust watchdog, ordered the beer companies to stop administering set retail prices.

The entry of superstores and other discounters into the retail market has in turn led to the decline in brand loyalty. End Us of Moody's, the international credit rating agency, points out that consumers' opportunity to choose between brands increased because of the breakdown of traditional beer purchasing practices. "In the past, consumers had cases of beer delivered to them by their local stores. But now buying in supermarkets has eroded the loyalty to one brand," she says.

The recent sharp rise in the yen has also increased opportunities for imported beer makers. Retailers bought cheap beer from Europe and the US last summer, selling it to consumers at a large discount to domestic beers. Last year beer imports totalled \$298m, up 20 per cent from the year before. In volume terms, imports rose 177.5 per cent. The changes have shifted the

relationship between retailers, distributors and manufacturers. Earlier this year, Dai-ichi, the country's largest supermarket chain, decided to remove beer manufactured by Suntory, the fourth largest brewer, to make space for its imported brands.

Japanese manufacturers have responded by trying to create a two-tiered beer market. Unlike the US market, which is divided into four to five categories ranging from prestige to premium and economy, the Japanese market has so far been unsegmented.

Beer makers are trying to categorise their traditional brands as premium, by placing cheap foreign beers and retail own brands in the "economy" segment. They point to a recent move by Dai-ichi to sell Belgian and US beers imported last year at sharply lower prices, which the brewers say, has reinforced the image of foreign beer as a stale ale.

An increasing number of domestic beer companies are marketing the freshness of their brews," says Ueki.

Brewers have also come up with their own cheap brands with a reduced malt content, which incurs lower rates of tax. The government's definition of beer is a brew which has more than 66 per cent malt content. By reducing this to 65 per cent, breweries have cut prices by 20 per cent.

Although the Ministry of Finance is trying to look for ways to tax these "brews" as ordinary beer, the companies maintain they are "effervescent alcoholic beverages".

With growth in the beer market down so far this year because of sluggish consumer confidence, the beer war is likely to rage on this summer.

The high yen and further demand for an assortment of brands is expected to increase opportunities for newcomers. "The demand is not just for different brands but taste and price," says Patricia Horvath, food industries analyst at UBS Securities. She believes that market share for imports, which rose from 4.1 per cent to 1.6 per cent last year, is unlikely to level off until it reaches 10 per cent.

While competition is likely to heat up, the domestic beer manufacturers should not count on the weather. So far, temperatures have remained below average, and this year's summer is unlikely to be as hot as last year's, according to the Meteorological Agency. "It won't be cold, but people should expect lots of rain in June and July," it says.

New York's mayor is winning his fight with beggars, drug dealers and loud music, says Richard Tomkins

## Assault on the NY blues

Quiet, orderly, safe - such adjectives rarely loom large in descriptions of life in New York City.

Most people would probably take their pick from a list that included aggressive, loud, threatening, fast, and very in-your-face.

But Mr Rudolph Giuliani, New York's first Republican mayor in a generation, is trying to turn New York into a calmer, cleaner, more law-abiding place. And the surprising thing is that he seems to be getting results.

Since taking office at the beginning of last year, Mr Giuliani has been waging a campaign to foster what he calls an atmosphere of public civility in New York by combating petty crimes that annoy, offend or frighten people and degrade their quality of life.

Targets include unlicensed street pedlars, aggressive begging, known as panhandling; the squeegeemen who clean car windshields at intersections; and the drug dealers who have been luring illegal drug dealing and drug use; littering; "boombox" cars fitted with high-amplification sound systems; loud parties; smoking and turnstile jumping on the subway; vandalism and graffiti; and prostitution.

Mr Giuliani says one of the main purposes of the quality of life campaign is to reduce more serious crime. "It's called the broken window theory of law enforcement," he says, explaining that if someone breaks a window in a building and nothing is done about it, the building tends to become more badly vandalised, until it is wrecked completely.

"We are setting higher stan-

dards of behaviour so that people who are inclined to commit a serious crime will say to themselves: 'In a city in which they arrest you for aggressive panhandling, imagine what they are going to do to you if you commit a serious assault.'"

Responsibility for enforcing the policy has fallen mainly on the New York Police Department. The result has been a big increase in costs. New

**Squeegeemen are on the point of extinction and parks have been reclaimed for public use**

York City's police force has risen to a record 36,310 officers, a 25 per cent increase on four years ago. London, by comparison, has 28,287 officers serving roughly the same population.

Police precincts throughout the city are giving high priority to the mayor's campaign, and precinct commanders have been given the power to draw up individual strategies to meet the needs of their particular areas.

But the public has been playing a role, too. Community associations and voluntary groups have been helping to clean up their neighbourhoods by collecting litter, clearing vacant lots, painting fences and planting grass and trees. Some street associations have set up night patrols, reporting

prostitutes and drug dealers to the police. Graffiti vandals are often punished by being put to work cleaning up their own and other people's graffiti.

Although still in its infancy, the campaign has had noticeable effects. Squeegeemen are on the point of extinction; illegal street vendors have been brought under control; the aggressive panhandlers who until recently plagued subway trains are now a rarity; and the city's parks - many of which were the domain of drug dealers and prostitutes - have been reclaimed for public use, at least by day.

The city's noise levels are also under attack. Cars with burglar alarms that continually go off in the night are towed away and impounded. Loud bars and clubs are being told to keep the noise down or risk losing their licences. Some precincts have set up sound traps to capture illegally loud boombox cars, issuing the drivers with summonses and seizing the vehicles as evidence.

The campaign is not universally popular. In the predominantly black and Hispanic district of the South Bronx, people acknowledge that local police have largely driven away the squeegeemen and pedlars and have had varying degrees of success in tackling the drug dealers and prostitutes. But they also point out that most offenders are blacks and Hispanics with little hope of alternative employment.

Sitting outside his apartment block on the South Bronx's Grand Concourse, Mr José Ramos, out of prison after serv-



Street cries: aggressive begging is being suppressed in New York

ing a sentence for drug dealing, says: "I don't know why they're trying to crack down on them. They're just trying to make a dollar. A lot of them live on the street and it's hard when you live on the street and you can't get a job."

"I couldn't get a job, and for me, drug dealing was a way of making money. I'm not saying it was a good occupation, but it was easy money. Now I'm on welfare, looking for work."

The critics are not confined to the Bronx. Some say troublemakers are simply being displaced from one part

of the city to the other. In the bohemian East Village area of Manhattan, many young people regard the mayor's campaign as intolerant. They say it hits the poor particularly hard because Mr Giuliani is simultaneously cutting welfare benefits in an attempt to solve the city's financial problems.

Mr Stephanie Crabe, a worker at the Trash and Vaudeville clothes store in St Mark's Place, says it is wrong to prevent people from panhandling or sleeping on the street. "They're not doing any harm, and a lot of them have

nowhere else to go." She is also "totally against" police efforts to get the prostitutes off the streets. "If you aren't educated and you've got three kids and you've got no other way to make money, you have to sell your ass."

For the most part, however, the campaign seems to be well-liked. Indeed, the criticism most often voiced is not that it is misguided, but that it is not being successful enough. Mr Gary Sayed, who works in a heavy metal T-shirt and drug paraphernalia shop called Magic on Greenwich Village's Eighth Street, says: "I don't support the Republican party, but anything that makes this city safer is a good thing. The cops are not doing anything to attack your civil rights."

One danger of the mayor's campaign is that a New York without vice and chaos would not be the New York that so many know and love. It is a criticism Mr Giuliani rejects. "The vast majority of people in New York City want it to be a clean and decent place where they can bring up their families," he says.

"This is also a major issue with tourism. Tourists were complaining about how dirty the city was, and we were losing tourists because of it."

Mr Giuliani may have a point. But if foreigners are intimidated by New York's image, Americans seem to have reservations, too. In a recent survey by Fodor's Travel Publications, the US travel book company, Americans rated New York City less attractive than Bosnia in a league table of the world's least desirable travel spots. Only Iran and Iraq scored worse.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-873 5598 (please set fax to 'line'). Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

## UN forces in Bosnia obliged to take sides because of 'enforcement' mandate

From Mr Quintin Hoare.

Sir, Your editorial "Responsibility in Bosnia" (29 May) misrepresents the role of UN troops when you say they are operating under a "peacekeeping mandate". On the contrary, their mandate has nothing to do with peacekeeping (appropriately, since there has never been a peace to keep). It derives from a series of resolutions - concerning the delivery of humanitarian aid, the establishment of "safe areas", etc - that were explicitly passed under chapter seven of the UN charter.

As such, they are "enforcement" resolutions, which do not require the consent of parties on the ground and permit the use of force if necessary.

Furthermore, this mandate

clearly obliges the UN forces to "take sides". The humanitarian aid is to be taken through against those who are blocking it: ie the soldiers of General Ratko Mladic (the Bosnian Serb commander). The "safe areas", self-evidently, are supposed to be kept safe from those attacking them: ie, once again, Mladic's forces. The whole notion that the UN is somehow required to be neutral between aggressor and victim, which has led the organisation into such disrepute among those whom it purports to be there to help, is just a myth.

The UN soldiers taken hostage are the predictable victims also of all those western policymakers who, for three years now, have treated terrorists as valid interlocutors, and

a legitimate government defending its population as merely a "warring party".

The priority today must be to abandon bankrupt policies and adopt new ones. These should combine legal and democratic principles to which western governments initially paid lip-service - no forcible border changes, no forcible expulsions, no reward for aggression, etc - with long-term realism, rather than short-term realpolitik.

Regional stability should be sought through the well-being of all the successor states of the former Yugoslavia, rather than by facilitating the hegemony of an expanded Serbia. Bosnia-Herzegovina has created an army out of nothing, and clearly will survive. The aim now should be to ensure

that the defeat of its assailants happens sooner rather than later.

The misconceived and illegal arms embargo that for three years has prolonged the war - denying a UN member state its fundamental right of self-defence under the charter, and leaving its civilian population largely unprotected - should be lifted forthwith.

And if the UN force is going to stay in the short term, it should (pace your subsequent editorial of June 1) do so only to carry out its mandate properly, with the understanding that this will inevitably bring it into conflict with those seeking to wipe Bosnia-Herzegovina from the map. Quintin Hoare, 6 St Quintin Gardens, London W10 6AS, UK

## Changing Ecu name will send out wrong signals

From Mr Nicolas de Santis.

Sir, I have read recently several articles in the international press regarding the need for a new name for the Ecu.

My company specialises in corporate brand positioning, naming and identity issues and has carried out several identity studies for the EU and the European Parliament.

In terms of branding and image, 1. Surveys show that the Ecu is already known/perceived by the people of Europe and non-EU countries as the future currency of Europe.

2) Ecu is pronounceable/writable in most, if not all, European languages.

3) Is short and memorable as a name.

4) Ecu also stands for European Currency Unit.

5) Billions in transactions are already carried out in Ecu. The EU and its purpose is already a confused concept in the mind of the European citizen. Changing the name of the Ecu now that we are so close to monetary union would signal the insecurity/fragility of

the project and would further confuse people in the street. People who propose a name change at this stage know this. The question is what interests do they follow.

... Finding an appropriate new name and introducing it to the public would require a massive naming and identity exercise and investment to introduce it, let alone achieving an agreement with the new name by all the parties involved.

Naming is a very subjective issue. There is nothing wrong with the Ecu as a name, but there is with the perception of it. We have to change that perception by communicating the benefit, the values, the emotions; emotions that are shared by all Europeans.

The emotional factor is missing. People need to be shown the benefits that the Ecu will bring to their lives. It has to become a symbol of strength, unity and peace.

Nicolas de Santis, president, Twelve Stars Communications, 13 Chesterfield Street, London W1X 7TF, UK

## Leave this expletive alone

From Mr Manus O'Riordan.

Sir, Christopher Dunkley's column (May 31) makes many a valid point on fast-changing tastes in respect of taboo words on television, but I question the implication of his comment that "the new Channel 4 comedy *Father Ted* habitually uses the euphemism 'fleck' which, when pronounced fast, is scarcely distinguishable from the real thing". This is to lose sight of the integrity of "fleck" as an expletive in its own right. "Flecking" means "thieving" or "robbing" and has long been understood as such. Moreover, when used as an adjective expletive to add more emphasis than meaning to the qualified noun, it has long been tolerated by many whose sensibilities might even balk at the word "bloody". The fact that this relatively

mild expletive may also be used by some too inhibited to utter the similar-sounding "real thing" is no more reason for "fleck" to be robbed of its true meaning than comparable substitution in the past should have resulted in the true meaning of "dastard" becoming bastardised. If someone were to accuse me of "flecking a bike" I would indeed take umbrage. But the offence would be caused by an immediate understanding that I had been slanderously accused of bicycle theft. In no way would I have misconstrued the accusation as being a euphemism for necrophilic bestiality with the ovine by-product that constituted the saddle of said bicycle. Language please! Manus O'Riordan, 13 Finglas Road, Dublin 11, Ireland

## Think of others under stress

From Mr Neil Corby.

Sir, A lot has been heard about stress on employees. What about the effect of stress upon small businesses from banks?

Neil Corby, Brackenfields, Pussford Hill, Boldre, Lymington, Hampshire SO41 8ND, UK



## CURRENCIES AND MONEY

## MARKETS REPORT

## Dollar gyrations

The dollar yesterday had a day of enormous volatility on the foreign exchanges as weak economic data and worries about the conflict in Bosnia combined to pull it in sharply different directions, writes Philip Gaoth.

The release of a much weaker than expected jobs report saw the dollar fall two pence from DM1.39 from DM1.41. News of a Nato war plane being shot down in Bosnia, however, was trigger for a short-covering rally which took the dollar back up towards DM1.42 in the New York afternoon. Against the yen it was trading around ¥85, up from ¥83.50 after the jobs report.

News of slowing growth in the US prompted a huge rally in credit markets. The September eurodollar contract, for example, finished 33 basis points up at 94.62, discounting three month money falling to around 5.4 per cent from its current level of 5.8 per cent.

In the UK the September short sterling contract rose to 93.22 from 93.10.

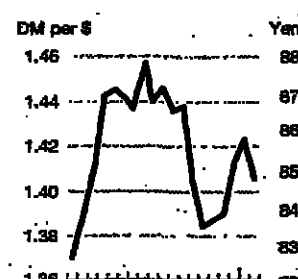
Elsewhere, there were moves in interest rates from the Canadians and Spaniards. In Canada the target range for the call loan rate was cut to 7.25-7.75 per cent from 7.5-8 per cent. In Spain the central bank raised its official rate by 75 basis points to 9.25 per cent to combat inflation.

Sterling was a loser in the Pound in New York.

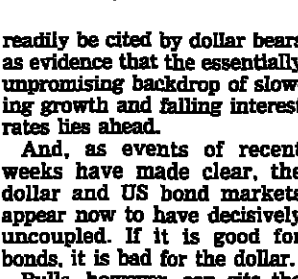
gyrations surrounding the dollar. The trade weighted index finished at 84 from 84.8.

In terms of the struggle for the soul of the dollar, yesterday would have to be scored a draw. The sharp fall after the release of the jobs report can

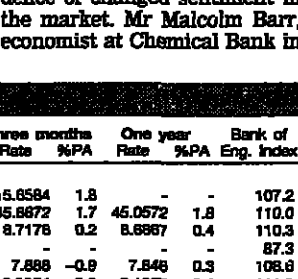
## Dollar



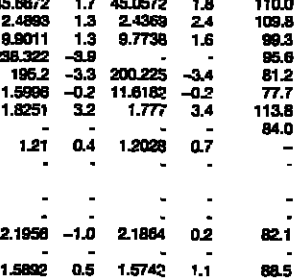
## Sterling



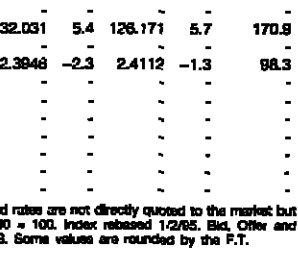
## D-Mark



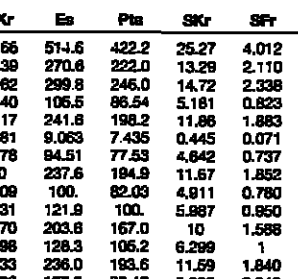
## Euro



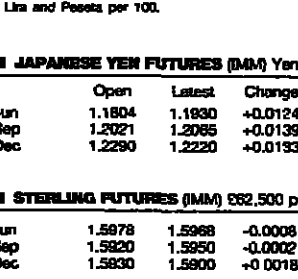
## Yen



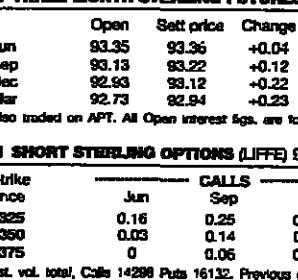
## Pound



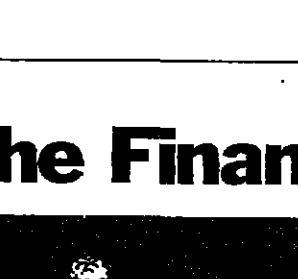
## Swiss



## Japanese



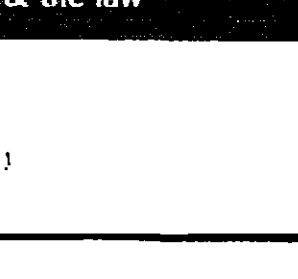
## Australian



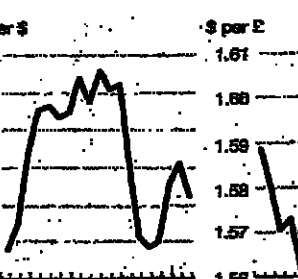
## New Zealand



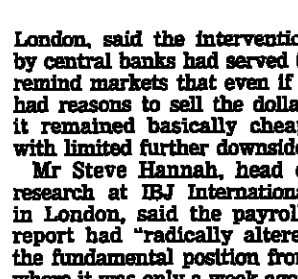
## South African



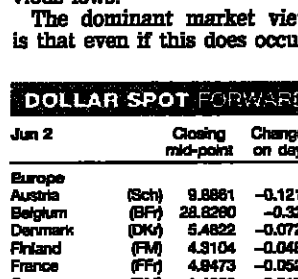
## Euro



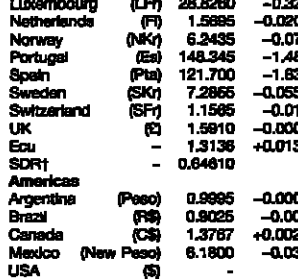
## Yen



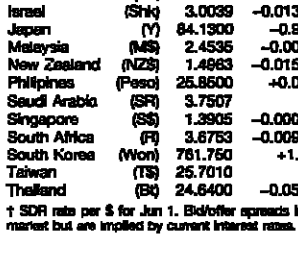
## Pound



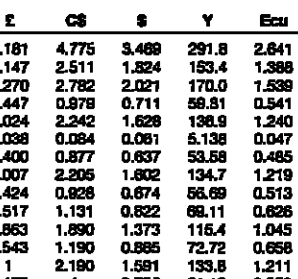
## Swiss



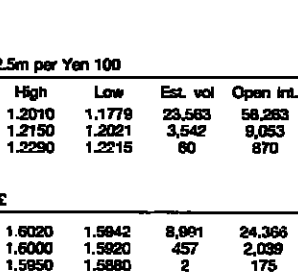
## Japanese



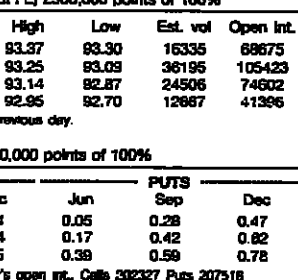
## Australian



## New Zealand



## South African



## Canadian



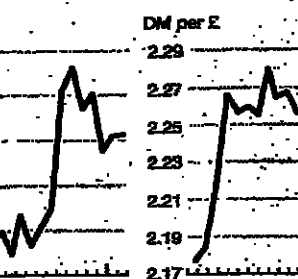
## Mexican



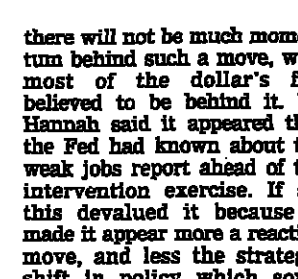
## Brazilian



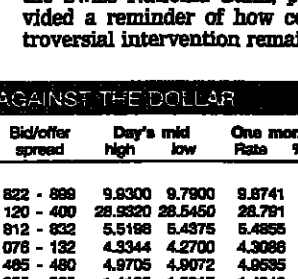
## Euro



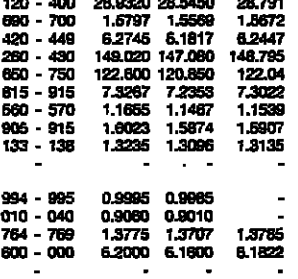
## Yen



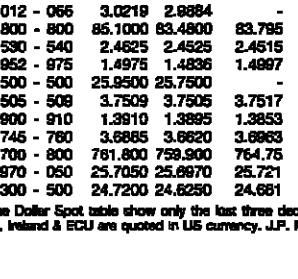
## Pound



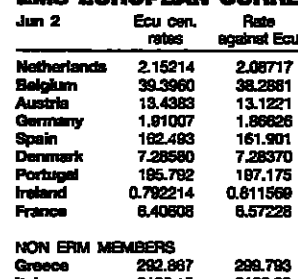
## Swiss



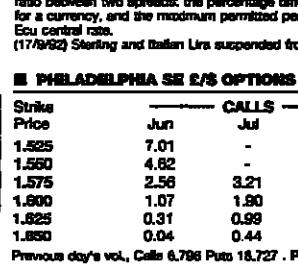
## Japanese



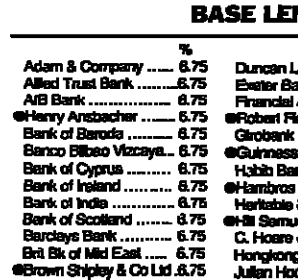
## Australian



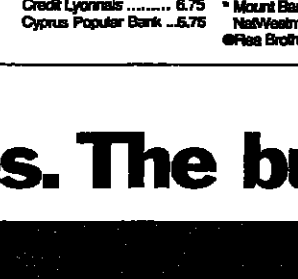
## New Zealand



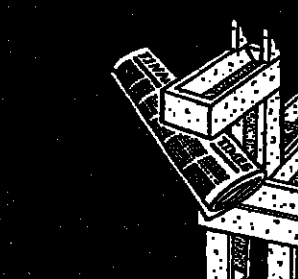
## South African



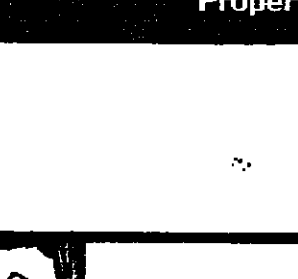
## Canadian



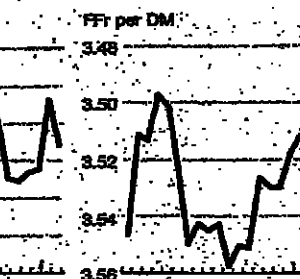
## Mexican



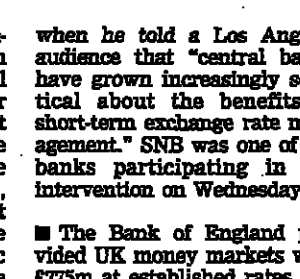
## Brazilian



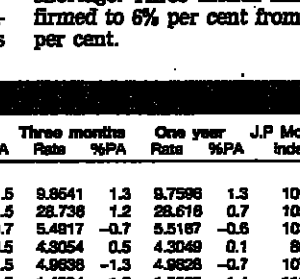
## Euro



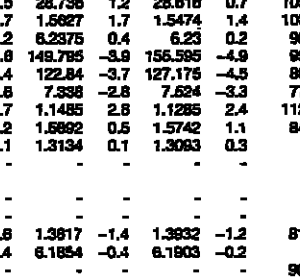
## Yen



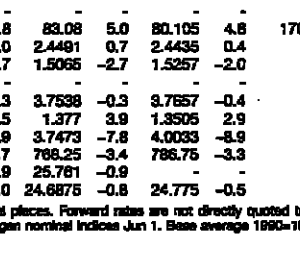
## Pound



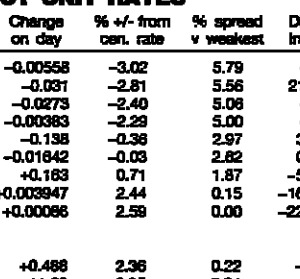
## Swiss



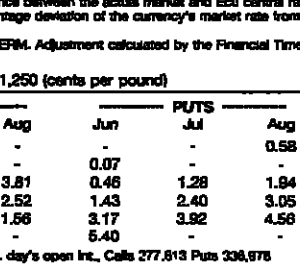
## Japanese



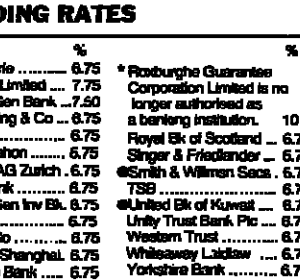
## Australian



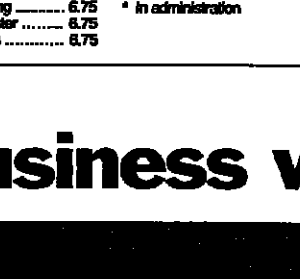
## New Zealand



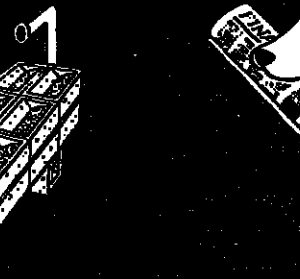
## South African



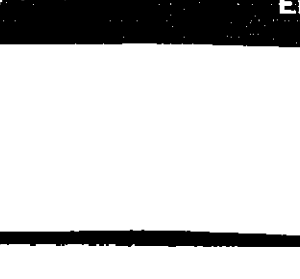
## Canadian



## Mexican



## Brazilian



## WORLD INTEREST RATES

MONEY RATES		Over night	One month	Three months	Six months	One year	Long term	Dis. rate	Repo rate
Belgium	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
France	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Germany	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Italy	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Netherlands	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Spain	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Sweden	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Switzerland	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
UK	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
US	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Japan	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%

LIBOR FT London  
Datebank Placing  
week ago  
US Dollar rate  
week ago  
ECU Linked De  
week ago  
SFR Linked De  
week ago

LIBOR interest rates are offered rates for \$10m quoted to the market by four releases bank at 11am each working day. The banks are Barclays Bank, Bank of Tokyo, Citibank and Deutsche Bank.

Mid rates are shown for the domestic Money Rates. US CDs, ECU & SFR Linked Deposits (p.p.)

EURO CURRENCY INTEREST RATES		Short term	7 days notice	One month	Three months	Six months	One year
Belgian Franc	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Dutch Guilder	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
French Franc	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Portuguese Esc	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Spanish Peseta	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Sterling	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Swiss Franc	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
US Dollar	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Italian Lira	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
German Mark	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Asian Ring	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%

Short term rates are for the US Dollar and Yen, others two days' notice.

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate (FFr)

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) DM1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) Sfr1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) ECU1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) £1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) \$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) ¥1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) R\$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) C\$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) M\$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) A\$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) NZ\$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) Z\$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LIFE) S\$1m points of 100%

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jun	92.88	92.78	+0.11	92.82	71,191	17,191
Dec	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75	19,472	38,307
Mar	92.80	92.72	+0.08	92.75		



Job	Material	Selling	Paying	+ or -	Yield
Charge		Price	Price	-	Gr's
<b>Roll Invert Feb 16/97 - Contd.</b>					
Unit	CH	104.4	108.7	---	0.34
Cost \$		106.2			US

[illegible]

Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

IT Review examines and explains the latest world of business communications and software. Focuses on networking, project management and more. There will also be a special report on how ownership of IT systems. So, if you're looking for the latest on Information Technology, it should give you a few pointers.

Every month the FT-IT Review examines and explains the latest developments in the world of business communications and software. This month's issue focuses on networking, project management and the future of multimedia. There will also be a special report on how to reduce the cost of ownership of IT systems. So, if you're looking for the latest on Information Technology, it should give you a few pointers.



● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on ( +44 171 ) 873 4378 for more details.

Selling Price	Buying Price	+ or -	Tick Size
------------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------

٥٥١ من الأصل



**FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE**

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

## Money Market Bank Accounts

[illegible]

## MANAGEMENT SERVICES

[illegible]

## Money Market Trust Funds

	Debit	Ref	Draw	Ref Cr	
<b>THE BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION</b>					
					07/25/2014 22:41:41
				215,000.00	6.26 (A) (A)
				215,000.00	6.26 (A) (A)
				215,000.00	5.75 4.31 (A) (A)
<b>CAF Energy Management Co Ltd</b>					
44 Anthony Road, Yonkers 10710 USA			07/26/2014	777114	
Energy Personal Fund				6.15	
Deposits Over 21 million				6.00	3-John
Deposits Over 1 million				6.00	3-John
Deposits Over 1 million				6.00	3-John
<b>THE GINFF CHARITABLE ACCOUNT</b>					
2 Penn Plaza, New York 10119 USA			07/27-08/18/15		
Deposits Over 1 million				6.00	13-Alex
Deposits Over 1 million				6.00	13-Alex
<b>Cent. Bd. of Ind. of U.S. Mch of Engineers</b>					
2 Penn Plaza, New York 10119 USA			07/27-08/18/15		
Deposits Over 1 million				6.00	13-Alex
Deposits Over 1 million				6.00	13-Alex



## OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

● FT Cityline / Init Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on ( +44 171 ) 873 4378 for more details.

**GUERNSEY (REGULATED)**<sup>(12)</sup>

[illegible]

Lazard J&P Japan	\$16.83	17.84	—
Lazard J&P Pacific	\$25.99	27.82	—
<b>Lazard Frères Asset Management (CI) Ltd</b>			
LIFF — London	\$10.00	—	—

[illegible]

**IRELAND (REGULATED)<sup>(\*)</sup>**

[illegible]

Artisanian Growth	\$1,222	1,719	+40%
Asian Growth	\$2,061	2,368	+15%
European Growth	\$1,167	267	+40%
Global Growth	\$1,172	1,061	+10%

[illegible]

**Cazenove International Asset Mgmt Ltd (C)**  
CIB International Bank Ltd 01 0000 1 0000 1 0000

[illegible]

Hongkong & Shanghai	Apr 20	982.00	
Yokohama Specie Bank	Apr 20	982.00	
Sw Ind - Protector	Apr 20	982.00	
Messager Maritimer	Apr 20	982.00	

[illegible]

**Lloyds Private Banking (C) Ltd**  
Lloydsbank World Inc Port... | 53.180 3.382 |

Leading Weekly in Weekly	
Lowest Bidder (Amount) Ltd	Lowest Bidder (Amount) Ltd
1. 0.00	1. 0.00
2. 0.00	2. 0.00
3. 0.00	3. 0.00
4. 0.00	4. 0.00
5. 0.00	5. 0.00
6. 0.00	6. 0.00
7. 0.00	7. 0.00
8. 0.00	8. 0.00
9. 0.00	9. 0.00
10. 0.00	10. 0.00
11. 0.00	11. 0.00
12. 0.00	12. 0.00
13. 0.00	13. 0.00
14. 0.00	14. 0.00
15. 0.00	15. 0.00
16. 0.00	16. 0.00
17. 0.00	17. 0.00
18. 0.00	18. 0.00
19. 0.00	19. 0.00
20. 0.00	20. 0.00
21. 0.00	21. 0.00
22. 0.00	22. 0.00
23. 0.00	23. 0.00
24. 0.00	24. 0.00
25. 0.00	25. 0.00
26. 0.00	26. 0.00
27. 0.00	27. 0.00
28. 0.00	28. 0.00
29. 0.00	29. 0.00
30. 0.00	30. 0.00
31. 0.00	31. 0.00
32. 0.00	32. 0.00
33. 0.00	33. 0.00
34. 0.00	34. 0.00
35. 0.00	35. 0.00
36. 0.00	36. 0.00
37. 0.00	37. 0.00
38. 0.00	38. 0.00
39. 0.00	39. 0.00
40. 0.00	40. 0.00
41. 0.00	41. 0.00
42. 0.00	42. 0.00
43. 0.00	43. 0.00
44. 0.00	44. 0.00
45. 0.00	45. 0.00
46. 0.00	46. 0.00
47. 0.00	47. 0.00
48. 0.00	48. 0.00
49. 0.00	49. 0.00
50. 0.00	50. 0.00
51. 0.00	51. 0.00
52. 0.00	52. 0.00
53. 0.00	53. 0.00
54. 0.00	54. 0.00
55. 0.00	55. 0.00
56. 0.00	56. 0.00
57. 0.00	57. 0.00
58. 0.00	58. 0.00
59. 0.00	59. 0.00
60. 0.00	60. 0.00
61. 0.00	61. 0.00
62. 0.00	62. 0.00
63. 0.00	63. 0.00
64. 0.00	64. 0.00
65. 0.00	65. 0.00
66. 0.00	66. 0.00
67. 0.00	67. 0.00
68. 0.00	68. 0.00
69. 0.00	69. 0.00
70. 0.00	70. 0.00
71. 0.00	71. 0.00
72. 0.00	72. 0.00
73. 0.00	73. 0.00
74. 0.00	74. 0.00
75. 0.00	75. 0.00
76. 0.00	76. 0.00
77. 0.00	77. 0.00
78. 0.00	78. 0.00
79. 0.00	79. 0.00
80. 0.00	80. 0.00
81. 0.00	81. 0.00
82. 0.00	82. 0.00
83. 0.00	83. 0.00
84. 0.00	84. 0.00
85. 0.00	85. 0.00
86. 0.00	86. 0.00
87. 0.00	87. 0.00
88. 0.00	88. 0.00
89. 0.00	89. 0.00
90. 0.00	90. 0.00
91. 0.00	91. 0.00
92. 0.00	92. 0.00
93. 0.00	93. 0.00
94. 0.00	94. 0.00
95. 0.00	95. 0.00
96. 0.00	96. 0.00
97. 0.00	97. 0.00
98. 0.00	98. 0.00
99. 0.00	99. 0.00
100. 0.00	100. 0.00

Minerals, U.S. Dep. State, Fed. Inv.  
 Moves May 31 \_\_\_\_\_ | \$7.00 17.44 |  
 Electronics 1000 Trd. 10000 (10000)

[illegible]

**LIVEMORING** (ASIN PERM)

[illegible]

Oil & Gas	54	21.24	1.33
Road Fund			
International Bond	3 1/2	308.45	100.84
CMJ Asset Management (Luxembourg)			

[illegible]

Yankee Reserve Div.	310.1112	10.753
Yankee Reserve Acc.	Y1000	1079
Yankee Reserve Div.	Y1000	1079
Yankee Reserve Acc.	Y12.7231	12.8416

[illegible]

**PRICOA Worldwide Int'l Parties**  
47 Boulevard Royal, L-2400, Luxembourg  
European Gravity F — 8110

[illegible]

14 Rue Aldringen, L-2001, Luxembourg  
Rondpoint

[illegible]

0.75	-	8 China	51.51
0.85	-	European	51.71
0.95	-	Asia Brazil	52.49
1.17	-	China	52.89

[illegible]

## LUXEMBOURG (REGUL

[illegible]

34545208	American Income A	25.11	8.2
0.03	American Income B	25.19	
	American Income C	25.10	
	Short Maturity \$ Pmt A	25.50	70.85
	Short Maturity \$ Pmt B	25.50	

[illegible]

<p> Pacific Ins Part I May '31  Pacific Ins Part II May '31  Pacific Ins Part III May '31  Capitol-Care Myors Initial Fed Share </p>	<p> \$1000.00  \$1742.50  \$1020.00 </p>
--	--

[illegible]OFFS  
INSU



[illegible]



## WORLD STOCK MARKETS

## NORTH AMERICA

UNITED STATES (Jun 2/95)

(pts)

Dow Jones

S&amp;P 500

NASDAQ

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

AMEX

NYSE

## EUROPE

LONDON (Jun 2/95)

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

FTSE 100

FTSE 250

## ASIA

HONG KONG (Jun 2/95)

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

HSI

## OCEANIA

SYDNEY (Jun 2/95)

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200

ASX 200











## LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

## MARKET REPORT

## FT-SE closes at 1995 high despite Wall St fall

By Steve Thompson, UK Stock Market Editor

The eagerly awaited May employment report in the US, regarded by economists as one of the most important indicators on the US economy, triggered a bout of frenzied activity in international bond markets and prompted a flurry of selling pressure in the UK equity market.

The weakness proved short-lived, however, and the FT-SE 100 index ended a volatile trading session a net 4.4 higher at 3,545.0 - a record closing high for the year.

The FT-SE Mid 250 index, which - like its senior indices, the 100

and FT All Share index - closed at a 1995 high on Thursday, struggled throughout the session, eventually ending 0.3 higher at 3,574.5.

Over the week the FT-SE 100 has risen 33.9, or 1 per cent, while the Mid 250 has put on 32.5, or 0.9 per cent.

The non-farm payroll report in the US showed a 101,000 fall, against forecasts of an increase, and immediately raised fears that the US economy was heading for the hardest of hard landings.

UK gilt, which had slipped into negative territory around midday, was immediately dragged sharply higher by a starting jump in US Treasury bonds after the employ-

ment report. The 30-year US Treasury bond was up around 2½ points shortly after the news and long-dated gilts bounced ahead to end the session around ¼ higher.

Ahead of the US news, the equity market had moved in a narrow range with modest trading of low volumes across all European markets. The Paris and Frankfurt markets are closed on Monday for Whitman and traders reported thin attendances in both centres.

The FT-SE opened modestly easier, down 1.6, and fell further before staging a minor recovery in mid-morning. It was showing a near 8-point rise when the big fall in jobs in the US was reported.

With T-bonds spiralling upwards and the dollar sliding the market's knee-jerk reaction was to mark UK shares lower, anticipating a broad retreat on Wall Street.

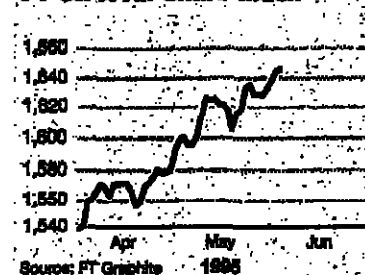
The Dow Jones Industrial Average duly fell almost 40 points at the opening, and then, in a volatile session rebounded to trade 10 higher. When London closed, the Dow was 17 points lower.

Marketmakers, exasperated at the confusing trends developing in bonds, currencies and on Wall Street, mostly took avoiding action. "We need the weekend to rethink the overall situation," said one. He took the view that the dollar would emerge relatively unharmed by the latest developments.

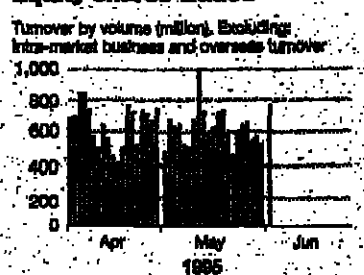
Another day the futures markets had made numerous attempts to drive the cash market lower, without really achieving any dominant position. "There was no panic in London, but the market has been rattled and feels slightly vulnerable, although not as vulnerable as Wall Street." At its worst, the FT-SE 100 was down 12 points.

Turnover came out at 821.8m shares, with non-FT-SE stocks accounting for 53 per cent of overall business. Dealers were encouraged by the upturn in activity on Thursday when customer business was worth £1.59m, the highest over the shortened week.

## FT-SE All-Share Index



## Equity shares traded



## Indices and ratios

Index	Value	Change
FT-SE 100	3545.0	+4.4
FT-SE Mid 250	3574.5	+0.3
FT-SE All-Share	3545.0	+1.6
FT-SE-A All-Share	1943.87	+3.94
FT-SE-A All-Share yield	2529.1	+8.3
FT Ordinary Index	16.79	(16.80)
FT-SE Non Fin p/e	3351.0	+5.0
FT-SE 100 Dividend	7.76	(7.86)
10 yr Gilt yield	2.01	(2.03)
Long gilts/equity yield ratio		

## FT-SE 100 Index

Index	Value	Change
Closing index for Jun 2	3545.0	
Change over week	+33.9	
June 1	3540.6	
May 31	3516.4	
May 30	3508.9	
May 29	3511.1	
High*	3532.6	
Low*	3503.9	
Intra-day high and low for week		

## TRADING VOLUME IN MAJOR STOCKS

Stock	Vol.	Cl.	Chg.	Vol.	Cl.	Chg.
ADAC Group	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
Admiral PLC	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1

## EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

Contract	Vol.	Cl.	Chg.	Vol.	Cl.	Chg.
FT-SE 100	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE Mid 250	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,000	100	+1	1,000	100	+1

## Zeneca rises on bid talk

Pharmaceuticals group Zeneca, which opened at an all-time high, managed a further gain of 16 to 94p as bid talk resurfaced.

Over the past two years shares in the company, which was created in a demerger from ICI, have outperformed the FT-SE-A All-Share Index by more than 30 per cent. Nevertheless, the stock is currently seen as the only UK pharmaceutical issue with real short-term potential.

Also, it is believed to be a potential predator or bid target and both of these aspects surfaced yesterday. The aggressor argument was enlivened by speculation that Volvo was poised to offload its 27 per cent stake in Pharmacia of Sweden. Pharmacia shares jumped 4 per cent on the hope that the stake would go to the trade rather than to investors and Zeneca was cited as an obvious candidate.

The 'prey' side of the argument focused on Roche of Switzerland. And, on a more technical level, some dealers said a clumsily handled buy order had forced the shares higher, although others said there was merely a shortage of stock in the market.

## Barclays re-rated

Shares in Barclays Bank jumped 13 to 86p, as institutional investors responded to a broker re-rating and an earlier credit rating.

Credit Lyonnais Laing shifted its price target on the stock from 70p to 80p, a share, arguing that it was unreasonably cheap compared to rivals within the sector.

Also, one leading UK investment bank was helping clients to switch funds out of NatWest Bank. NatWest shares closed 10 up at 557p but off their highs.

## Steel active

Turnover in British Steel stock to 26m, making it far the day's most actively traded stock. The shares relinquished 2½

## NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1995

Index	Value	Change
FT-SE 100	3545.0	+4.4
FT-SE Mid 250	3574.5	+0.3
FT-SE All-Share	3545.0	+1.6
FT-SE-A All-Share	1943.87	+3.94
FT-SE-A All-Share yield	2529.1	+8.3
FT Ordinary Index	16.79	(16.80)
FT-SE Non Fin p/e	3351.0	+5.0
FT-SE 100 Dividend	7.76	(7.86)
10 yr Gilt yield	2.01	(2.03)
Long gilts/equity yield ratio		

the day's sharpest declines in the market, giving up 10 to 31p, on talk of a broker downgrading. Baxal, which reports figures next week, fell 6 to 26p, after Lehman Brothers reiterated its sell recommendation.

Merchant bank S.G. Warburg jumped 28 to 78p following earlier agreement by shareholders that the investment banking arm should be sold to Swiss Bank Corporation.

Mr Martin Hughes of Credit Lyonnais Laing said Warburg shares were now a cheap way into Mercury Asset Management, the fund manager in which it has a 75 per cent stake. He also believes MAM could be a takeover candidate at a later stage.

Elsewhere in the sector, Kleinwort Benson gained 19 to 68p following reports of persistent bid rumours. One analyst said: "It's a 70 per cent certainty that Kleinwort will go."

The potential suitors are seen to be Dresdner Bank of Germany and Credit Suisse. Bank of Scotland rose 8½ to 225p, after Warburg upgraded the stock to a buy. The house turned more positive following the company's confident statement on Thursday when it announced plans for the issue of preference shares.

Standard Chartered eased 3 to 34p, as SGST downgraded its stance to neutral from buy. Lloyds Bank rebounded 3 to 65p, with BZW reiterating its buy stance. Banks specialist Mr Nick Dobbin commented: "On the basis of a yield relative of 130 and 15 per cent dividend growth this stock looks attractive."

Watniss improved 12 to 225p following impressive full-year figures.

Shares in Securicor "A" eased 7 to 100p, and Securicor Services fell 37 to 83p, as dealers speculated about the future of the companies' combined 40 per cent stake in Cellnet the mobile phone operator. Securicor said early in the session that its plans to sell the holding to BT had foundered, as the UK Department of Trade and Industry would not let BT raise its stake in Cellnet from its present 60 per cent holding.

Mr Jim Ross of Hoare Govett said: "It's more probable than not that a corporate move will be made involving the disposal of the Cellnet holding but we may have to wait for some time before something happens."

Vodafone Group, which reports full-year figures on Tuesday, gave up 4½ to 20p, with Kleinwort Benson said to have been the early seller after downgrading its profits forecasts for the group.

Encouraging news on one of its products failed to help Glaxo Wellcome, the pharmaceutical leader, move back into positive territory. The shares, which had been weak on rumours emanating from the US, rebounded after Glaxo announced that its anti-migraine treatment, known as Imtrex in the US and Imigran in the UK, had received approval to be sold in tablet form in the US. The shares rallied 11 on the news but slipped back to close 2½ lower at 720p.

De La Rue, the bank note printer, fell 13 to 81p on continued nervousness ahead of full-year figures next week. Exam, the packaging group which week changed its name from Bowater, lifted 9 to 49p.

Marketing services group WPP ran into some profit taking following their annual trading statement. The shares fell 3 to 129p but Mr Martin Sorrell, the chief executive, will have a keen interest in raising the price over the next four years.

Mr Sorrell has invested £3.3m and stands to receive £33m (£33m) if he can generate a performance, which will justify a share price of 304p.

## CHIEF PRICE CHANGES

Index	Value	Change
FT-SE 100	3545.0	+4.4
FT-SE Mid 250	3574.5	+0.3
FT-SE All-Share	3545.0	+1.6
FT-SE-A All-Share	1943.87	+3.94
FT-SE-A All-Share yield	2529.1	+8.3
FT Ordinary Index	16.79	(16.80)
FT-SE Non Fin p/e	3351.0	+5.0
FT-SE 100 Dividend	7.76	(7.86)
10 yr Gilt yield	2.01	(2.03)
Long gilts/equity yield ratio		

London (Pence)

Index	Value	Change
FT-SE 100	3545.0	+4.4
FT-SE Mid 250	3574.5	+0.3
FT-SE All-Share	3545.0	+1.6
FT-SE-A All-Share	1943.87	+3.94
FT-SE-A All-Share yield	2529.1	+8.3
FT Ordinary Index	16.79	(16.80)
FT-SE Non Fin p/e	3351.0	+5.0
FT-SE 100 Dividend	7.76	(7.86)
10 yr Gilt yield	2.01	(2.03)
Long gilts/equity yield ratio		

Body Shop 121 + 5½  
Coca Cola 112 + 7  
Continental Foods 78 + 7  
Dixons Motors 178 + 18  
Dyson (J&J) 140 + 18  
Glynwed 352 + 10  
Harrods 215 + 11  
Kleinwort Benson 680 + 19  
Property Partnerships 258 + 10  
SeePerfect 121 + 9  
Sleepy Kids 35 + 2  
Wearburg (SG) 758 + 28

Falls  
Ayo Wiggins 263½ - 5½  
Caden 250 - 10  
Farnum 9 - 4  
Hi-Tec Sports 28 - 5½  
Pilkington 181 - 5  
Racal Elec 298 - 6  
Securicor 1543 - 42  
Security Services 883 - 37  
Woolsey 351 - 9

time before something happens.

Vodafone Group, which reports full-year figures on Tuesday, gave up 4½ to 20p, with Kleinwort Benson said to have been the early seller after downgrading its profits forecasts for the group.

Encouraging news on one of its products failed to help Glaxo Wellcome, the pharmaceutical leader, move back into positive territory. The shares, which had been weak on rumours emanating from the US, rebounded after Glaxo announced that its anti-migraine treatment, known as Imtrex in the US and Imigran in the UK, had received approval to be sold in tablet form in the US. The shares rallied 11 on the news but slipped back to close 2½ lower at 720p.

De La Rue, the bank note printer, fell 13 to 81p on continued nervousness ahead of full-year figures next week. Exam, the packaging group which week changed its name from Bowater, lifted 9 to 49p.

Marketing services group WPP ran into some profit taking following their annual trading statement. The shares fell 3 to 129p but Mr Martin Sorrell, the chief executive, will have a keen interest in raising the price over the next four years.

Mr Sorrell has invested £3.3m and stands to receive £33m (£33m) if he can generate a performance, which will justify a share price of 304p.

## FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series

The UK Series



**INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.**[illegible]

For & Col US Smr ☐

[illegible]

Heavy Duty Truck ☒   
 Heavy GT Truck Com. ☒

& S UK Smith Carols ☐ 1  
WVESCO Imp Elec \_\_\_\_\_  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_  
WBESCO Korea ☒ 1  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_  
Ind. Market Test \_\_\_\_\_  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_  
Inv Test of Inv Tests ☐  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_  
Investment Cap Equip \_\_\_\_\_ 1  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_ \$2  
Tech Area \_\_\_\_\_  
Info \_\_\_\_\_  
De Lu 2000 \_\_\_\_\_  
Wary & Stone ISS ☒ 1  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_  
Car Assembly \_\_\_\_\_ K  
Wary & Stone Oil Discovery \_\_\_\_\_  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_  
Goldman Charter \_\_\_\_\_  
Goldman Dev \_\_\_\_\_  
Goldman Engr Mids \_\_\_\_\_  
Warrants \_\_\_\_\_  
Growth Endowment ☒

Warrant: ☐ 1  
 Gehlert O'Shea, Inc. ☐

[illegible]

**Hortons**

[illegible]

John Deere \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ 2.00  
John Deere \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ 1.00  
John Deere \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ 1.00

[illegible]

Completion Estg Wtd '04 5  
Completion Lst Acc 201 7012

[illegible]

## Mercury Kingside.....68

1	Warrington	20
2	Warrington	20
3	Warrington	20
4	Warrington	20
5	Warrington	20
6	Warrington	20
7	Warrington	20
8	Warrington	20
9	Warrington	20
10	Warrington	20
11	Warrington	20
12	Warrington	20
13	Warrington	20
14	Warrington	20
15	Warrington	20
16	Warrington	20
17	Warrington	20
18	Warrington	20
19	Warrington	20
20	Warrington	20
21	Warrington	20
22	Warrington	20
23	Warrington	20
24	Warrington	20
25	Warrington	20
26	Warrington	20
27	Warrington	20
28	Warrington	20
29	Warrington	20
30	Warrington	20
31	Warrington	20
32	Warrington	20
33	Warrington	20
34	Warrington	20
35	Warrington	20
36	Warrington	20
37	Warrington	20
38	Warrington	20
39	Warrington	20
40	Warrington	20
41	Warrington	20
42	Warrington	20
43	Warrington	20
44	Warrington	20
45	Warrington	20
46	Warrington	20
47	Warrington	20
48	Warrington	20
49	Warrington	20
50	Warrington	20
51	Warrington	20
52	Warrington	20
53	Warrington	20
54	Warrington	20
55	Warrington	20
56	Warrington	20
57	Warrington	20
58	Warrington	20
59	Warrington	20
60	Warrington	20
61	Warrington	20
62	Warrington	20
63	Warrington	20
64	Warrington	20
65	Warrington	20
66	Warrington	20
67	Warrington	20
68	Warrington	20
69	Warrington	20
70	Warrington	20
71	Warrington	20
72	Warrington	20
73	Warrington	20
74	Warrington	20
75	Warrington	20
76	Warrington	20
77	Warrington	20
78	Warrington	20
79	Warrington	20
80	Warrington	20
81	Warrington	20
82	Warrington	20
83	Warrington	20
84	Warrington	20
85	Warrington	20
86	Warrington	20
87	Warrington	20
88	Warrington	20
89	Warrington	20
90	Warrington	20
91	Warrington	20
92	Warrington	20
93	Warrington	20
94	Warrington	20
95	Warrington	20
96	Warrington	20
97	Warrington	20
98	Warrington	20
99	Warrington	20
100	Warrington	20

WESCOOT 21W 134  
TDS 22

[illegible]

سیدنا ابوالحسن







## Britain pledges to make up for Euro-pessimism

By Lionel Barber  
in Messina, Sicily

Mr Douglas Hurd, UK foreign secretary, yesterday pledged to make amends for the "patronising and pessimistic" attitude that led to Britain missing the chance to be at the creation of the European Economic Community. Speaking on the 40th anniversary of the Messina conference, which laid the foundation for the EEC, Mr Hurd said Britain would come forward with positive ideas at next year's inter-governmental conference to review the Maastricht treaty on European union. Mr Hurd insisted that the 1996 IGC would not lead to a "great leap forward" in European integration like the Common Market. But he admitted it could be contentious enough to drag on until after the British general election, to take place by April 1997.

His admission confirmed a widely held view in Europe that divisions within the ruling Conservative party will make it difficult to strike a deal with Mr John Major's government before the

election. Mr Hurd's semi-apology for Britain's refusal to take European integration seriously in the 1980s matched the portentous spirit of the Messina celebrations, which were attended by the 15 foreign ministers of the European Union and their special representatives. The envoys will convene today as a Reflection Group to "brainstorm" on the agenda for the IGC, which is to start officially early next year. Mr Hervé de Charette, French foreign minister, said it was time to think boldly and not be bogged down in mediocrity. "We need to be the Founding Fathers of a new Europe."

In a solemn declaration, ministers called upon the Reflection Group to "prepare itself to respond to the legitimate expectations of the European states which aspire to membership."

Germany's Mr Klaus Haensch, speaker of the European Parliament, said: "The reforms may be limited in scope, but must be substantive." Possible changes to the Maastricht treaty include a shift

toward more majority voting, a change in the voting weights between smaller and larger states and a reduction of the number of EU commissioners, presently 20. Britain has pledged to resist a dilution of the national veto, but Mr Hurd sought to soothe fears of Britain being press-ganged by its EU partners. Next year's conference would not be dominated by big ideas such as the single European market or the single currency, he said. Mr Haensch said there was no cause for Euro-pessimism of the kind that afflicted the British in June 1955. He quoted Russell Bretherton, the British observer to the Messina conference attended by representatives of France, Germany, Italy and the Benelux countries. "I leave Messina happy because even if you continue meeting you will not agree; even if you agree, nothing will result; and even if something results, it will be a disaster." This was not the only misjudgment about the future of Europe, but it was certainly the most blatant, said Mr Haensch.

## US calls for talks to improve links with Europe

By David White in Madrid and  
Guy de Jonquieres in London

The Clinton administration has called on the European Union to open talks aimed at drawing up by the end of this year a wide-ranging agenda for developing transatlantic security, economic and political relations in the 21st century. The proposal, by Mr Warren Christopher, secretary of state, is the strongest backing Washington has given to growing demands by European leaders for an initiative to strengthen and broaden links with the US in the post-cold war era. Speaking in Madrid yesterday, Mr Christopher denied that ties between the US and Europe were fraying, or that the two sides were in danger of drifting apart. However, he said their relationship could not be "sustained by nostalgia" and had to be adapted to changed circumstances. He stressed that he spoke for President Bill Clinton, when he said that the US and the EU, under Spain's presidency in the second half of this year, should seek to agree on a framework which would underpin the continued US commitment to European security.

A central aim would be to deepen transatlantic economic relations. "The long-term objective is the integration of the economies of North America and Europe, consistent with the principles of the World Trade Organisation," Mr Christopher said.

However, he appeared cautious about recent European suggestions that the two sides should seek to negotiate a transatlantic free trade agreement, though he said Washington was ready to study the idea seriously. He suggested other steps could be taken in the near term to lower trade barriers across the Atlantic. They included creating comprehensive investment rules. "The vast region from Honolulu to Helsinki is essentially a common investment area, but without common ground rules," he said. Progress could also be made in opening information technology markets, narrowing differences in product standards and liberalising air transport.

Mr Christopher called for a joint effort to complete the implementation of the Uruguay Round world trade deal, particularly in financial services and telecommunications. He stressed Washington's commitment to multilateral trade principles and promised that would apply to plans to liberalise trade and investment in the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation forum, which would not become an exclusive bloc. The US and EU should also seek to work more closely to halt the spread of weapons and curb crime and terrorism.

## THE LEX COLUMN

## Down with a bump

One swallow does not make a summer. One set of bad figures does not herald a recession. But yesterday's dismal US jobs data look distinctly worrying. With US second-quarter gross domestic product growth likely to be near zero, the economy is at a delicate point. The question is whether it is ready to resume continued growth or preparing to slip into recession. If the latter, the implications for neighbouring Canada and Mexico are grim. And given the way several other countries are still struggling to emerge fully from recession, the prospects for economic growth in the developed world would be scarcely more promising.

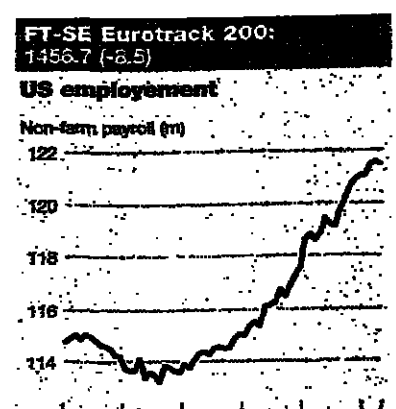
The bond market clearly believes inflation is conquered and recession looming. When the figures were announced, 30-year Treasury bonds initially leapt an extraordinary 2 1/2 points, bringing the yield below 6.5 per cent. The money markets anticipate the Federal Reserve will cut short-term interest rates. In contrast, the stock market was unsure which way to turn. A weakening economy hits earnings and dividend growth prospects, but lower short and long-term interest rates make equities' valuations more attractive.

On the available data, the fears reflected in the bond market are overdone. Yesterday's jobs figures, always among the least reliable of economic numbers, probably over-estimate the recessionary forces. The data are more likely to indicate a blip caused by an unfortunate coincidence of inventory cycles, tumbling exports to Mexico, and fatigue in the housing and car markets following four years of growth. Car and department store sales seem to be stabilising, while consumer confidence remains relatively strong. And if the Fed does cut interest rates, then looser monetary policy should give a significant boost to the economy during the second half of the year. That would suggest the bond market has discounted too much bad news and is over-bought. Equities, buoyed by continued economic growth, would then look cheap.

Volatility is often the sign of the bottom or the top of a market. Economic data over the next few weeks could show that the top of the bond market has been reached.

Shareholder activism

UK shareholder activism seems to have suffered a setback this week. On Wednesday, British Gas saw off a





2015 12 10

# Weekend FT



## Schliemann's fantastic exploits

But did they really happen? Nigel Spivey weighs up the evidence for and against the great archaeologist – or great liar

For Heinrich Schliemann, the man who captured the imagination of the western world with his amazing discovery of Homer's Troy and ancient Greek treasures, the lying began early. In 1881, he was a young man in search of a fortune, recently arrived in California to join the great gold rush. On May 4, when the city of San Francisco was destroyed by a fire, Schliemann described in his diary how he escaped from the Union Hotel in the Plaza only minutes before it was swallowed by flames. He climbed Telegraph Hill, where, he says, he stood like Nero over the burning city. "It was a frightful but sublime view, in fact the grandest spectacle I ever enjoyed."

The fire was blamed on certain "French incendiaries", and Schliemann describes how "many a poor French chap was thrown headlong into the flames" by enraged San Franciscans. At dawn, he descended to the smouldering remains, where he found Americans were "laughing and joking among themselves" as they set about instant reconstruction. "I saw them in many places at 6 o'clock in the morning, busy to lay on the still hot ashes of the former buildings the foundations for the new ones."

Among his many accomplishments, Schliemann shows himself to be an excellent reporter, except for one thing: he was not there. Several years ago, Professor David Traill of California University demonstrated that Schliemann was unlikely to have been in San Francisco on the night of the fire, and that his diary entry was cobbled from a report in the Sacramento Daily Union newspaper. If Schliemann could deceive his own diary, Traill said, why should anyone believe the accounts of his famous archaeological discoveries of Priam's city and treasure at Troy, and the grave of great Agamemnon at Mycenae?

When Traill began to publish investigations casting doubt upon Schliemann's truthfulness, scholars sympathetic to the archaeologist deplored it as a campaign of unwarranted persecution. Schliemann, they said, may have been a larger than life character with a weakness for autobiographical romance. Most people now agree that he made up the tale of how, in his youth, he was shown an illustration of Troy's epic fall and dreamed of excavating the lost city. And other parts of the Schliemann legend are acknowledged fantasy, including his descriptions of the part his young wife took at key moments of excavation.

Perhaps this story telling was only natural for a man whose early life was dominated by the passion to make good in business. Born in 1822, the fifth child of a drunken wife-beating and ultimately disgraced Lutheran pastor, Schliemann taught himself more than a dozen languages in order to succeed as a commodities trader, first in Amsterdam then in St Petersburg. By the time he was 36, he had established his fortune and was set to begin an entirely different career. And he did make some remarkable discoveries. So has Traill been exaggerating the case against him? The leading British Trojan expert, Donald Easton, thinks Traill has a "bee in his bonnet" that Schliemann was a pathological liar. Easton points out, for example, that Schliemann dated his diary account of the San Francisco fire one month after the event; so Easton thinks Schliemann never intended to deceive future biographers. Schliemann liked to practise his several languages by writing his diary in the language of whoever he was travelling. The pseudo-verbosity of the fire account may have been no more than an essay in creative language skills. But David Traill is not convinced. In a new study entitled *Schliemann of Troy: Treasure*

*and Deceit*, he extends the charges. This serious attempt to discredit Schliemann is published by John Murray, the very firm which the great archaeologist (or liar) once used to popularise his excavations. Schliemann's diaries, as Traill shows, contain several episodes which mark him as a self-aggrandising fabulist to rival Walter Mitty. He invented interviews with American presidents, although later, when he had become a celebrated archaeologist, he did actually dine with British prime minister, Gladstone (a fellow enthusiast for Homeric verse). Traill shows how, in his duplicitous business dealings, Schliemann habitually sold others short, and how he lied to achieve American citizenship and a divorce from his

Russian first wife. Later when the fame of his discoveries was ringing through Europe's capitals, Schliemann claimed that his money-making had but one end: to find and excavate Homer's Troy. Traill tells a very different story. With his capital safely amassed, but his marriage collapsing, Schliemann travelled for pleasure, much as any other grand tourist of the time. He commissioned a young Greek wife for himself mainly because he admired the manner in which Greek women worshipped their husbands, not because he needed a helpmate in the search for Greek heroes of old. And he came across Troy almost by accident. For his tour of Greece in 1868, he carefully followed the instructions of the *John Murray Handbook for Travellers*, until he met a German in Athens who had been exploring the Troad area of western Turkey in search of ancient Troy. Schliemann then got the bug, and travelled there himself. In 1873 a considerable cache of gold and silver vessels, jewellery and weapons was recovered, according to Schliemann, from the incinerated remains of a wooden chest in the precincts of this palace. This, for Schliemann, was "Priam's Treasure". Despite

### CONTENTS



Fashions: The simple look just gets easier XI

Perspectives: One man's mission to spread the news in Hong Kong III

Travel: Welcome to Butlins heaven; and Leaving through the visitors' book V-VIII

Weekend Investor: Facts and figures for investors XXV-XXVI



Food and Drink: Out of Africa IV

Arts: A two-page guide to the world of summer festivals XX-XXI

Arts: XX-XXI  
Arts guide: XX-XXI  
Books: XXIV, XXV  
Bridge, Chess, Crossword: XXIII  
Fashion: X  
Food & Drink: IV  
Gardening: IX  
How To Spend It: XI  
Motoring: IX  
Perspectives: II, III  
Property: X  
Science: II  
Small Businesses: II  
Sport: XXV  
Travel: V-VIII

NEXT WEEK  
The improvised world of the new university

Joe Rogaly

## The lion's distant roar

Europe was never in a position to stop the Bosnian Serbs' advance

This week's emergency debate on Bosnia told us much about Britain, but little about the former Yugoslavia. The prime minister and the leader of the opposition described, with eloquence, the dangers inherent in any strategy. They affirmed their jointly-held belief that to withdraw the UN mission would cost many lives, perhaps more than are likely to be lost if the UN force stays in. There were noble speeches, infused with decent intentions. John Major was at his best when he rounded on Teresa Gorman. This improbable backbencher had, in effect, asked what we were doing to appease the Bosnian Serbs by prevailing on Nato to promise not to bomb them again. The Gorman-esque suggestion was that that was the terrorists' price for releasing the young soldiers they have taken as hostages. Mr Major did not spare the lady. We are not in the business of succumbing to blackmail, he said. So the debate went on, solemn, sober, principled. The UN troops who have given their lives were not forgotten. The safety of those still at risk, particularly the prisoners of the Bosnian Serbs, was of paramount importance. Familiar sentiments rolled from the leaders' earnest tongues. We

could not stand idly by while the former Yugoslavia was at war with itself. This was a corner of Europe. To stay in served both the British national interest and humanitarian principle. Allowing the Serbs a free run at conquest would send a wrong, possibly fatal, message to Greece, Turkey, Romania, Hungary – all neighbouring states whose borders could be challenged on grounds of ethnicity. The UN must not be brought so low as it would be if there was an undignified and hasty exit. It was well meant, sincerely spoken, honestly conveyed. All of it is true. I say this without qualification; after all, the prime minister and the leader of the opposition know far more about the details of the matter than most of the rest of us. Mr Blair was convincing. Mr Major authoritative. Yet it seems to me that the pair of them, Tweedle-Blair and Tweedle-Major, were deluding themselves, the House of Commons, and perhaps many in the country. They revealed this by crossing their fingers and saying that should the civil war flare out of control once again, putting our forces in danger, British troops would have to be withdrawn. There is a sub-argument to this. Some say that withdrawal is the government's true intention, but that

it cannot be disclosed now, for fear of alerting the enemy. Others maintain that the threat is a way of disciplining the Bosnian Muslims, dissuading them from putting further forces of their own against the Serbs. Yet others argue that this was a simple insurance policy, with the bonus that it has been endorsed by the US, against an eventuality that Mr Major genuinely hopes will not arise. Let us take the last of these suppositions as correct. We may believe, if we choose, that the government wants to stay in Bosnia, for the best of reasons. It does not make any difference to the central point. The prime minister was at his most persuasive when he made the case against withdrawal. He was similarly persuasive three years ago, when he told us how unthinkable it was that Britain could depart from the European exchange rate mechanism. Force majeure destroyed his case in

1992, and force majeure may well strike again this year. The truth is that Britain and France, wearing blue berets, can make an important and often life-saving contribution but cannot change the destiny of former Yugoslavia. As the principal suppliers of personnel and weapons to the UN peacekeeping force, they have the appearance of erstwhile superpowers, but they cannot behave accordingly. Neither has the will, nor the means, to do so. In neither country is there popular support for the size of military undertaking that would be required to check Serbian ambitions. Mr Major and Mr Blair express elevated thoughts, but Britain is not equipped to pay more than a minimal price to put them into action. The stout heart of the lion still beats, but the body is not what it was. This was underlined by the hopes aroused when it seemed this week that President Clinton might send troops to Bosnia. Not to fight, it was insisted, just to assist the UN in regrouping, and possibly to hold off hostile fire during a withdrawal. Pictures of the US embassy roof in Saigon, the helicopters hovering to take the fleeing Americans, sprang irresistibly to mind. Perhaps President Clinton does not suffer from that kind of imagination. Possibly the

US might indeed be drawn into using its still super powers in a battle against Serbian aggression. You may bet on it if you will; I shall not. More to the point is what this sudden change in British and European expectations tells us about the strength of the UN force in the absence of US support on the ground. Fortunately, the Bosnian Muslims seem to have grown stronger in spite of the arms embargo. That, at any rate, is one of the suppositions upon which Paddy Ashdown, leader of the Liberal Democrats, bases his arguments for intervening against the Serbs. The case against cutting and running now has been made by Mr Major and Mr Blair. The next emergency debate may be about what to do when that case is destroyed by gunfire. No one can be comfortable when reminded of the unstable nature of the post-1989 world. It is, to put it gently, disquieting when Britain requires a parliamentary debate of the kind we saw on Wednesday to reassure itself that it is still a significant power. It is downright terrifying to see the Serbs get away with it, abetted by UN incompetence and neo-isolationism in the US. But it is beginning to look as if get away with it they will. We were never in a position to stop them.

## YOU DON'T HAVE TO PLAY GOLF TO ENJOY THE ULTIMATE SECOND HOME.

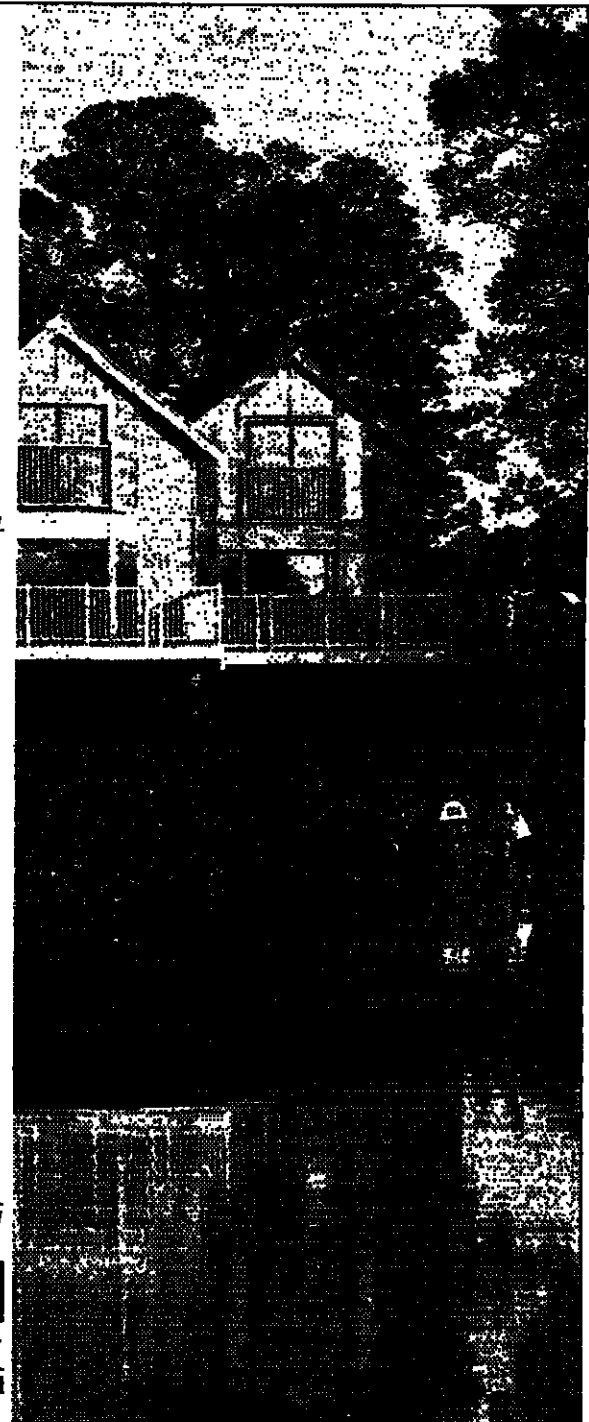
- ☐ A 3 bedroom, 2 bathroom lodge on its own private 18-hole course and large trout lake.
- ☐ Set in 800 acres of walled parkland.
- ☐ Mature par 72, 6,602 yd course designed by top golf architect Donald Steel.
- ☐ Free golf for life right outside your door.
- ☐ Lifetime membership to the Health Club and Clubhouse with bar and brasserie.
- ☐ Indoor swimming pool, gymnasium, sauna and jacuzzi.
- ☐ All-weather tennis courts, and horse-riding.
- ☐ Outright ownership.
- ☐ Round-the-clock security.
- ☐ Full-time gardeners.
- ☐ 80 miles from London

£125,000

PHONE US FREE OF CHARGE TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT. WE'RE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

0800 280280

WATERMARK





## PERSPECTIVES

## Minding Your Own Business

## Tour company's sporting chance

An official travel agent for the rugby world cup began life in a grocer's shop. Grania Langdon-Down reports

John Hall has flown a third of a million miles in the past 18 months, commuting between the UK and South Africa.

Now, as rugby union fans enjoy the world cup, his travel company is beginning to reap the rewards of that labour in an operation that could add \$5m to its annual turnover.

In South Africa, Gullivers Sports Travel set up a joint venture with a South African travel firm which was subsequently appointed the official tour operator for the rugby world cup, now under way.

And in the UK, it has organised tours for 2,600 fans. The first contingent of 400 left on May 23; the remainder leave on Thursday for the final two weeks of the tournament.

For Hall, the 47-year-old chairman of Gullivers, the worry now is whether South Africa's underdeveloped tourist industry will cope and whether the country's measures to protect supporters, given serious crime problems, prove effective.

If all goes well, there is the chance of an even bigger prize in the future. "Cape Town is bidding for the 2004 Olympics. If everything goes well this time and it gets the games, we would be very well positioned," he said.

It is a far cry from the early 1970s when Hall, then 22 and a county level rugby player, and John Maycock, a friend, were running an outside catering business from the back of a falling grocery shop in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

They decided to buy the shop for \$5,000, borrowing half from Hall's mother and half from the bank next door, at the same time taking responsibility for its £11,000 debts.

Hall said: "It had been running six monthly accounts for lords and ladies, delivering all round the Cotswolds. We

scrapped all that, chucked out a lot of lines that weren't making money, and brought in fine wines, spirits and special foods to make it more of a delicatessen which married well with the catering business.

"We ran it like that for about a year but by then we had our backs to the wall with all the debts we had taken on. Then in 1972, the lights went out with the miners strike. I noticed we had run out of candles and when I tried to buy some more, everywhere was out of stock.

"Then I found a candle factory in Algeria and snapped up the lot. We had to ship all 40 tons across the Mediterranean and then truck it to the UK - every day, we were worried the

strike would end." He described the candles as the "worst ever made" but they managed to sell them all and made £10,000 in 10 days. "This took a great weight off us," he said.

The partners scrapped the grocery business and, after considering opening a record shop, decided to run a travel agency - Gullivers Travel. They brought in Hall's sister Rosie, who was working for a travel business in Newcastle, to set it up.

Hall recalled: "It didn't work very well for the first three years. Then, in 1975, Cheltenham North, the local rugby club, asked us to organise a weekend tour to Belgium to coincide with a beer festival.

"We sent 40 people over by coach and made maybe £5 a head and it seemed a much easier way of making money than being just another high street travel agent. At that time, nobody was promoting sports tours so we decided to have a try.

"Through friends in France we found we could get tickets for Paris matches and it just took off from there," said Hall, who played for Northumberland and Gloucestershire and had two trials for the England rugby team in the mid-1970s.

Hall's younger brother David joined the company in 1978, looking after overseas sports clubs visiting the UK. In 1989, they renamed the company Gullivers Sports Travel, reflecting its specialisation in organising sporting tours for clubs and schools, as well as trips to main sports events.

In 1987, they took 750 people to Australia and New Zealand for the first rugby world cup. They were then appointed official tour operators for the 1991 tournament, held in the UK and France, looking after 10,000 overseas supporters, as well as the media, sponsors and teams.

Hall said: "After the 1991 world cup, our profit was £1.5m. It is difficult to put a figure on what the profit will be this year but the tournament has added about £5m to our turnover of about £10m."

Preparing for this year's world cup began several months before South Africa's elections in April 1994, with Hall making 37 trips to South Africa in all. The company formed GulliverJet Sports Travel jointly with the Cape Town-based company Indo Jet Travel, with David as managing director. The partnership has now been "extended permanently".

As official tour operator, GulliverJet has arranged accommodation, transport and match tickets in South Africa, while Gullivers, as one of the UK's official travel agents, has promoted the rugby tours and sold packages. GulliverJet was given exclusive rights to handle the sale of all 19,000 match tickets allocated to overseas supporters visiting South Africa for the world cup.

Hall said: "We went in well before the elections which was the risk. If they had gone wrong, the tournament could have been moved, which would have meant a huge upheaval. "I had forecast we would be

taking about 1,000 from the UK but the interest was enormous with England winning the Five Nations Championship. By late March, we had run out of hotels and flights."

The cost of the full 44-week tour is about £4,000, taking in nine games. The more popular 24-week trip costs £2,845, including five games from quarter finals to the final in Johannesburg on June 24.

More than 50 people, including former international players such as Gareth Chilcott, Phil Bennett and Donal Lenihan, are travelling with Gullivers as tour hosts. The company has also held meetings with local police and hoteliers; has had to hire buses from Zimbabwe and Namibia to cope with the number of supporters; and some of the 45 staff based at the company headquarters in Tewkesbury to help the 60 GulliverJet employees.

The turnover of Gullivers Sports Travel has increased five-fold since 1980 but has large peaks and troughs depending on the international sporting calendar.

Future plans include arranging trips to South Africa at Christmas for the England cricket tour; the company has been appointed the official tour operator by the Football Association for Euro 96, the biggest

sporting event in the UK since the 1966 soccer world cup; and it will be organising tours to the 1997 rugby world cup, which is being held in Hong Kong, just before China takes over the colony.

Hall, married with three children, said the business, now based in a 18th century manor in Tewkesbury, had grown "organically" through its profitability. About two years ago, they decided to consolidate their core businesses.

"Up to 1992, we were involved in travel, had about a dozen pubs, two employment agencies, an irrigation company, three undertakers, some florists and a transport and warehousing company."

"We sold the undertakers and florists, dumped the irrigation company and kept just one pub. We kept the two employment agencies because they specialise in supplying HGV drivers which goes well with the transport business."

"I have learnt that you must specialise - you can't be a jack of all trades. You also have to be 'hands on' - trying to run a business at a distance is a recipe for disaster," he said.

Gullivers Sports Travel, Fiddington Manor, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire GL20 7BJ. Tel: 01634-238175. The phone/fax number for Chaiet Flori, featured last week, is 00 33 30 79 03 07.



John Hall outside the headquarters of Gullivers Sports Travel in Tewkesbury

## The Nature of Things

## Closing in on cancer

Cancer patients often ask themselves "Why me?" - particularly if they have avoided smoking and other carcinogenic activities. Recent research shows that the answer often lies in their genes.

More than 50 cancer-causing human genes are already known. Now David Scott and colleagues at the Paterson Institute for Cancer Research, Manchester, have discovered that about one in 10 of the world's population inherits a general susceptibility to cancer - and they have developed a simple laboratory test to detect this genetic predisposition, based on the sensitivity of cells to radiation damage.

The Paterson test could be used eventually to identify people who would benefit from cancer screening programmes. More immediately, it could enable radiotherapists to tailor treatment more closely to patients' requirements.

This is one of several unexpected findings from a five-year research programme, funded by the British nuclear industry, to investigate the way radiation causes cancer.

The original aim of the £3m programme was to discover whether any unknown mechanism could account for high levels of cancer among nuclear workers and people living near nuclear plants. On that score, the results were a scientific disappointment - and a relief to the industrial sponsors - because the 40 research projects came up with no significant new link between radiation and cancer.

But the programme, which is run at arm's length from the sponsors, has produced a lot of valuable evidence about the causation, diagnosis and treatment of cancer.

The Paterson group set out to investigate variations in the vulnerability of cells to radiation damage, starting from a previous observation at the US National Cancer Institute that cells from people with rare inherited tumours showed unusually severe damage when irradiated.

The UK researchers devised their own system for testing the sensitivity of genetic material in cells to radiation. They not only confirmed the American result but extended them to the general population.

About 10 per cent of healthy individuals show excess radiosensitivity in the cell test. When the researchers tested a random sample of 50 breast cancer patients before treatment, they were surprised to find radiosensitivity in 40 per cent. This may mean that a substantial proportion of breast cancer involves some genetic predisposition.

Two "breast cancer genes" identified recently are thought to account for between 5 and 10 per cent of cases. The Paterson

research suggests that there are many other genes which lead to a significant increase in risk.

The next step will be to investigate the extent to which radiosensitivity is inherited by studying twins.

The research could produce a simple test for cancer predisposition, though many people would be reluctant to take it until medicine has advanced further. Eventually, however, it may be possible to use radiosensitivity as a preliminary screen to identify people with cancer genes, followed by further tests to uncover specific genetic defects - and then treatment to correct them.

A more immediately useful idea is to test patients' radiosensitivity as soon as cancer has been diagnosed. This would enable radiotherapists to match radiation doses more closely to individual patients - reducing exposure to avoid excessive side-effects in people who are extremely sensitive, and raising the dose to kill more cancer cells in those who are more tolerant.

Besides the Paterson work, the research programme has come up with two other important conclusions:

■ Eric Wright of the Medical Research Council's Radiobiology Unit near Oxford discovered an unexpected pattern of cell damage by alpha particles - the form of radiation emitted by artificial plutonium and natural radon gas.

Most cells die quickly if a single alpha particle passes through them but survivors show "chromosomal instability". They seem normal but, as the cells divide, genetic abnormalities appear unpredictably among future generations.

Susceptibility to this form of damage varies tremendously between individuals.

■ Mel Greaves of the Institute of Cancer Research, London, found that lymphoid cells, the type involved in most childhood leukaemia, are extremely sensitive to ionising radiation. They are almost always killed by a single alpha particle.

The vulnerability of these cells to radiation and cell-killing drugs - explains the remarkable success in curing childhood leukaemia.

Most forms of adult leukaemia are harder to treat because the cells have by then undergone genetic mutations which remove their ultra-sensitivity to radiation. The research suggests that, in the future, one avenue of treatment might be to restore their sensitivity by genetic engineering of the cells.

As a whole, the nuclear-funded programme illustrates the way public concern can stimulate research, with unexpected - and potentially very valuable - findings.

Clive Cookson

## Schliemann's fantastic exploits

Continued from Page 1

for the sake of the academic reputation a self-educated man so desperately craved, Schliemann "invented" Priam's gold? Schliemann played the treasures hard: photographs of his young Greek wife Sophia decked out in Trojan jewels attest to clever marketing of a find that caused as much popular excitement as academic interest.

A few dissenting voices were vehemently put down by Schliemann in the European press. But he hardly allowed debate over Troy to develop. In 1876, thwarted by the Turks' understandable reluctance to readmit him to the Trojan site, Schliemann turned to Mycenae in the Greek Peloponnese.

And it happened again. After a season of more or less mud-dug excavation, there was an explosion of gold: many kilograms of it, worked exquisitely into vessels, sceptres, ornamental armour and masks.

Despite the popular legend, Schliemann never sent a telegram to the King of Greece declaring that he had stared upon the face of Agamemnon. But he happily broadcast that the tombs of Mycenae included the grave of Agamemnon, who, according to legend, had commanded the Greeks at Troy and returned to Mycenae to be murdered by his wife Clytemnestra and her lover Aegisthus.

Bronze Age archaeologists today say that Schliemann's finds at Mycenae seem unusually rich. By itself, that is no good reason for doubting them. Egyptologists remain equally puzzled by the generosity of the goods interred with the young and supposedly insignificant pharaoh, Tutankhamen.

But, as Trill points out, all it would take to scotch the rumours that the "mask of Agamemnon" and other items from Mycenae might be faked is a simple microscopic test. And that is something which the authorities at the National Museum in Athens (where Schliemann's finds are now splendidly displayed) have so far refused to do.

In private, David Trill confesses affection for Schliemann. And anyone who reads Schliemann's own dramatised accounts of his excavations is bound to feel partly endeared

to the man. There he is on the Trojan plain, with his valet Oedipus, and his cook Jocasta, raging against Turkish officials, conducting his own epic campaign.

Among his foes was chronic constipation, which he kept at bay with a steady supply of best English pale ale.

His published reports mingle serious attempts to analyse pottery stratification with highly personal and conjectural essays.

For instance, one of the rival sites for ancient Troy he was sure he had disproved by running around it three times: having tried the exercise, he

felt sure that Homer could not have envisaged his heroes Hector and Achilles scrambling over such awkward terrain. No one else at the time had the guile, funds or sheer force of personality to carry out such a project.

And thanks to his efforts, and the popular interest he created, the prehistory of classical lands became a respectable branch of archaeology. A new civilisation was henceforth recognised, called "Mycenaean".

In due time the syllabic script of the Mycenaeans, known as "Linear B", was deciphered by the young Englishman Michael Ventris and shown to be a proper antecedent of ancient Greek.

Scholars then realised that the poems ascribed to Homer, composed in the 8th century BC, reflected a dim collective memory of events in the late Mycenaean period, probably just before the collapse of that culture around 1200BC. The Trojan War may have happened then - but not in the lifetime of any poet answering to the name of Homer.

And continued archaeological investigation of the site deemed as "Troy" has shown that if a destruction of Troy ever took place, it was not the earlier city of palaces and golden treasure as Schliemann thought, but a rather modest phase of hilltop habitation now prosaically known as "Troy VIIa".

Combined, these items of general consensus make a mockery of Schliemann's earnest assurance, at the outset of his excavating career, that his objective was the "purely scientific aim of showing that the Trojan War was not a fable". Every age creates myths

about its past. One of the first touristic handbooks, written in the 2nd century AD, was a guide to Greece by Pausanias. At Mycenae, he was shown certain structures, which the locals reckoned to be the tomb of Agamemnon.

Centuries earlier, Alexander the Great visited the site of Troy and paid his respects to the spirit of Achilles. Greeks and Romans alike found it helpful to focus their worship of heroes upon visible relics.

But the ancient's refusal from proper excavation. Perhaps they sensed that the realities of excavation might ruin the fantasies generated by Homer's heroic culture.

Homer, living in an 8th century BC world where the daily diet was bread and vegetables, loved to tease his audiences with tales of huge warriors who feasted on great steaks every night, whose wine cups were never empty.

What if some archaeologist had told Homer's audience that such a volume of meat consumption had been proven impossible for the period? But Homer was a poet, not a war correspondent.

The temptation to substitute a fascinating mythology with apparent historical "realities" is perhaps natural enough. But in Schliemann's case, the price was high. The claim of forgery raised by David Trill remains to be properly proven. But there is no doubting where Schliemann went wrong. He replaced Homer's fantasy with another one: his own.

■ Schliemann of Troy: Pressure and Deceit, by David Trill, is published by John Murray on June 15. Price £19.99.

## MINDING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

## SECRETS REVEALED

## HOW TO LEGALLY OBTAIN A SECOND FOREIGN PASSPORT

A second passport offers more freedom, greater security, investment opportunities and can help to avoid taxes. Also, become a FT (Previous Taxpayer) and legally avoid taxes, governments and hostile. Discover the insider facts about America/China/Mexico/Canada/Australia/India/Israel/Switzerland and many other tax havens.

Learn how to become a Legal Tax Exile and hundreds of other exclusive facts, and insights to make you richer and more powerful. FREE BROCHURE AND PRIVATE LETTERS. SCOTT INTERNATIONAL, Box 258, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. Tel: +1 305 555 5555. Fax: +1 305 555 5555. PLEASE QUOTE BOX NUMBER WHEN RESPONDING.

Opportunity to acquire well known fashion brand with full order book based on UK and export markets.

Write to Box B3924, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

## "BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES DIRECT WITH CHINA"

If you are interested in working direct with China in connection with your business please contact: "CHINESE COMMERCE AGENCY" - in association with CCOIC - CCPIT & CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

20, Rupert Street, London W1V 8AN

FAK: 0171 224 8099 - TEL: 0171 434 3638

## BUSINESS SERVICES

## SAVE ON INTL PHONE CALLS

USA only 24p per min. Australia 40p per min. Ask about our low rates to other countries!

FreePhone: 0800-06-4016. Fax: 0800-06-4015. Call USA: 1-206-216-6161. Fax USA: 1-206-216-6262. 419 2nd Ave W, Seattle, WA 98119, USA.

Your Address in New York from \$1 a day. Tel/Fax/Mail/Trade Shows & more. Tel: 212 972 9617. Fax: 212 972 9637. Internet E-Mail: nyxoc@panix.com

CHRISTY DIED to save you from your sins. For a free booklet, please write to: Box 53333, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

PUBLIC SPEAKING Training and speech writing by award winning speaker. First lesson free. Tel: (01923) 922288.

Appears every Tuesday, Friday and Saturday. For further information or to advertise in this section please contact Karl Layton on +44 0171 973 4780 or Lesley Sumner on +44 0171 973 3308.

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

To advertise in this section please telephone 0171-973-3303 or write to: Karl Layton, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Tel: 0171 973 3303.

## SELECT 400 UNIT TRUST SYSTEM

Robust Networked Package. Recommended by top Fund Managers. Complete functionality. Multi-currency. Multi-lingual Correspondence. European and Arabic. High Staff Productivity. A totally modern, economic platform for 17 efficiency.

Platform for 17 efficiency. John Orchard Central Software. Tel: 01824 624557. Fax: 01824 625703. 581 Hutham Road, London SE16 5LH. Tel: 01753 244226. Fax: 01753 244548.

FREE SHARE PRICES AND MORE... OPT-III Teletext automatically downloads share prices, even unlisted - use with any spreadsheet for customized analysis and graphing. NO on-line costs. Includes new "Teletext 2000" service. Also "keyword" search. "ODE live-link" etc.

Ask for free financial desktop. OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY LTD. FREEPOST, LONDON NW4 4YP. Tel: 0181-203 0220. 24-HOUR FAX-ON-DEMAND SERVICE. Tel: 0181-203 0220.

Pain-free Data Collection. To get the most from your investment software package you must feed it on fast, accurate, reliable data. Look no further, Syntrig Software offers this service. In various formats, at extremely low cost. Please telephone for more details on 01992 454282.

All Advertisement bookings are accepted subject to our current Terms and Conditions, copies of which are available by writing to: The Advertisement Compliance Director, The Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Tel: +44 0171 973 3222. Fax: +44 0171 407 5758.

FINALLY: REAL-TIME DATA YOU CAN AFFORD. STOCKS, CURRENCIES, BONDS, DERIVATIVES AND NEWS. Texture provides global real-time financial data direct to your PC at the lowest possible cost. Our Windows platform facilitates seamless interfacing with other Windows applications. Available across Europe. Call Texture UK on 0171 405 4541.

Businesses for Sale. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Successful Retail Business. 1.5M Turnover 250K Profits 350K Assets. Established 3 years. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Humberstone Marine. LEADING INTERNATIONAL SAILING SCHOOL. Successful established over 40 years south coast. Custom built water frontage premises, with deep water moorings, including a fleet of high profile yachts.

Place Bellecour. BRASSERIE-RESTAURANT. Wonderful location. Terrace - 160 seats. Excellent Turnover. The limited company exploiting the Brasserie is for sale by the owner. For further information please fax your card to MRS. RIFFARD. Tel: +33-72-82-0657.

Businesses for Sale. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Successful Retail Business. 1.5M Turnover 250K Profits 350K Assets. Established 3 years. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Humberstone Marine. LEADING INTERNATIONAL SAILING SCHOOL. Successful established over 40 years south coast. Custom built water frontage premises, with deep water moorings, including a fleet of high profile yachts.

Place Bellecour. BRASSERIE-RESTAURANT. Wonderful location. Terrace - 160 seats. Excellent Turnover. The limited company exploiting the Brasserie is for sale by the owner. For further information please fax your card to MRS. RIFFARD. Tel: +33-72-82-0657.

Businesses for Sale. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Successful Retail Business. 1.5M Turnover 250K Profits 350K Assets. Established 3 years. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Humberstone Marine. LEADING INTERNATIONAL SAILING SCHOOL. Successful established over 40 years south coast. Custom built water frontage premises, with deep water moorings, including a fleet of high profile yachts.

Place Bellecour. BRASSERIE-RESTAURANT. Wonderful location. Terrace - 160 seats. Excellent Turnover. The limited company exploiting the Brasserie is for sale by the owner. For further information please fax your card to MRS. RIFFARD. Tel: +33-72-82-0657.

Businesses for Sale. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Successful Retail Business. 1.5M Turnover 250K Profits 350K Assets. Established 3 years. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Humberstone Marine. LEADING INTERNATIONAL SAILING SCHOOL. Successful established over 40 years south coast. Custom built water frontage premises, with deep water moorings, including a fleet of high profile yachts.

Place Bellecour. BRASSERIE-RESTAURANT. Wonderful location. Terrace - 160 seats. Excellent Turnover. The limited company exploiting the Brasserie is for sale by the owner. For further information please fax your card to MRS. RIFFARD. Tel: +33-72-82-0657.

Businesses for Sale. The owner seeks a buyer with the resources and capabilities to run out this exceptionally profitable business. Currently located in a prime position within the country's leading shopping district. Very good lease. Brilliant staff and management. Principals apply in writing to: Box 53978, Financial Times, One Southway Bridge, London SE1 9HL.



PERSPECTIVES

# Lunch with the FT Essex lady - doubly formidable

Nigel Spivey enjoys a little guarded gossip with Lady Butler

**A**t Le Talbooth, near Dedham, on the Essex-Suffolk border, lunch was excellent and plentiful. Home-smoked salmon, deep-fried ravioli, a splendid mix of sturdy British and "creative" Continental. The cabaret, however, was an unexpected bonus.

Lady Butler and I were seated in the upstairs, under the eaves of the half-timbered house which this restaurant occupies. The principal dining room meanwhile was filled with men in suits with a sprinkling of wives or women in suits too. These we supposed to be the cream of Essex entrepreneurialism: they had gathered, we learned, to listen to Sir Leon Brittan, Europe's trade commissioner. So they gathered, and waited. And waited.

Initially fascinated by the common Sir Leon's absence was creating, Lady Butler and I grew distracted by our meal. But the cabaret beneath our window continued, for Sir Leon, like Godot, never appeared.

"Poor man," observed Lady Butler. "I feel he's never been quite the same after his misfortune with those helicopters."

I said he was bound to have been telling them about the wonders of a single currency and how it would bring prosperity throughout all Brintain and beyond. "Why don't you take his place as guest of honour?" I asked.

"But I should only tell them to beware of the Germans," said Lady Butler. "I'm sure that's what they'd rather hear."

Although she would have made a magnificent stand-in



Enchanting, regal and informed: Lady Butler told John Major she prayed for him every night

for Sir Leon, I kept Lady Butler to myself. At 87, Rab Butler's widow is still a beauty, and her company more enchanting than that of most women half her age, and certainly a quarter of her age. Her regal comportment was evident simply from the manner in which she solicitously chatted to our smiling Mediterranean waiter. Everyone around her must instinctively become a devoted courtier.

She told me she was descended from Charles II (and with a twinkle: "But most of us are, of course"). Though she was horrified that liver and bacon could appear on the menu at £18.50, she imputed to King Charles an inherited love for life's pleasures. Life, she said, should be full of lovely books, lovely art, lovely music (she is an oboist manque).

Once, she said, she had sat next to a teacher of English and asked if children were still being directed towards *Swallows and Amazons*. No, replied the teacher: the world of Arthur Ransome was too privileged. "How terribly sad!" cried Lady Butler. "Kings and princesses, castles, marvellous sailing adventures - too privileged? How can they deprive the young of all those delights?"

A little later (with a proper frown): "Why are so many clever people socialists? And later still: "I don't much care for Proust. I think it's because of Antony Blunt." (The traitor was a great Proust expert.)

I reminded Lady Butler that her late husband had been considered "too clever" to be prime minister. For the same reason, he was such a success-

# One man's mission to spread the news

Simon Holberton asks Jimmy Lai about his newspaper

**F**or a man who was smuggled to Hong Kong in the bottom of a boat when he was 12% and put to work at the age of 13, Jimmy Lai has not done too badly for himself.

Now 46, he controls a personal fortune of more than \$300m - the result of exploiting two very good ideas. The first was Giordano, a casual wear retailer, the second was Next, a news weekly magazine.

Now Jimmy Lai is about to make the biggest bet of his life. He is willing to lose up to half his fortune to see if he can make a success of a new daily newspaper in Hong Kong. Not only is the Chinese-language market for news entertainment crowded, therefore making market entry costly and difficult, but with Hong Kong's transfer to China just two years away, Lai's overtly political purpose makes his bet all the more interesting.



Jimmy Lai: cock-eyed optimist or shrewd strategist?

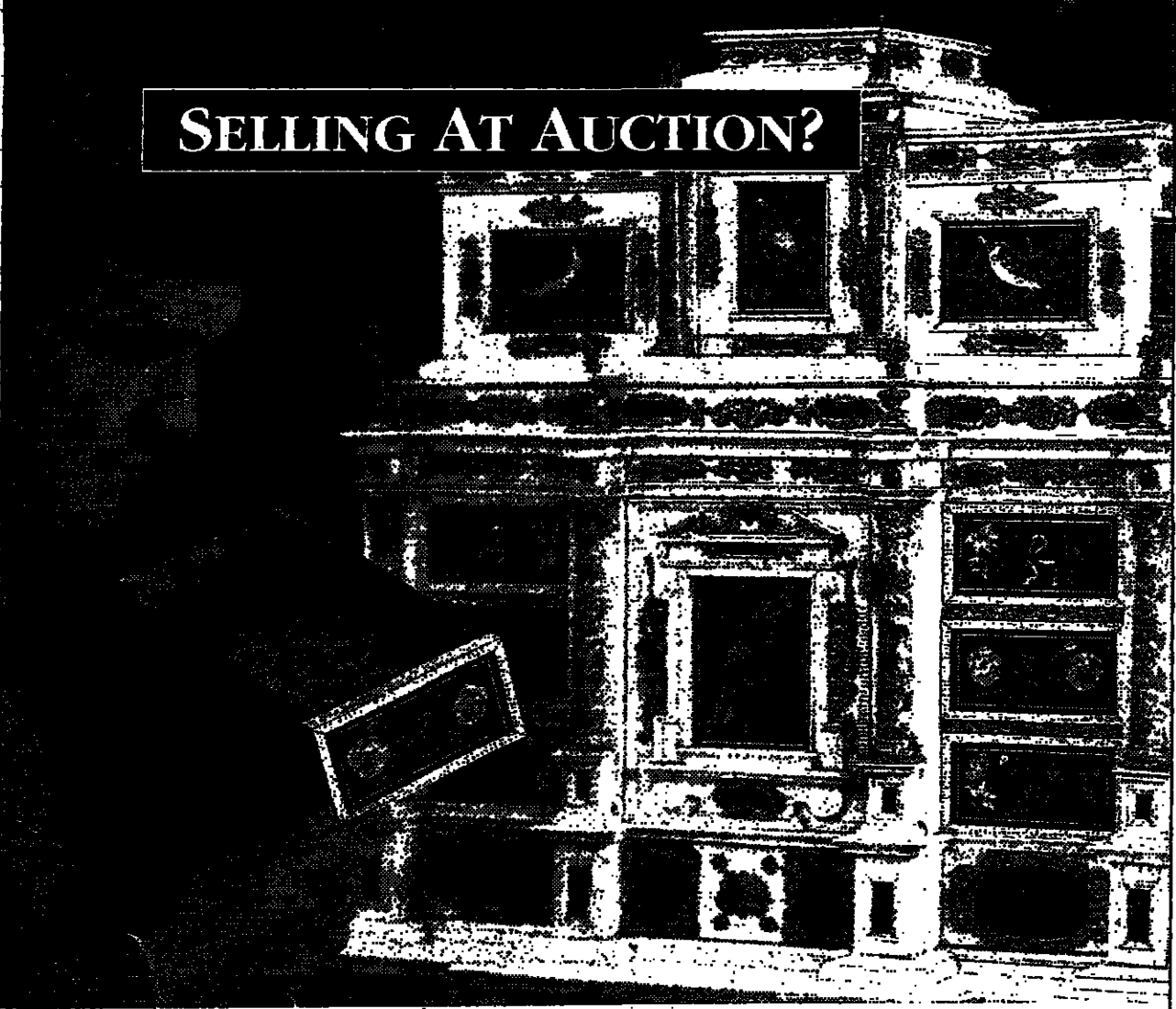
Lai, who describes himself as "an impulsive, aggressive and impatient entrepreneur", has called the newspaper Pingpong Yatbo (Apple Daily) and it will be launched on June 20, not with the traditional party and banquet but with the distribution of 300,000 red apples freshly imported from the US.

All publishers of new titles boast that theirs will do things the competition fails to do and Lai is no different: Apple Daily, he says, will print stories that others avoid.

"It will be an optimistic voice for people who are concerned about 1997," he says. "The closer we get to 1997 the more the uncertainty about the future will grow and the more people will want to know - that will be good for the newspaper business."

Apple Daily will also be staunch in the defence of Hong Kong's freedoms, he says. "I'm just determined to fight for the freedom we've enjoyed for the past 150 years. If I don't stand firm on the protection of the liberty I've enjoyed, I will have been disloyal."

Lai is a formidable autodidact. He received no formal



Michael Cowley, Director, Phillips Furniture Department. The 17th century Augsburg ivory, lapis lazuli and pearly shell cabinet pictured is to be sold at auction in London on 13 June 1995

## WHY YOU SHOULD COME TO PHILLIPS FIRST

As one of the three great international auction houses, Phillips have always sought to be a step more lively, a shade less orthodox and a good deal more approachable.

Being approachable is about attitude - and location. We don't wait for the world to come to us. We place our expert valuers and auctioneers near you.

22 UK salerooms

Wherever you are, if you plan to sell furniture, pictures, ceramics, silver or other fine art and antiques, you get easy access to local valuers through Phillips 22 salerooms across the United Kingdom and through them to our London and international fine art specialists.

Geneva, New York...

Only Phillips can select between international, London or local salerooms. New York or Geneva for fine jewellery... Bond Street for major collections... A local Phillips saleroom when items of regional interest may realise the best prices... on the premises of great houses for historic contents sales.

Our reputation and extensive programme of sales attracts serious buyers from all over the world to ensure you a good price.

So whatever your antiques or fine art, if you are planning to sell at auction, come to Phillips first. For more information, call today at local rates on

**0345 44 55 66**

24 hour telephone answering service



The great London auction house with a saleroom near you

## Get more out of your family computer.

★ Electronic Young Telegraph - EYT - is the UK's first interactive children's magazine on computer disk. It gives your child a chance to get to grips with the computer - and have some fun!



EYT is not another computer game. Just like *Young Telegraph*, it's educational and entertaining with plenty to do and lots to learn in each monthly issue.

EYT offers:

- Interactive features
- Puzzles
- Jokes
- Quizzes
- Amazing facts and lots, LOTS more!

**WHAT YOU NEED:**

PC - 386 33MHz with Windows 3.1, VGA colour monitor, mouse, 12Mb of disk space and 4Mb RAM.

Apple Macintosh - 68020 processor, 640 by 480 colour display, system 7.0, 10Mb of disk space and 4Mb RAM.

If you have a PC with a sound card or an Apple Mac you'll be able to enjoy the spectacular sound effects!

\* minimum requirements

**WHAT YOU GET**

The special launch issue of EYT on disk plus two start-up disks. You'll also find out how to receive regular copies of EYT, but there's no commitment to subscribe.



**SEND NO MONEY NOW - NO STAMP NEEDED**

YES please send me the launch issue of EYT, together with two start-up disks for the special price of £2.95 (including p&p). I need send no money now. I will pay after receiving the disks. In accepting this offer I understand that there is no commitment and I am under no obligation to buy anything else.

I would like (please refer to **WHAT YOU NEED** panel and tick one box only)

PC version ☐ Apple Mac version ☐

Mr/Mrs/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ (I am over 18)

Child's name \_\_\_\_\_ Child's date of birth \_\_\_\_\_

**Now post the coupon to:**  
Electronic Young Telegraph, FREEPOST NH4241,  
PO Box 137, Peterborough PE2 6TZ.

**GUARANTEE: THESE DETAILS WILL NOT BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THIRD PARTIES FOR MAILING PURPOSES.**

Orders subject to acceptance. Non-UK residents please write for details.

FTI

The Telegraph plc. Registered in UK No.451593.



## FOOD AND DRINK



## Search for a spine-tingler

Jancis Robinson investigates whether South Africa is exporting seriously fine wine

**T**he recent flood of South African wines on to the global market has been one of the most visible effects of the country's long-awaited return to the international fold. It has taken hardly any time at all for South African wine to make that leap in consumer perception from "Don't Buy" to "Right-On Buy".

Partly thanks to generous direct subsidy for wine exports - as high as 18 per cent until quite recently but now down to about 14 per cent of the export price - the cheapest South African wines available abroad can seem very cheap.

Britain has lapped up crisp, if relatively neutral, Colombar and Chenin for less than £3 a bottle, displacing similar Vin de Pays des Côtes de Gascogne from Armagnac country.

But, having been impressed by one or two special older bottles carried out by South Africa for friends, I set out to find out whether an industry in which more than 80 per cent of wine is white and more than 85 per cent processed by co-operatives is exporting any seriously fine wine.

Wine producers and consumers in South Africa have suffered from long-term dearth of international yardstick wines and many openly yearn for informed judgments of their own products. There is a terrible temptation for British professionals, who are fortunate enough to taste a wide range of different wines, to climb on a high horse and pronounce.

I have not yet visited the vineyards and cellars of the new South Africa. But producers there are clearly doing something right at the bottom end of the market; their wine exports to Britain have easily overtaken those of Chile and New Zealand. And none of their wines is absurdly overpriced.

Of (relatively) New World producers, the Californians were the first to show us that they could produce world-class wine. They have been joined quite recently by the Australians (whose real forte has been in making dependably attractive medium-priced wine).

The Chileans are now making lots of exuberant, but hardly subtle, inexpensive wine, while New Zealanders are wrestling with the small quantities they produce at inevitably fairly high prices.

I would say the South Africans can offer great value cheap wine and increasingly good mid-range stuff, but are yet to make anything truly spine-tingling - even though one or two of them are starting to make some rather good Bordeaux-type reds and dry whites.

Cape Chardonnays have progressed rapidly past the overdone oak and tropical fruit stage (the buttery aroma of malolactic fermentation seems the current craze). De Wetshof's well-priced range is widely available.

Bouchard Finlayson (1994 Kaaimansgat £8.49 from Bibendum, London NW1) and Hamilton Russell (about £8 from Avey's of Bristol, Roberson of London W8, Tanners of Shrewsbury, and Selfridges) are

both making admirably subtle wines from some of the coolest vineyards on the Cape, as is Wildekranz 1993 (£5.99 from Bibendum).

Thelens Estate, whose Sauvignon Blanc 1994 is also good (though not as good as Mulderbosch's from John Armit Wines of London W11), produces a slightly richer, more pungent style of Chardonnay at £8.99. Wines from this fine estate are imported by Winecellars of London SW18 and their well-balanced

**South African wine has made that consumer leap from 'Don't Buy' to 'Right-On Buy'**

Cabernet Sauvignon-Merlot 1991 is available at Bottoms Up outlets for £8.49.

The substantial producer Nederburg has harnessed the expertise of Paul Pontallier of Chateau Margaux in Bordeaux to produce two exceptional bottlings (you know they're exceptional because of the heavy, gold-etched bottles). The relatively oaky Plaisir de Merle Sauvignon 1994 and a Cabernet Sauvignon 1993, much livelier and better balanced than most South African reds, will cost about £9 a bottle once they reach this country (though they might reach £12 if too many of us rave about them at this early

stage). Stockists from Caxton Tower on 0181-768 9355.

South Africa's prospects may well be slightly impaired by the confusing (to us) mix of languages encountered on labels.

French and Afrikaans are the languages used by descendants of Huguenot and Dutch settlers respectively. Then there is English and, on the label of Goyia Kgeisje 1995, Kung, the Bushman language. A clever marketing coup, this Cape white nouveau, £3.79 at Tesco, is now widely undercut in a range of own-label 1995s selling for less than £3.

This wine is just one of many South African whites in which Sauvignon and Chardonnay are merrily blended together, with no discernible ill-effects, however unusual the mixture elsewhere. Better value is Leopard Creek Chardonnay (at larger Tesco stores at £3.99).

Kanonkop is a thoroughly dependable name for red wine, available at Oddbins, Asda, and Safeway. Certainly its 1993 Pinotage is one of the most convincing examples of this South African vine speciality, a crossing of Pinot Noir and Cinsaut, bearing little relation to either.

Pinotages are full, fruity wines that can taste all too reminiscent of nail varnish if not vinified and served with great care (coolish in warm weather). Kanonkop's Paul Sauer 1991 blend (£10.99 from Oddbins) is glorious - really well balanced and already delicious although clearly made for future drinking, too.

Many South African Cabernets are too aggressively minty for my palate, but may well suit devotees of that particular style, common in both Australian and California wines. Fredericksburg Cabernet Sauvignon Reserve 1990 (about £8 from Norman Goodfellow's of London W1) is flattering and impressive and Grangehurst's Cabernet Sauvignon 1992 (£7.99 from Bibendum) is warm, rich, full, and thoroughly modern.

South Africans are slowly realising that not all the best wine in the world is called Cabernet Sauvignon. I love Warwick Estate Cabernet Franc 1992 (about £9, stockists from Richards Walford on 01780-60451), but then I am a sucker for the crisp, clean appetising flavours of this variety. Stellenzicht's Block Series Merlot 1993 is great value (£4.99 from Oddbins).

Vriesenhorst's blended red Kallista (£7.05 from Harvey Nichols) is also impressive, being relatively discreet, attractively dry and well-balanced.

But South Africa's most interesting wine to anyone with a sense of history is the resurrected Constancia, whose reputation was once so great that it was used to console Jane Austen's forsaken heroines.

Now called Vin de Constance and sold in half litres by Lay & Wheeler at £11.95 for the 1989, this sweet white is full, rich, scented with orange-water, and is 14 per cent, thanks to the drying of the finest Muscat grapes. Here is proof that South Africa belongs in the greater world of wine.

## No room for despondency

Giles MacDonogh talks to an optimistic German-born winegrower in the Cape

**H**ans Joachim Schreiber is one of those enviable men with a Croesus touch. He started out in the chaos of post-war Germany in the black-market economy unwittingly created by the Allies after the collapse of the old Reichsmark.

From dealing in cigarettes he proceeded to a more conventional trading in banking, rising to the board of the Dresdner Bank. Since then he has diversified considerably. Much of his business activity these days takes place in Asia.

Work for the bank took him to South Africa during the days of apartheid. Having tested the water with a few property deals, in 1985 he bought Neethlingshof, a run-down wine estate in Stellenbosch in Cape Province. Later he added the neighbouring estate of Stellenzicht to his land holdings. Now he has more than 300 hectares of prime Cape vineyard.

Schreiber has no illusions about the possibilities of making money from wine. A friend told him early on: a vineyard is more about lifestyle than investment. He has sunk a lot of cash into the land; so far he has seen no profit to speak of. But the wines are good, especially the Sauvignon Blanc and the Chardonnay.

Like other foreign investors in South Africa, Schreiber has watched the events of the past few years with considerable interest. He is proud of his visions for the future.

He compares South Africa favourably to Germany in 1945: 80 per cent of Germany's cities were destroyed but a booming economy rose from the ashes. South Africa is in much better shape: "There is no room for gloom and doom," he says.

Still the white vineyard owners are jumpy. The new government has yet to clarify its position on the estates. The wisest landowners, Schreiber included, have tried to make provision for the moment when the long-awaited social revolution becomes a reality.

They have begun by clearing away a few notorious abuses, such as the "dop" whereby the vineyard workers were partly paid in rotgut wine. Schreiber and one or two others have rebuilt their labourers' cottages giving them pleasant little dwellings in a comely neo-Dutch style.

Schreiber thinks that there is a big potential market for wine in South Africa. He sees the evolution as similar to Germany's when sweet wines of the Liebfraumilch/Ruländer ilk were drunk as sugar substitutes in the lean years after the war.

Once poorer local black people have had their fill of sweet wine, thinks Schreiber, they will go over to the Sauvignon Blancs and Chardonnays which are lapped up by the better-off whites of the Cape.

Nelson Mandela might be a case in point. The president turned up at the dinner given by Schreiber to celebrate his 10 years at Neethlingshof in April. Mandela told a characteristically self-deprecating story about his first experiences of wine in prison.

By this stage in his long captivity, Mandela had won the right to entertain visitors. He needed wine and asked the warden to procure it for him. The wine he ordered was a notoriously bad sweet wine which came in stone crocks under the name of "Liebe Stein". The jailer was not impressed: "Look, no civilised man drinks sweet wine. Civilised people drink dry wines."

Mandela acquiesced. He had the warden buy both sweet and dry wines. The warden predicted that the journalists and politicians would all drink the dry wine. This is what happened. The warden added smugly: "Please be civilised Mr Mandela."

Perhaps it was the old rebellious streak then, which made Mandela order a glass of Neethlingshof's sweetest wine when he proposed the toast to the estate at its birthday party. He made it abundantly clear, anyway, that he was not impressed by drinking and what it could lead to.

**T**he foreign bankers, journalists and Schreiber's friends present that night were less interested in the president's drinking habits than they were in what the future held for wine estates such as Neethlingshof. They wanted to see a relaxation of the controls on foreign exchange and possibly the end of the state monopolies which make bottling, among other things, so expensive for exporters.

Mandela alluded to the Huguenots who had contributed so much to the development of South Africa's vineyards after fleeing from persecution in Europe. But for the rest the president was giving little away: he praised the role the estates played in the economy, earning money through sales and tourism, and voiced his readiness to encourage anything which contributed to South Africa's prosperity.

Yet he made a darker reference to the need to define proper labour relations in the future and ensure that the black vineyard workers do not continue to get a rough deal. The white landowners were left for no doubt as to how they could win favour in his eyes.

A few days before Michael Ball of Backsberg, another top estate, had told me that the white South Africans had three choices: they could "evaporate, emigrate or participate". Whether he or any of the others will make any real money out of their vineyards in the next few uncertain years remains to be seen; but, if anyone can, Hans Joachim Schreiber will.

**G**iven Africa's size, the fact that it has made only a modest contribution to the international culinary Babel is surprising. With McDonald's in Moscow, fish and chips in the Cyclades and Chinese take-aways everywhere, expatriate cooking is as much part of modern life as infection.

Until the early 1970s, African food was a mystery to the rest of the world. *The African Cookbook* by Bea Sandler, published in about 1970, claimed to be the first cookery book about the

## Open the door to Africa

Heather Parker argues that its cuisines have been unjustly ignored

continent published in the west.

Although often patronising, and in some cases way off the mark, *The African Cookbook* can still be found in libraries and bookshops, perhaps because so little else has been published.

In the 1970s, however, travel

increased and holiday flavours made their mark. Couscous spread beyond Tangier, rose and orange-blossom scents floated away from Marrakech, and memories of mint tea in the balmy oases of North Africa wafted through English suburbs.

Other travellers went further afield, on hunting trips or safaris to destinations such as Kenya. With disquieting lack of sentiment, tourists enjoyed the same species of gazelle roasted on a spit in the evenings that they had gazed at in binocular distortion by day.

So game warthog stew, impala steaks - found its way on to menus in restaurants claiming to provide African ethnic cooking.

During this time, refugees from Africa were arriving in Europe and North America, and the first real, non-homogenised African cooking rooted itself abroad. Ethiopian food found a home in Washington DC, for example, and the city now has about 45 Ethiopian restaurants.

Here may be the crux of the ambivalence about African cuisine. The Ethiopians were in Washington because their country was in desperate straits. Political and economic crisis, slaughter and starvation drove Africans to seek survival and a better quality of life in often unwelcoming foreign countries.

The most powerful images to come out of Africa, it is true, are the wasted grandmother, the expressionless stare of a starving infant, the Aids victim in a dirty cot in a primitive hospital.

The UN Food and Agriculture Organisation last year warned that more than 34m people in sub-Saharan Africa faced famine and food short-

ages. Less than 5 per cent of the world's food aid went to the region 25 years ago, it said; today, the region swallows 47 per cent of global famine relief.

A sophisticated cuisine coming out of this starved and ravaged continent seems a tasteless concept.

But war and famine is not the only story of Africa, any more than Bosnia tells the story of Europe. Across the continent there are people who live a middle-class life - and social life in Africa, as in much of the world, revolves around food. Africans have a well-

deserved reputation for hospitality.

But even though Africans have now settled all over the globe, and other aspects of their cultures have carved a niche in the west, the continent's cuisines have failed to penetrate the rest of the world. The odd African specialist restaurant has cropped up, but their incidence is rare when one compares their numbers to the mushrooming of Korean and Kosher restaurants and food from every corner of eastern Asia.

The usual back door for new tastes - by which elements of a cuisine are incorporated in the mainstream - has, for African food, remained closed to all but couscous.

Is this an accident of culinary development, related to

sensitivity about Africa's plight and ignorance? Or is there something else?

One uncomfortable truth about Eurocentric culture is that anything coming out of Africa has been seen as unsophisticated. African music and dance, immeasurably complex, are only slowly changing that perception. The oral nature of much of Africa's rich literary tradition means that for years it was believed the continent had none. Traditional systems of social control and customary law, misunderstood by those ethnographers and colonisers who set out to study and "tame" the continent, were perceived as anarchic.

So with cooking traditions. If they were not written down, went the thinking, could they be worth serious study?

Related to this, perhaps, is Africa's inferiority complex. The perception that local is lacking or provincial is widespread. Certain smart dinner tables in wine-rich South Africa make a point of serving sometimes inferior French wines. Landlocked Lesotho serves seafood in the Holiday Inn suite at official functions with an international flavour.

A favourite brochure image of Africa shows women wrapped in colourful cloths, grating millet or corn as the fire burns. Equally unhelpful to western understanding is the almost universal habit of eating with the hands.

As a result, African food is often perceived in terms of a starchy mess of one sort or another cooked up over an open fire, enlivened perhaps by some vegetables or leaves gathered from a surly soil; fish from the sea or lakes; some other meats where they are available.



More than millet: Ethiopian cooking became popular in Washington DC after refugees started restaurants

The basic meal in much of Africa, it is true, is a bowl of something bland - sorghum, rice, maize and millet are staples throughout Africa, as is corn meal. But these foods are no more simple than the flour-and-water based pasta which undercores Italian cooking.

Nor are regional variations in Africa any less subtle or varied than those in Italy. From the Malay-spiced tables of the south across the German, French, Spanish and Portuguese influences of the centre and the Middle Eastern flavours of the north, the colonisers and visitors have each sprinkled their own dis-

tinctive pinch of herbs across native cooking. Basic African culinary tradition is as much an artificial concept as basic European cooking. And it is perhaps this, as much as the shared concept that African cooking has little to offer sophisticated western palates, that prevents Africa's culinary colonisation of more tables in the rest of the world. So where does the novice begin?

The literary cook's treasure trove, *Books for Cooks* in Blenheim Crescent, London W11, has a couple of ideas.

It carries *The African Cookbook*, but I would recommend

one of the others on its shelves: *Traditional African Cooking* by Nigerian-born On Osare, published in 1980; or *A Taste of Africa* by Canadian-born Dorinda Hafner. Linked to the TV series and published in Britain last year.

Hafner made the Independent on Sunday's bestseller cookbook list earlier this year. But sadly - and this is perhaps symptomatic of the plight of African cuisine in the west - it appeared sandwiched between several volumes by Della Smith and, in spite of the best efforts of Channel 4, lost places to not one but two volumes on Balki curries.

**Justerini & Brooks Ltd**  
Our 1994 Bordeaux Offer is now available.  
First Growths  
@ £387.10 UK.  
For full details of the 55 wines on offer please telephone or fax us on the numbers below.  
Tel: 0171 493 8721  
Fax: 0171 499 4653

**CLARETS AND VINTAGE PORTS WANTED**  
We will pay auction hammer prices.  
Payment immediate.  
Please telephone  
Patrick Wilkinson 0171-267 1945  
or Fax: 0171 384 2785

**WILKINSON VINTNERS LIMITED**  
Fine Wine Merchants  
Constance Rd London NW9 3LN

**BORDEAUX 1994**  
Telephone or Fax  
for our offer.  
**SECKFORD WINES LTD**  
Tel: 01473 626072  
Fax: 01473 626004

**THE ONLY COMPREHENSIVE**  
**INDEPENDENT EXPERT SURVEY OF THE**  
**1994 BORDEAUX VINTAGE**  
(Wine by Wine - Price by Price) is IN  
**THE VINE**  
**BY CLIVE COATES MW**  
Author of *GRAPES VINE*  
*THE FINEST CHATEAUX OF BORDEAUX AND THEIR WINE*  
**AS FOR THE JUNE ISSUE**  
or a year's subscription for £42  
(12 Issues)  
For details tel: 0181 995 8962 or  
Fax 0181 995 8943  
76 Woodstock Road, London W4 1EQ

**FARR VINTNERS**  
No-one sells more fine wine in the U.K.  
We make it easy and profitable to sell your wine.  
Cash or breaking terms offered.  
Contact Jonathan Stephens  
Tel: 0171 828 1960  
Fax: 0171 828 3500

**BUTE WINES**  
**1994 PRIMEURS**  
Our list has ALL Robert Parkers top wines.  
Plus many more at fantastic prices.  
Tel: 01700 502730  
Fax: 01700 506313

## Golden g

James Henderson explores

**O**ne of the most interesting aspects of the African culinary scene is the way in which it has been shaped by a combination of factors. The most obvious is the influence of the various ethnic groups that have lived in Africa over the centuries. Each group has brought with it its own unique culinary traditions, which have been passed down from generation to generation. Another important factor is the influence of the environment. The climate and the available ingredients have shaped the way in which food is prepared and consumed. Finally, the influence of the slave trade cannot be ignored. The forced migration of millions of Africans to the Americas and the Caribbean brought with it a wealth of new culinary traditions, which have been integrated into the local cuisines of those regions. The result is a rich and diverse African culinary heritage, which is still being discovered and appreciated by people all over the world.



السلامة

TRAVEL

# Barren but captivating

Michael Wigan discovers the wild charm of the Outer Hebrides, long since lost elsewhere

Lewis and Harris were once described to me as "not part of the UK". A place where the importance of religious ministers is greater than that of politicians, where history and family kinships are as much present as past. Lewis and Harris are apart in a different way to the Norse-oriented Orkneys and Shetlands. They reflect inward.

To a Hebridean islander the frontier is the Minch, the once fish-rich sound separating the islands from the Scottish mainland. To the islanders, everyone is a stranger but each other and their far-flung kin. This other-worldliness strikes anyone who goes there.

The first eye-catcher when proceeding out of Stornoway on to the bleak peaty plains of Lewis is the rubbish. It is as if a jamboree of fly-tipping has been hit by a hurricane. Paper, plastic, rusting paraphernalia scatter the landscape, awaiting slow immersion by the peat.

The impression of dereliction, or abandonment, extends to houses. Modern bungalows, which have mushroomed courtesy of EU development programmes, rub shoulders with stunted old dwellings, wood-fronted or stone, paintless, one window on each side of the door, corrugated iron roof, gardenless. Sometimes collections of these unintended sheds cluster in a wind-protected pocket. Villages have no shape or particular variety of house. They are much of a muchness, as if

dropped randomly down on the unprotesting peat. Even the shooting lodges are similar, but extended.

The outside panorama is expansive, filled with sky and racing clouds. Barring a range of mountains joining the rocky lumps of Harris on to Lewis, the island is a gigantic plain, studded with lochs, rivers, and curling streams. Outside the grounds of Stornoway's Lewis Castle, built by Sir James Matheson in the 1840s, where the wind-clipped woods subsist on earth ferried from the mainland, the land is treeless. The few attempts at commercial afforestation with softwoods have either been blitzed by pest attack, the remains looking like defoliant bombing victims, or have never overcome salt-laden winds and poor soils.

Unvered, polluted with rubbish, blighted by an abdication of urban planning, with a gale on average every six days, what then are the redeeming features? Why is this land capable of getting an unholo grip on the imagination, a grip which inspired J.M. Barrie after an afternoon on Loch Voismid in North Harris to pen his lyrical enchantment *Mary Rose*, which endows all those who know and love it with the comradeship of belonging to a secret club?

Certainly there are beaches which look perfect. The sand can have the unbleached whiteness of its crushed shells. Behind, even on one of the

many grey days and through the smur of rain, shine the turquoise breakers rolling in. From the high machair dunes, where sand has covered the peat, you can peer down through the glaucous depths to the waving tangled weed. Two centuries ago this weed fuelled the vital kelp industry, delaying for 80 years the huge 19th century emigrations.

Between the beaches is a rocky coast of extraordinary

Elderly men herded them, knees bent, arms akimbo. Sheepdogs prowled the perimeter of the herd of rough-coated sheep. Then the first was lifted bodily off the quay and placed down into the rocking boat. The rest followed swiftly and, with four men aboard, the laden craft made off, crawling slowly over the green swell, unbroken from Newfoundland, to the small isle of Scarph for the lean pickings of the summer grazings.

Scarph is typical of many Outer Hebridean small islands, with a sad row of derelict buildings with their backs to the weather, once a community of 300, now a forgotten rock-formation, known only to the summering kine. An eagle swooped over Scarph's crags, a certain benefactor of mortalities among the rocks.

Tweed weaving occupies 700 islanders. Their looms are in their homes and the tweeds, in their many individual patterns and combinations, sell for \$6 a yard at the maker's door, instead of \$35 a yard in the smart mainland tweed shop.

The man on the loom may be nifty with a net or a creel too. The rocketing value of crustaceans has pressurised lobster stocks, and even on the islands they command \$20 a kilo in the spring when the French will pay handsomely for them.

Salmon and sea trout have another tough gamut to run, and the least of their problems are the summertime rod anglers. Some years ago at the

renowned Grimersta fishery the sporting owners flew by small aircraft along the sea estuary and counted 150 illegal gill-nets stretching out from the shoreline. Removed, they soon reappear. Poaching is a sizeable commercial operation.

The Outer Hebrides have retained something lost on many Scottish islands: an indigenous population. Potential "white settlers", with some exceptions, become rapidly unsettled there, and re-board the three-hour ferry back to Ullapool with relief. The Outer Isles are awkward for outsiders to come to terms with.

The ubiquity of family-bequeathed crofts on the better land, and sporting grounds on the bad, means there is little opportunity for land acquisition. The Outer Hebrides remain stubbornly impenetrable. Herein lies the potent charm. With the inherited strength of the Gaelic language, their uncompromising religion, and the high social values placed on learning, the islanders have something which our homogenised culture has effaced elsewhere.

Visitors feel the loss is theirs.

For those wanting to mix Victorian grandeur with rod and rifle, the enormous and beautiful *Almhuissaidhe Estate* on North Harris can be rented en bloc through the factor *Alasdair Laing* at the *Logie Estate Office*, tel 01309-611208; Fax 01309-611300.

Walking round the point below Loch Resort in North Harris I came across a sheep-ferrying manoeuvre. The crofters of Hushinish were pushing packets of hogs (last year's lambs) down the slipway towards an open wooden boat.

Potential 'white settlers' become rapidly unsettled there



The Outer Hebrides: awkward for outsiders to come to terms with

Michael Wigan

# Golden glow of stone villages

James Henderson explores the Cotswolds' settlements and admires their crowning glory

Of all the building stones which occur on the English Stone Belt — the bright white stone of Portland in the south, the yellow stone of Bath, and the pinks and even blues in the stones of Ketton and Ancaster in the north-east — the best known is surely Cotswold stone. Honey-coloured and golden, Cotswold stone has a mellow harmony with the countryside around it and its use in the simple, local cottages makes for a sense of the villages in England.

I have often passed through the Cotswolds at high speed, heading west to Wales on the A40. The stone walls run momentarilv in the roadside and stone cottages cluster at the roundabouts. But then all too soon the road drops off the Cotswold scarp into the Vale of Gloucester and the stone is edged. Heading north-east from Bath across the main flow of traffic, one can move leisurely to explore the villages which lie in the wooded hollows and combs. At harvest time the cottages, major houses and church spires are at their best. Offset by English ivy, the stone shines golden in the long evening light of summer.

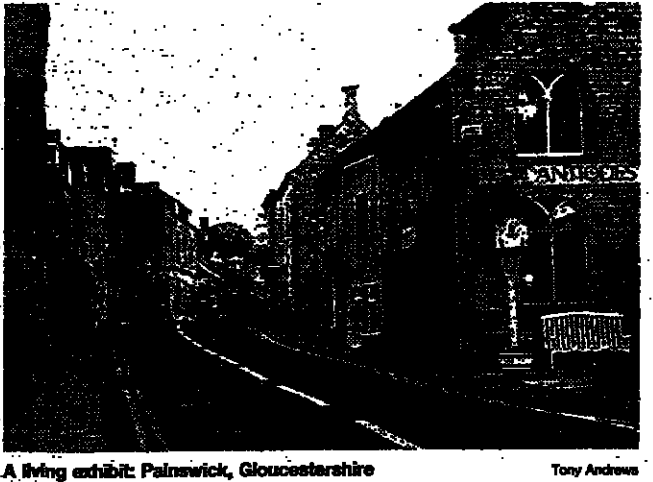
There is a quarry museum at Cotnam where you can see how the stone is taken out of its sedimentary bed 70ft below the earth. Stone quarrying is a forgotten world of old picks, rammers and frig-bobs (enormous saws) and piddling tins. Huge blocks of stone used to be "tripped" (checked for faults), then and prised out of the rockface and then shifted around with vast, vicious

looking tweezers. It was scappled and sawn to size while still wet with "quarry sap" (rumour has it that the limestone shavings were used to fill out bread in hard times) and then hauled to the surface, where it was left to harden and later carved into ashlar (facing stone), lintels and mullions. Imperfect stone was rough-dressed for less expensive buildings and dry stone walls, or split to make roof tiles.

From Cotnam to Lacock and then north to the villages of Blidestone and Castle Combe, you can see the stone used to best effect. There is an attractive uniformity in the buildings, particularly in the rough-dressed stone which is laid in irregular patterns, and of course in the triangular gables, which sit two and three to a house against the steeply pitched roofs.

Castle Combe, a single street hung with roses, snakes its way down a hillside to a stream and a low, arched bridge. It is almost self-consciously pretty. Heading further north, climbing steadily into the Cotswold hills, there are the rolling uplands patterned yellow and green and laced with dry stone walls. It is a long time since these hills were wild and remote. They are quite welcoming. Streams and springlines have carved tight valleys, creating hollows where, from a distance, the rounded crowns of massive oaks can be seen jostling one another.

Tetbury, like a number of Cotswold towns, grew up along wide streets as a market town for the medieval woolen trade (the cot of Cotswolds is thought to mean "sheep pen"



A living exhibit: Painswick, Gloucestershire

Tony Andrews

and "wolds" are uplands). Nearby Minchinhampton has been marginalised by the 20th century and is only approached by small roads.

It would be fun to see the evolution of the Cotswolds played out in a time-lapse sequence across the ages. The Foss Way, a main artery in Roman times, has become the humble A429, upstaged, like the Ermin Way and Akeman Street, by the M4 and the M40. Human activity would appear in irregular flashes, in tumps and barrows and in standing stones, later as Roman towns, small Saxon settlements and then the wool-trading centres, before seeking out every crevice in recent centuries.

The uplands used to be sheep pastures in the Middle Ages and were later turned to agriculture, sown into fields by ever encroaching dry stone walls or left as hunting lands and parks.

North from Minchinhampton, where there are still com-

mon grazing pastures, the land suddenly drops into the Golden Valley which winds east from Stroud.

Faths, perhaps ancient, lead through the steep wooded land and the massive old trees hold a dark and ghostly presence. It was here that Laurie Lee spent his childhood, so vividly retold in *Cider with Rosie*. It is easy to feel the magic and the demons of an earlier age.

But the magical impression is immediately dispelled by Painswick, an impeccably pretty and well-preserved town which has taken well to its role of living exhibit of a forgotten rural idyll. There is even an exhibition of local Cotswolds arts and crafts on in the Painswick Institute Hall, staged by the Gloucestershire Guild of Craftsman. These weavers, potters and woodworkers are the inheritors of the traditions of the Arts and Crafts movement.

The originator of the movement, William Morris, still sees a dignity in craftsmanship and

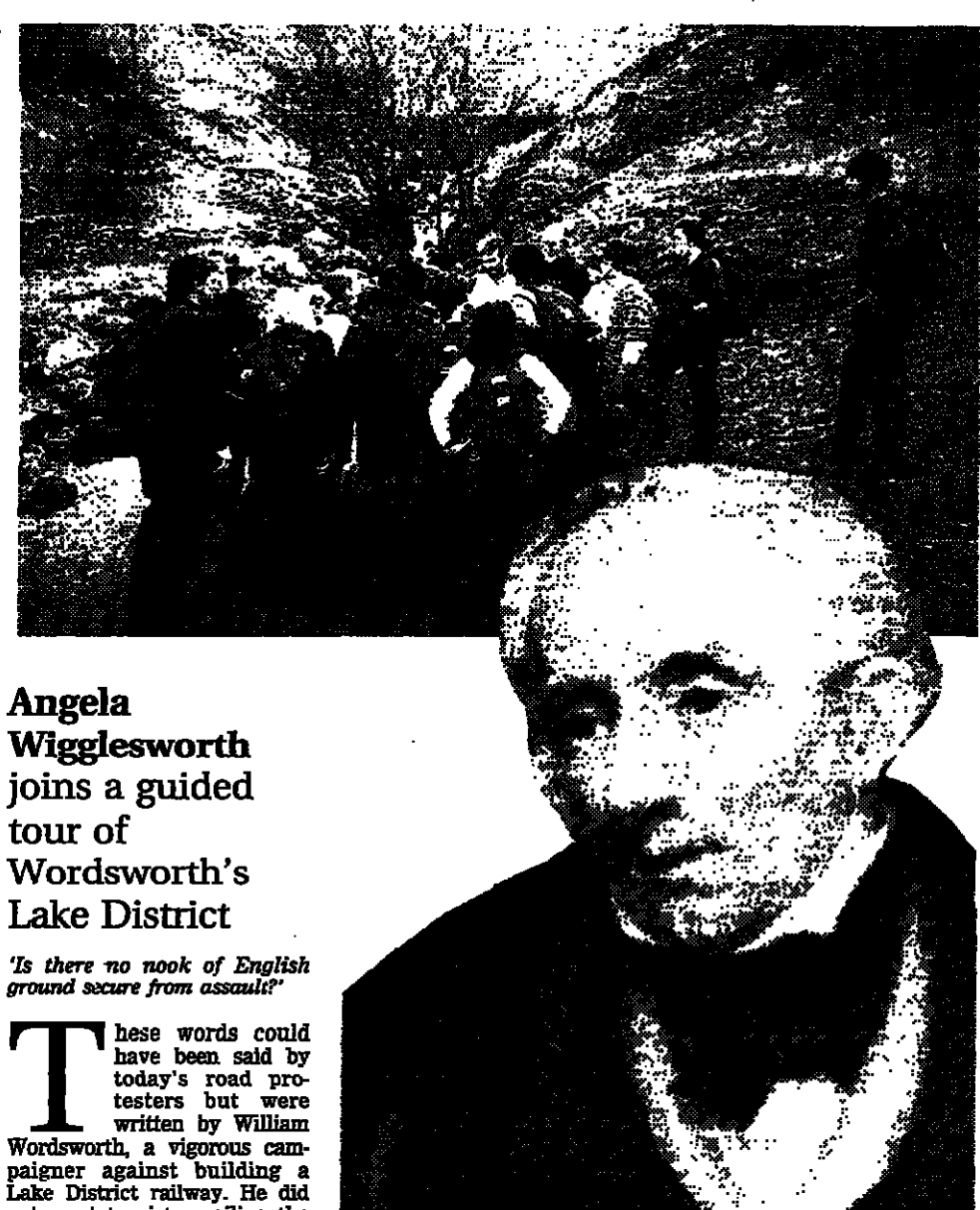
tradition, even as the Cotswolds decay (having lost their pre-eminence in the woolen trade during the Industrial Revolution). He considers Bibury, which lies about 15 miles to the east of Painswick, the most beautiful village in England. There, lines of stone houses with small windows and pretty gables stand on waterways where overfed trout chill out in the stream.

Bibury is firmly in tourist territory. Travelling on to Bourton on the Water, which is also centred on a river, willows and tea shops line the banks. Walking via the Slaughters, two charming and relatively untouched villages, Stow on the Wold can be reached. Here I discovered a very fine beer from the local brewery. The Donnington Brewery, which is set in an old mill just north of Stow, has been producing a light and mellow ale for more than 100 years.

Heading up to Broadway, a town adopted by writers and artists earlier in the century, the last few miles of the Cotswolds Way can be picked up by a path that follows the Cotswolds escarpment on the western edge of the hills for a 100 miles from Bath.

From Broadway, it climbs through ragged sheep-beaten fields and then gradually descends through the cornfields to Chipping Campden, the most important of the wool towns and one of the loveliest in the area.

North from Chipping Campden to Stratford-on-Avon, the stone belt is suddenly left behind. All around is the over-rich colour of red brick which looks like an apoplectic rash.



Angela Wigglesworth joins a guided tour of Wordsworth's Lake District

'Is there no nook of English ground secure from assault?'

These words could have been said by today's road protesters but were written by William Wordsworth, a vigorous campaigner against building a Lake District railway. He did not want tourists spoiling the peaceful countryside where he lived, although he did write a guide to the lakes that has brought visitors to the area ever since it was published in 1820.

I learnt this, and a great deal more, about the poet one warm Sunday in spring, when we took a guided walk around Grasmere with Terry McCormick, a former researcher and curator for the Wordsworth Trust who has a PhD in "Wordsworth's poetry and place in the Lake District". It included readings from Wordsworth's poems about places relevant to where we were.

"The idea is to enforce the experience of place in Wordsworth's poetry and so enhance the text," said McCormick. He has led walks with prison chaplains, management trainees and A-Level students, and tailors a walk's toughness to individual ability and need. The snow still lay on the mountain tops, a few daffodils fluttered in cottage gardens, and we could hear the sound of water in fast flowing streams as we joined a group of American students at the Wordsworth Museum.

This was an interesting place, full of pictures, original manuscripts and memorabilia, with a typical farmhouse room as it would have been in Wordsworth's time. Close by is Dove Cottage where the poet lived with his sister Dorothy from 1799 to 1808; today, it is visited by 80,000 people a year. So many come from Japan that a Japanese guide is employed along with the English staff.

"Wordsworth calls up experiences which have nothing to do with nation states or geographical boundaries," McCormick said. "Anyone who is at all interested in nature immediately connects with him — he gives us a map to feel and think with and, of course, there's a strong tradition in Japan of nature worship. There's a lot of Zen in Wordsworth."

Chris, our Dove Cottage guide, had a degree in history and politics. He knew "a bit" about Wordsworth before he started here. "It's very rare you get caught out. Most people put the same questions. I was once asked if these were the original floor nails but that guy made nails for a living."

"This," he said, as we crowded into a tiny room with dark polished floor and furniture, "was where Wordsworth wrote most of his greatest poetry: 'The Daffodils', 'The Prelude', 'Brothers', 'Michael'. It was a happy time for him. He married Mary Hutchinson in 1802 and they had the first of their five children here. Dorothy describes in her diary how they held the village dance for local children in this room, so you can imagine the crush on that day. It was so crowded the travelling fiddler was sitting on the steps just over there."

Upstairs in the bedroom, there was a notice in Japanese on the 180-year-old quilt. In the nearby shop, Wordsworth vied for sales with Beatrix Potter — Mrs Tiggy Winkle and Mr Jeremy Fisher's colouring books and Dorothy's Journals.

Then we set off along the main road to The Swan where McCormick pointed out our route, up and over the crags to a lake. We'll stop about three or four times on the way and I'll read some poetry and talk about where we are and how Wordsworth saw the place. So

# Following in a poet's footsteps

there's no need to get into a breathless panic. We've got all day and it's lovely weather."

Before we set off he read us a quotation from Kierkegaard: "Above all, do not lose your desire to walk. Every day I walk myself into a state of well being and walk away from every illness. I have walked myself into my best thoughts and I know of no thought so burdensome that one cannot walk away from it. But by sitting still, the more one sits still, the closer one comes to feeling ill. Thus if one just keeps on walking, everything will be all right."

We walked up the rocky path and on to the soft turf of the mountainside. At the steepest points, we would pause and in the warm sunshine, listen to McCormick's readings. Bronze bracken covered the hillside

and there was snow on the peaks beyond Green-head Ghyll.

"If from the public way you turn your steps,  
Up the tumultuous brook of Green-head Ghyll,  
You will suppose that with an upright path,  
Your feet must struggle; in such bold ascent  
The pastoral mountains front you, face to face.  
But courage! for around that boisterous brook,  
The mountains have all opened out themselves,  
And made a hidden valley of their own."

This is from a poem about Michael, an old shepherd, and today, almost 200 years later we could see what Wordsworth saw: "the boisterous brook", "a few sheep, with rocks and stones", and "straggling heap of unheaven stones". Wordsworth cared passionately about the poor and sent two of his poems to the leader of the Opposition, Charles James Fox, pleading for legislation to protect the shepherd farmers and their way of life. He wrote "Michael", McCormick told us, to make sure we never forgot what Michael represented.

We stopped for lunch at Alcock Tarn and listened to part of "The Leech Gatherer". Leeches were used for medicinal purposes in those days and people made their living collecting them from tarus. Women would hoist up their skirts, leeches would gather on

their legs and they would nip them off before they could bite, putting them in buckets attached to their belts.

It was not hard to imagine that scene as we sat by the tarn in the misty sunshine with Butter Crag alongside us, the site of the first mountain race held by shepherds in the 1850s. Higher up at 1,100ft, we could just see Morecambe Bay shimmering in the distance.

Over lunch, April England, a student from Virginia, told me she had had a picture of what Wordsworth was talking about, but this walk had reinforced it. "I can understand now where he got his inspiration from."

James, from Florida, added: "When you're hearing the poetry read and thinking about Wordsworth, everything stills. On a beautiful day like today, you can understand how he could feel a peaceful isolation. It's not a negative seclusion, just peaceful."

On the way down, we followed the Corpse Track, so called because the dead from Langdale, Ambleside, and Rydal were once brought along it to be buried in Grasmere churchyard. The large flat stones where the bearers would rest the coffins on the two-mile walk are still in place. The walk ended with tea at Nab Cottage, the home in Wordsworth's time of Thomas de Quincey, the author of *Confessions of an Opium Eater*, and today of Liz and Tim Melling who run English-language classes here, provide cream teas, and also offer bed-and-breakfast accommodation. It was modernised in 1702. Liz said, with the original part dating back to 1556. She showed me de Quincey's desk though he could not write here — he had eight children and had to go to London to get away from the distractions. His opium den is now full of gifts from Japanese and Indian students.

In the cottage garden Melling told me how they had inherited a collection of Wordsworth's poems with the house. "We were reading them one night and they were so evocative we were in tears," he said.

"Often, people can't put their finger on why they come to this part of the Lakes. It's almost like a magnetism that draws them, the power of the valleys and the fells. It's probably changed very little since Wordsworth's time apart from the road. What he was seeing and writing about still captures the imagination of a whole cross section of society today."

For information about Wordsworth Walks, contact Terry McCormick, 17 High Fieldside, Grasmere, Cumbria LA22 9QQ. Tel/fax: 015394-55024. I stayed at the comfortable and very central Red Lion Hotel, Red Lion Square, Grasmere, Cumbria LA22 9SS. Tel: 015394-35455.



## TRAVEL

## Back to basics and nature

Richard Donkin studies notes left by previous visitors and discovers what makes a holiday

Anyone seeking a glimpse into the British psyche should spend some time in a National Trust holiday cottage and read the notes of previous visitors.

Instead of the usual guest comments you get in the average hotel, blandishments such as "comfortable room", "pleasant stay" and "wonderful views", the Trust cottage visitor must arrive prepared to read and write part of an ever-lengthening tome referring to almost every aspect of the visit. This can range from a niggly about the dripping hot water tap to the number of blue tit droppings on the lower branch of the apple tree.

Local pubs, restaurants, walks, swimming pools, car parks and their respective merits or defects are dissected in the minutest detail.

The journal at High Hall-

garth in the Lake District is richer than most. One line reads: "Enjoyed cooing some musical sounds out of the harmonium and also sang 'I know that my redeemer liveth' in the Cathedral. Wonderful acoustics, Madge Leeming."

The harmonium is a creaking old wooden box with organ keys and foot-pedals that produce a sound like an uncoiled door hinge. It sits at the back of the low-ceilinged room. The Cathedral is a nearby man-made cavern, hollowed out by slate workings.

High Hallgarth, which overlooks the tarn at Little Langdale, is described by the Trust as "spartan". It has oak beams, stone flags, no bathroom, shower or flushing toilet and the car has to be parked 100 yards away at the foot of a steep rocky path. The toilet is a primitive earth closet. The rooms are drafty, and damp

seeps into the kitchen which is frequently visited by mice.

So why are the visitors' journals - a hallmark of National Trust holidays - packed with eulogies and contented comments from enthusiasts who go time and again? While only Madge Leeming appeared to have been driven to rapturous song at High Hallgarth, The Blundys of Rugby confessed that they had "Used the tin bath twice with great success".

Most of the journal seemed to be devoted to the earth closet. Whole pages debated its correct use and the relative problems of "flushing" with anything other than a shovel-full of soil from the bucket by the side of your legs.

Those who confessed to having attempted to pour anything such as cleaning fluid or bleach down the black hole in the wooden shelf were entreated to scolding com-

ments by the National Trust warden. You are invariably "marked" or held to account by either the warden or the following tenants.

The parents who hid their child's wet bed by turning over the mattress are pilloried in the records as an example for all those who follow.

The cottage was given to the Trust in 1965 by two sister school teachers who had owned it since 1930. Like all Trust properties let for holidays - now numbering more than 200 - it is in an area where the National Trust has actively acquired land either for preservation because of its natural beauty or because of architectural merit or historical significance. This gives the Trust's holiday cottages a head start on location.

Unlike High Hallgarth, most are fitted out with modern kitchens and bathrooms. The

sisters insisted, however, that their cottage should remain as it was when they lived there, a policy which its tenants tend to support in word and deed.

This spurs some Trust holidaymakers to evangelistic fervour in protestant pursuit of their leisure time. One woman admitted in the journal that she had polished the oak table with far more vigour and care than she would ever use on her own furniture.

People buy presents for the cottage as if it was an old friend, chop logs for the follow-on guests and top up the electricity meters. They make friends with toads and field-mice. In a 'Trust' cottage at Golden Cap in Dorset that we visited one Easter, the journals were full of badger sightings. The badgers, which appeared at dusk most nights, were the high spot of people's holidays. If, for any reason, the badgers



failed to appear the holiday was considered a disappointment.

In the Cornish farm cottage we picked for a summer holiday, the journal had a far more practical tone - no poems or hymns there - perhaps demonstrating visitors' greater desire to get to the beach.

It takes an earth closet to

produce the shared experience that endures as a topic of note. Perhaps it is the appeal of a simpler lifestyle that drives people to seek out places such as High Hallgarth as an antidote to convenience. Maybe it is to do with the silence, broken only by the crackling of a fire in the black-leaded range or the hoot of an owl, or maybe

it has something to do with nostalgia for the idyllic time-cognised memories and pleasures of childhood.

Whatever it is, the Trust is blessed with caring, even if full members and visitors who help to deliver their own formula for a successful holiday. The Trust provides the basics and nature looks after the rest.

**4 Crown Hotels**

**Beautiful Guernsey**  
Excellent cuisine, service and comfort.

Within one hour's flight from most UK Airports and also 2 1/4 hours by fast sea ferry from Weymouth.

Safe, sandy beaches. Gloriously scenic country lanes and cliff walks with an abundance of wild flora.

Golf, sea sports and daily boat trips to the neighbouring islands.

**St Margaret's Lodge Hotel**  
Long established country hotel where a warm welcome awaits you.  
Guernsey GY4 6UE  
Tel: 01481 35757 Fax: 37594  
Please quote: FT/MGG

**Hotel Houge Du Pommer**  
Old Guernsey farmhouse built in 1712 with old world character and atmosphere.  
Guernsey GY5 7FQ  
Tel: 01481 56531 Fax: 56260  
Please quote: FT/DMT

Fully inclusive holidays available.

FOR A BROCHURE PLEASE CONTACT THE HOTEL OF YOUR CHOICE!

**FT**

the **Essential Hotel** guide

For details of advertising in the next Essential Hotel Guide  
On 24th June 1995  
Please telephone Robert Hunt:  
0171 873 4418

**MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR WEEKEND AWAY.**

If golf is your chosen sport, Puckrup Hall is a perfect choice. Established trees, lakes and parkland play host to a challenging and beautifully tended par 71 championship course, situated between the Malvern and Cotswold Hills.

Add superb food, first class accommodation and leisure facilities and you have an ideal venue for golfers and partners alike.

Call 011684 296200 for a colour brochure.

**PUCKRUP HALL HOTEL AND GOLF CLUB**  
Puckrup, Tewkesbury, Glos. GL20 6EL  
Tel: 011684 296200 Fax: 011684 850788

**£84.50**  
per person, per night, double bed & breakfast and unlimited golf, Min 2 nights.

**THE HALKIN**

**'HOTEL OF THE YEAR 1995'**  
- EGON RONAY

for special weekend rates please contact:

The Halkin  
Halkin Street,  
Belgravia, London  
SW1X 7DJ

Tel: 0171-333 1000  
Fax: 0171-333 1100

**SHORT BREAKS**  
In beautiful Hampshire...  
twice Winchester, The New Forest, Chichester & the South Coast

Set in 176 acres of landscaped parkland with superb indoor pool & leisure facilities, hair & beauty salon & own 18 hole golf course.

**GOLF BREAKS available at £75**  
pp p.n.t DB&B inc daily round of golf

**BOTLEY PARK HOTEL & COUNTRY CLUB**  
AA \*\*\*\*\* RAC \*\*\*\*\*  
ETB \*\*\*\*\* Highly Commended  
01489 - 780888

**5 JULY/AUGUST 1995 SUMMER SAVERS**

COUNTRY HOUSE MANSION, SET IN 15 ACRES OF GARDENS WITH EXCELLENT LEISURE FACILITIES AND BEAUTY THERAPY CLINIC.

JUST £55.00 PER PERSON PER NIGHT, INCLUDING TABLE D'HOUE DINNER, FULL ENGLISH BREAKFAST, SERVICE CHARGE AND VAT.

PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR A BROCHURE ON 01992 520331

**Summer Paradise in DAVOS**

Look forward to the scent of flowers lingering in the crisp summer air right in the middle of the unique landscape of Davos. Enjoy the fragrance of the mountains at 1560 meters above sea level, gaze in wonder at the flora of the Alps and its cool rivers which serve as a source of life.

...experience a vacation that ought to last forever.

Place these unique experiences in an extraordinary setting: the hospitality of the Steigenberger Bellevère.

**Summer Paradise**  
7 nights with half-board, one massage and a trip on the world famous Parascram railway

Per person in single or double room from **£122.-**  
(100 Sfr = approx. £ 45.-)

In addition, the following is always included:  
Welcome cocktail, abundant breakfast buffet, 4-course dinner - composed by yourself, indoor swimming pool, biological and Finnish sauna, steam bath, parking space, transfer to and from the Davos train station, use of public transportation, all taxes, services and VAT.

The Steigenberger Bellevère team is looking forward to your call!

**STEIGENBERGER BELLEVÈRE**  
CH-7270 Davos-Platz, Tel. 0104181 415 60 00, Fax 0104181 415 60 01  
STEIGENBERGER RESERVATION SERVICE: TOLL FREE 0800-89 88 52

**The Clifton Hotel**

7 AA \*\*\* RACI

FOLKSTONE'S PREMIER HOTEL  
Elegant Regency-style cliff top hotel.  
80 bedrooms en-suite, satellite TV, welcome tray, telephone, Solarium.

**CLIFTON WEEKEND BREAKS**  
2 nts DB&B 89pp + 2 nts DB&B 138 pp  
3 nts DB&B 168 pp (incl tax & VAT)

**ANYTIME BREAKS**  
2 nights Dinner DB&B from £58 pp

**LEISURE BREAKS**  
7 nts or more DB&B £45.50 pp a day  
SHEPHERD FESTIVAL 1-3 SEPT 83  
Air Show

Flowchart Display  
Telephone: (01303) 851231

**DOWN BY THE RIVERSIDE THIS SUMMER**

IN THE THAMES & TWEED VALLEYS

ATTRACTIVE RATES AVAILABLE EVERY WEEKEND AND DAILY FROM JULY 24TH - 4TH SEPTEMBER 1995

**ROYAL WINDSOR**  
AT SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN'S HOUSE  
a luxury Town House at Eton Bridge.

**SUNNING ON THAMES (NEAR HENLEY)**  
AT THE GREAT HOUSE  
in the conservation village at Sunning Bridge

**BERWICK UPON TWEED**  
AT THE KINGS ARMS  
and visit Lindisfarne, Holy Island and the Borders

**ROYAL ASCOT & HENLEY REGATTA**  
Limited accommodation still available

For further information, call Julie Rae at our Central Reservations Office.  
Telephone: 01734 692227 Fax: 01734 442296

**"DRIVE OFF TO THE PERFECT TREAT"**

Within one hour of London, Pennyhill Park Hotel offers you an exceptional country home with beautiful lawns, tennis and an award winning restaurant.

Let us welcome you to a challenging par 34 golf course covering 120 acres of our private park with lake, valleys, double tennis courts, croquet, swimming pool & country club membership of the club is included in your overnight stay at Pennyhill which if you quote this 'Summer in the Park' offer, can be enjoyed from as little as £95 + VAT per couple.

To really pump up your senses, stay for two days and we will arrange complimentary flowers, chocolates and champagne in one of our best decorated rooms.

**FOR SUMMER IN THE PARK AVAILABILITY**  
(Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays, and all of August)

Please telephone: 01276 471774 or Fax: 01276 475570  
**PENNYHILL PARK HOTEL & COUNTRY CLUB**  
London Road, Baginbun, Surrey GU19 5ET

**Your friendly Summer Break in Jeddah in the TYROL**

**KREATIVHOTEL VIKTORIA**

High quality establishment in calm location - 28 superbly furnished, luxurious apartments, modern kitchen, terrace area, terrace, 24h service, 2 weeks from 99.-

Magnificent surroundings, with mountains, golf and tennis training, walking, cycling: the ideal place to relax and unwind. Spacious recreation area, with daily programme of activities for young and old alike.

Member of the SLH "Small Luxury Hotels" of the world.  
For full-time reservations from the U.K., call: 0800 964470

**A-6100 Seefeld in Tyrol/Tirol**  
Tel: 0043 512 12 1441 - Fax 4443

**STEIGENBERGER BELLEVÈRE**

CH-7270 Davos-Platz, Tel. 0104181 415 60 00, Fax 0104181 415 60 01  
STEIGENBERGER RESERVATION SERVICE: TOLL FREE 0800-89 88 52

**ELIZABETH HOTEL**

LONDON & APARTMENTS  
37 ECCLESTON SQUARE, VICTORIA, LONDON SW1V 1PB. Tel: 0171-828 6812

Friendly, private hotel in ideal central, quiet location overlooking magnificent gardens of stately residential square, close to Belgrave, Connaught, St James and Hyde Park.

Doubles/Twins from £58.00 and Family Rooms from £75.00 (including good)

**ENGLISH BREAKFAST & VAT**  
Also laundry 2 bedrooms & single apartments (min. 3-7 months)

**COLOUR BROCHURE AVAILABLE**

Egon Ronay/RAC Recommended

**HIGHBULLEN**

Country House Hotel, Chiltonhamholt, North Devon

\* Secluded Yet Marvellous Views \* Highly Rated Restaurant \* 40 en-suite rooms in all the Imperial Hotel Guides \* 4 Crowns Highly Commended Jan-March - Any 3 nights from £112.50-£165.00 per person including dinner, breakfast, service, vat and

**UNLIMITED FREE GOLF**  
OVER 10 MILES OF SALMON & SEA TROUT FISHING

Indoor & outdoor heated pools, outdoor & indoor tennis. Squash, croquet, billiards, sauna, steam room, sunbed, spa bath, indoor putting, snooker per thirty-one golf course (resident professional). Executive conference room 30. Children over 8.

**RIVERSIDE LODGE** 4 en-suite bedrooms 85 acre semi-ancient woodland.

Telephone 01769 540561

**COUNTRY HOUSE WITH COUNTRY CLUB (AND BATH)**

Take a beautiful Georgian country house hotel, overlooking a famous valley. Add a country club with 82 acres of grounds. Spice with tennis, golf, heated swimming pools outside and in, an exercise studio, hydrospa and beauty clinic. Garish with a choice of haute cuisine or bistro fare, and plush in Bath.

Serves all ages and needs.

Full details and activities programme - COMBE GROVE MANOR HOTEL & COUNTRY CLUB

Mordenscombe, Bath. Telephone: (01225) 824644 Fax 834961

**St. Brides Hotel**

SAUNDERSFOOT, Pembrokeshire

AA\*\*\* RAC\*\*\*  
4 CROWN HIGHLY COMMENDED

In the Pembrokeshire Coast National Park. All bedrooms en-suite. Elegant suites. Restaurant features locally caught seafood.

Car Park for 70 cars.

**SPECIAL CELESTIALS**  
HOLIDAY offer of £55 off weekly tariffs.

Write or phone for brochure  
01834 812304

**LONDON IN STYLE**

At This Superb Town House Hotel

CORPORATE ROOM RATES FROM JUST £59.50 FULLY INCLUSIVE WITH COMPLIMENTARY CHAMPAGNE WELCOME OFFER

- Overlooking Hyde Park
- 55 Personalised Rooms
- Deluxe Rooms & Suites
- Private Car Park
- Restaurant & Bar
- 24 Hour Room Service

**LONDON ELIZABETH HOTEL**  
Launceston Terrace, Hyde Park, London W2 3PF  
Tel: 0171-822 6641 Fax: 0171-224 8988

**WILLET HOTEL**

32 Sloane Gardens  
London SW1W 8DJ  
Telephone: 0171-824 8415  
Fax: 0171-730 4830  
Telex: 826678

Small character town house, off Sloane Square.

All modern facilities. Full English breakfast inclusive of very modest rates.

**ADNAMS HOTELS**

**ADNAMS HOTELS LIMITED**  
c/o SWAN HOTEL, SOUTHWOLD, SUFFOLK IP18 6EG  
Tel: 01502 722186 Fax: 01502 724800

Raging winter seas, amazing spring sunsets, seductive moonlit summers, soothing autumnal shades... Southwold is paradise found for all seasons. Stay at an Adnams Hotel, the grandeur of The Swan, the peace and tranquillity of The Anchor, the buzz of The Crown and the excellence of our local. The Cricketers. A warm welcome awaits you with affordable accommodation, delicious food and Adnams award winning beers and wines. Send for a brochure to the above address.

Adnams Hotels & Southwold - a delightful combination

**The Berry Head Hotel**

Berry Head Road, Brixham, South Devon

★ Steeped in history, nestled on waters edge in 6 acres of grounds and in an area of outstanding natural beauty, adjacent to the Country Park.

★ Only a few minutes from the picturesque fishing port.

★ Superb location for walking, sailing, fishing, or simply relaxing.

★ En-suite rooms. A la Carte restaurant.

**SHORT BREAKS**  
3 NTS DB&B FOR £110

Brochure: 01803 853225

**The Blakeney Hotel**

AA\*\*\* RAC ETB \*\*\*\*\*  
19 Norfolk NR23 7 NE

Traditional, privately owned, friendly hotel overlooking National Trust Breckland.

60 bedrooms all en-suite with colour TV & phone. Heated indoor pool, spa bath, sauna & mini-gym.

Comfortable lounge, cocktail bar & garden. Visit to relax, sail, walk, birdwatch, play golf & view historic places like Sandringham, the Norfolk villages, countryside & coast.

★ Midweek & Weekend Breaks  
★ Special 4 & 7 Day Holidays

Brochure: 01263 740797

**SELSDON PARK HOTEL**

Where weekends are wonderful...

- "At Leisure"
- "Shopping"
- "Fears & Phobias"
- "Health & Beauty"
- "Theatre & Concert"
- "Golf"
- "Fly Away"

please call or write for brochure on the above weekend breaks

SANDERSTAD - SOUTH CROYDON - SURREY CR2 8YA  
TELEPHONE: 0181 657 8811 - FAX: 0181 651 6171

**PEACE & TRANQUILITY GUARANTEED**

At The Delightful 16th Century THAMESIDE COTTAGE HOTEL 23 Liffords - Devon

AA Rosette - Johnsons

Idyllic situation nestled in 2 1/2 acres of landscaped gardens, just a few miles from the Cornish Border.

**ANY 3 NIGHTS DB&B FROM £135 PER PERSON**

Brochure Available  
Tel: 01566 784224  
Fax: 01566 784334

**Suffolk Heritage Coast**

**ETP \*\*\*\*\*** Highly Commended

**Wood Hall Hotel & Country Club**  
Sutton, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP23 7JL Tel: 01494 411233 Fax: 01494 410007

Come and enjoy the ambience that only a Listed Historic 16th Century Elizabethan Manor House can provide. Set in 10 idyllic acres in a designated area of outstanding natural beauty with roaring real log fires, candlelit dining, luxurious accommodation and much much more. The picturesque riverside town of Woodbridge provides the ideal base to explore the tranquil Suffolk and hamlets of undiscovered Suffolk.

"Where the Countryside meets the Sea"

**TWO NIGHT SUMMER BREAKS FROM £59 PPN, DB&B**  
Special offer, stay 5 nights only pay for 4, Sun-Thurs £228 pp.

Tel: 01494 411233 Fax: 01494 410007

**Lythe Hill Hotel** and Auberge de France Restaurant

Weekend Breaks in the heart of the Surrey hills just one hour South of London

- Choice of two restaurants. The Auberge de France being awarded with two AA Rosettes
- A wide selection of rooms. Individually furnished, many suites including two grand suites overlooking the grounds
- Fishing lake, footbridge tennis court, croquet pitch, games room, 20 acres of parkland and woodland leading to a local RSPB reserve
- AA and RAC Four Stars, English Tourist Board Four Crowns and Highly Commended
- Enjoy a two night weekend stay for £54.50 per person per night inclusive of accommodation, table d'hôte dinner and breakfast
- Rooms are booked on a first come, first served basis, book early and enjoy a stay at the same rates.

**PLEASE CALL FOR MORE DETAILS AND OUR FULL COLOUR BROCHURE**  
01428 651251 Lythe Hill Hotel, Petworth Road, Basingstoke, Surrey GU27 3BQ

A traditional 19th Century Lakeland Inn in peaceful and unspoilt Little Langdale.  
Special Offer: 3 Nights or more B&B £27pppn.  
Phone for more details. Little Langdale, Nr Ambleside, Cumbria, LA22 9NZ  
Tel: Langdale 01524 37215

**GET LOST**

As in Romantic Escape

In a luxury Cornish holiday home by the sea. An oasis of character, calm, charm, comfort and cuisine. Our own beach, blues, woods, mountain, 100 year old gardens, fishing, tennis, boats, riding stables, stud farm, turf fire. Pets welcome. Library and mini buses. Golf locally - Spring/Summer breaks.

**CASHIEL HOUSE HOTEL**  
CONNEMARA, CO. GALWAY

Miles from anywhere but only 3 hours from London

Tel: 00-353-95-31001  
FREE BROCHURE. FLY TO GALWAY.

**WILLET HOTEL**

32 Sloane Gardens  
London SW1W 8DJ  
Telephone: 0171-824 8415  
Fax: 0171-730 4830  
Telex: 826678

Small character town house, off Sloane Square.

All modern facilities. Full English breakfast inclusive of very modest rates.

**PEACE & TRANQUILITY GUARANTEED**

At The Delightful 16th Century THAMESIDE COTTAGE HOTEL 23 Liffords - Devon

AA Rosette - Johnsons

Idyllic situation nestled in 2 1/2 acres of landscaped gardens, just a few miles from the Cornish Border.

**ANY 3 NIGHTS DB&B FROM £135 PER PERSON**

Brochure Available  
Tel: 01566 784224  
Fax: 01566 784334

**Suffolk Heritage Coast**

**ETP \*\*\*\*\*** Highly Commended

**Wood Hall Hotel & Country Club**  
Sutton, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP23 7JL Tel: 01494 411233 Fax: 01494 410007

Come and enjoy the ambience that only a Listed Historic 16th Century Elizabethan Manor House can provide. Set in 10 idyllic acres in a designated area of outstanding natural beauty with roaring real log fires, candlelit dining, luxurious accommodation and much much more. The picturesque riverside town of Woodbridge provides the ideal base to explore the tranquil Suffolk and hamlets of undiscovered Suffolk.

"Where the Countryside meets the Sea"

**TWO NIGHT SUMMER BREAKS FROM £59 PPN, DB&B**  
Special offer, stay 5 nights only pay for 4, Sun-Thurs £228 pp.

Tel: 01494 411233 Fax: 01494 410007

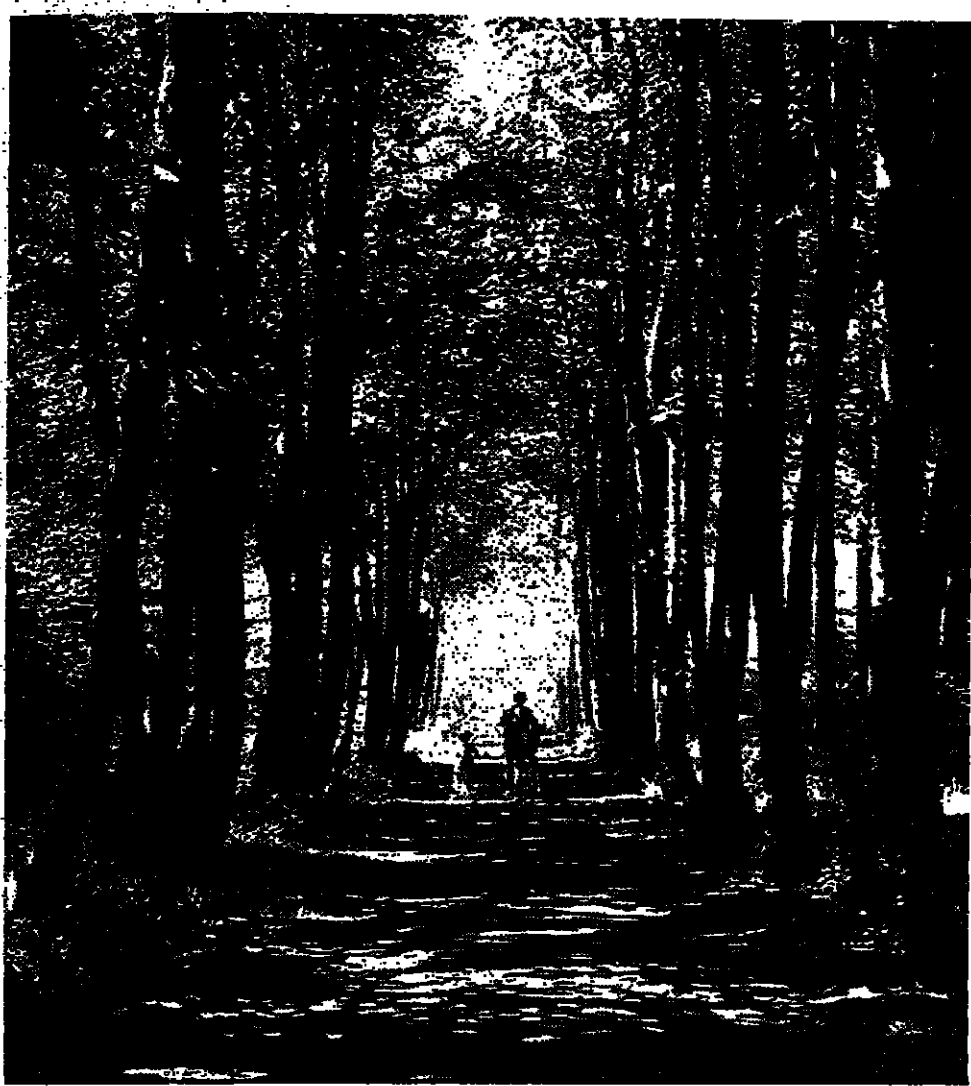
To reply to any of the hotels on this page, either contact them directly or use the coupon on the opposite page.



## TRAVEL

# Dream village on home soil

There is a place where the air is clean, the activities plenty and everyone smiles, says Tim Burt



Healthy fun: Longleat Forest has 1,000 metres of broadwalk to cycle, and the children can happily ride pillion

An hour out of London and the atmosphere has turned nasty. The one-year-old is screaming, his sisters are restless and their mother rants at the traffic: "Weekend break? We need our heads testing."

But each Friday, hundreds of families jostle along the motorway to a place that promises to immerse them in a carefree and car-free woodland; to reset their body clocks to a more sedentary time zone.

This is Center Parcs, the Dutch-inspired holiday company which has gone boldly into some of Europe's largest forests and developed an antidote to urban living.

It is an alluring short-break destination. Tall avenues of spruce and conifer line the driveways to Britain's three Center Parcs villages, where arriving motorists invariably get out of their cars and inhale deeply. The heady aroma of azaleas and pine soon smother any lingering trace of carbon monoxide.

From the outset, Center Parcs is a social leveler. Whether you arrive on wheels powered by Daimler Benz or Lada counts for naught; the combustion engine is banned in favour of pedal power, with

cyclists restricted to a sober 10 miles an hour.

The cottages are similarly classless. Austere in an understated Dutch fashion, they boast discreet devices such as underfloor heating, subdued lighting and white goods that never falter. No two cottages overlook each other and most face pine-fringed water or shadowy glades.

Unpacked and sitting in front of an open fire, it is hard to believe that almost 3,000 people have moved into the "village" in a matter of hours and made it home.

"What surprised me was that it absorbs people and leaves them with space," says regular visitor Brian Stewart.

Stewart, chief executive of Scottish & Newcastle, the UK brewer and leisure group, liked it so much that he bought the company. In 1989, S&N spearheaded its drive into the European holiday industry by paying almost £300m for the business.

In doing so it made Piet Derksen, the Dutch sports entrepreneur who created the company, a rich man. Now in his eighties, Derksen has practised what he preached - he has retired to one of his dream villages.

"His idea was to create an

escape from city life," says Mieke van Nunen of Center Parcs.

Realising that concept has proved ample reward for S&N. The UK parent company saw profits from its leisure division climb to £83.1m last year as its 14 holiday villages defied the worst of the recession in the tourist industry. That figure is set to rise following the opening of its first German development later this year and the success of its new UK flagship - Longleat Forest.

Anxious to bury Britain's reputation for gulag-style holiday camps, the developers have spent more than £80m on the site, leased from Lord Bath. There is nothing remotely Weston-super-Mare about Longleat. It is a foreign environment on home soil.

The heart of the complex - the glass domed swimming plaza - appears fresh out of the drawing boards at NASA. Looming from the steam of its outdoor jacuzzi, it looks ready for take off. Cross the threshold, and you are transported from a whitewashed Mediterranean plaza brimming with restaurants and shops.

Steering wide-eyed children past these attractions to the swimming pool is not easy;

extracting them is even harder. They begin to feel like Mr Bean, the cartoon character who each day walked through the magic changing-room and found himself in a new adventure. The "subtropical swimming paradise" is part Africa, part Amazon. You half expect to see Johnny Weissmuller doing the backstroke amid the tropical foliage, cascades and whirlpools.

Equatorial inside, the swimming outside is more enervating. Take a wrong turning, and suddenly you are being thrown down a series of white water rapids like a loose boulder.

Teenagers love it, toddlers don't. But there is calmer water for them inside with poolside playpens for younger siblings. Families tend to spend most of their time in this hermetically-sealed pleasure dome because it is free - other activities such as sailing, archery or riding incur additional charges.

But there is no charge for Longleat's main attraction: 400 acres of forest which filters the sunlight and deadens the sound of the outside world. It is breathtaking at dawn when the giant redwoods are shrouded in mist and the deer crashing through the bracken breaks the silence.

The spectacle soon cures any stress from the journey. If a more thorough overhaul is required, you can park the children at the kindergarten and retire to the Aqua Sana, a Grecian-style temple that offers many "treatments" including seaweed wraps.

Fitness addicts, alternatively, can sweat the hours away on the tennis and squash courts at the nearby Jardin des Sports. For most parents, however, cycling the 1,000-metre boardwalk through the forest with children riding pillion is exercise enough.

True to its continental roots, Center Parcs offers a smorgasbord of activities which you sample according to your taste and endurance.

Sampling dishes such as pigeon in filo and spinach over a bottle of Mersault at Le Caprice, Longleat's French restaurant, it is easy to see why the company enjoys 96 per cent occupancy throughout the year.

Short breaks at Center Parcs from £199 for a one-bedroom villa in mid-winter to £365 for a 3-person mid-summer booking. It operates three sites in the UK at Longleat, Sherwood Forest near Nottingham and Elveden Forest in East Anglia. Reservations: 01623-411411.

## Palaces to admire and peaks to mount

Flat walkers, hill climbers, window shoppers and tea room tasters can enjoy Derbyshire, says Adrian Gardiner

There are no real peaks in the Peak District.

The highest point is on Kinder Scout, a brooding moorland massif just over 2,000ft. The area got its name from the Peas, a pre-Roman tribe.

Vikings were the first tourists. They settled at Deoraby (now Derby) and later the Romans came and colonised the fertile valleys of the rivers Trent and Wye. Derwent and Dove. But the hollows and intricacies of the limestone hills remained what Defoe's *Gazetteer* described as a howling wilderness until the railways and the spreading fame of the spas at Buxton and Matlock brought the first Victorian hypochondriacs for the cure.

Barlier it had been Peveril's domain, for William the Conqueror's son built his castle

not far from Kinder Scout. Description of the area in Sir Walter Scott's *Peveril of the Peak* is poor: it is unlikely Scott ever visited the Peak District. If he had, he could hardly have resisted researching the captivity of Mary Queen of Scots, who served time at Wingfield Manor, Tutbury Castle and Chatsworth.

Chatsworth, family seat of the Dukes of Devonshire and Pemberley in Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice* is one of England's great stately homes. The classical palace is stuffed with works of art - you need at least half a day to see it all - and is surrounded by equally

stately gardens in which the young Joseph Paxton built a prototype for his Crystal Palace.

As Chatsworth sits on the banks of the Derwent, so Hadfield Hall sits serenely by the Wye. Hadfield is a prime example of domestic English architecture and when the 1st Duke of Rutland moved in he had 140 servants.

All of which leaves my companion, Ms Phillistine, totally unimpressed. She prefers rocks to Rembrandts, moors to Matisses.

"We are here to get healthy," she reminds me, crampions in one hand and cigarette in the other, to escape the city

crowds and commune with nature.

The Peak District is great walking country. Edale, a hamlet of griststone houses tucked into a valley between Mam Tor and Kinder Scout, is the southern end of the 250-mile Pennine Way. A.R. Hope Moncrieff, writing in the 1920s and foreseeing the development of the motor car and increased population mobility, said trippers seem hardly yet to have found Edale. Edale today is a great favourite of the cogwheel.

There is plenty of flat walking too. Ruskin described the rocky valley between Bakewell

and Buxton, before the coming of the railways he so detested, as divine as the Vale of Tempe.

Now the railways have gone the tracks offer miles of rambling in Monsal Dale, along the Tissington Trail and on the former Manifold Valley Light Railway from Hartington (famous for Siltion cheese) to Thorpe Cloud, a curious conical flat-topped hill. Of the dales, Lathkill Dale remains the least discovered. Most visited are Berrisford Dale and Dove Dale.

A geology of limestone usually means caves, and the Peak District has some spectacular ones. Thor's Cave, filmed in

Ken Russell's *Law of the White Worm*, sits high above the Manifold Valley near the pretty, griststone villages of Grindon, Butterton and Wetton. A path of sorts leads up to it. Path? "Paths are for wimps," says Ms P, propelling me towards a near-vertical scree slope.

The Peak and Speedwell caverns are near Castleton, a village of gift and antique shops in the Hope Valley. Visitors tour the Speedwell Cavern by boat along a canal built by lead miners in the 18th century.

For an authentic henge, visit Arbor Low, the Peak's answer to Stonehenge, and speculate

about the purpose it served. Tomb? Temple? Place of sacrifice? We cannot know but meanwhile, as Hope Moncrieff neatly puts it, the mystic epithet druidical comes in useful to cover our ignorance.

Chesterfield is a serviceable town with a pedestrianised centre, a venue for street markets which have existed since the time of Defoe's *Gazetteer*. The principal landmark is the leaning spire of All Saints' Church, currently 9½ft off-centre. Legend holds that the spire leaned over to examine the radiant beauty of a blushing bride, but... "You hopeless romantic," says Ms P, prodding

me gently with her ice axe. "It is obvious the tiles are too heavy for the roof."

From Chesterfield it is a short step to another stately home: Hardwick Hall, more glass than wall. Elizabeth Hardwick's obsession with construction earned her the nickname Building Bess. A succession of marriages made her a wealthy widow and by the time of her fourth marriage to the Earl of Shrewsbury she already owned half of Derbyshire.

We get some idea of the style the owners of Hardwick Hall lived in from an eyewitness report of an heir's coming-of-age party: "Guests who could not fight a way in swarmed outside like bees, with drunken songs and clamour... those who could not find a container for ale filled their hats." Just like our local on a Saturday night.

### ESSENTIAL HOTELS BROCHURE GUIDE ORDER FORM

Please enter the appropriate number for the hotel brochures you would like to receive, enter your own name and address and then send or fax this coupon to the address shown. Replies must be received no later than 24th June 1995

- |                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. St. Margaret's Lodge | 14. River Hall                 |
| 2. Packrop Hall         | 15. Berry Head Hotel           |
| 3. The Halkin Hotel     | 16. St. Brigid's Hotel         |
| 4. Botley Park          | 17. London Elizabeth           |
| 5. The Spa Hotel        | 18. Lythe Hill                 |
| 6. Steigeburger         | 19. The Blakeney               |
| 7. Clifton Hotel        | 20. Sealdon Park               |
| 8. Greenstar Hotel      | 21. The Willet                 |
| 9. Pansy Hill Park      | 22. Cashel House Hotel         |
| 10. Kewley Hotel        | 23. The Thatched Cottage Hotel |
| 11. Elizabeth Hotel     | 24. Adams Hotel                |
| 12. Highbillon Hotel    | 25. Three Shires Inn           |
| 13. Combe Grove Manor   | 26. Wood Hall Hotel            |

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_ INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_

SURNAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

DAYTIME TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

FAX \_\_\_\_\_

#### WEEKEND FT ESSENTIAL HOTELS BROCHURE SERVICE

(Ref 14/95) Capacity House,  
2-6 Rothsay Street, London SE1 4UD.  
Fax No: 0171 357 6065

The information you provide will be held by the Financial Times and may be used to keep you informed of FT products and by other selected companies for mailing list purposes. The FT is registered under the Data Protection Act 1984. Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive any further information from the FT Group or companies approved by the FT Group. ☐

#### SCOTLAND

**CROFT & CASTLES**  
Superior Selection in tranquil & scenic locations  
For parties of 2 to 22  
& dogs too!  
Fishing, Stalking, Shooting, Golf arranged.  
For free colour brochure  
Tel 01835 87 0744

#### SCILLY ISLES

**Isles of Scilly**  
A LIFETIME OF HOLIDAYS  
Totally unspoilt, spectacular scenery, crystal clear waters and white sandy beaches... Paradise Found  
Colour Brochure: Isles of Scilly Initiative, FT, Portsmouth, St Mary's, Isles of Scilly  
Tel (01720) 422536 (24hrs)

#### HOTELS

5 STAR HOLIDAYS  
The prestigious  
**HOTEL LOS MONTEROS**  
MARBELLA - SPAIN  
offers you this unique opportunity  
VALID FROM 1st JUNE UNTIL 31st JULY 1995  
MINIMUM STAY OF 4 NIGHTS  
£65.- (12,200 Ptas) + 7% VAT PER PERSON NIGHT  
Accommodation in Junior Suite  
Bottle of Champagne as welcome gift  
Full Buffet Breakfast  
Complimentary Golf, Tennis and Squash  
Free Rental Car  
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS  
EXCEPTIONAL OFFER AND CALL  
Tel: (34-5) 282 38 46  
Fax: (34-5) 282 58 46

**USA TRAVEL FEATURE**  
24th June 1995  
Explore the rich and varied heartland of North America with the Weekend FT. From the cosmopolitan buzz of New York to the desert states of Arizona and Utah, the olympic state of Georgia, to the bright lights of Los Angeles, the Weekend Financial Times will celebrate this country and all its diversities in this forthcoming feature on US travel.  
For advertising opportunities call  
Nadine Howarth Tel: 0171 873 3218 Alison Price Tel: 0171 873 3576  
Fax: 0171 873 3098

#### HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL

##### UK

**English Country Cottages**  
AN UNRIVALLED choice in England's loveliest areas.  
Free 420 page colour brochure  
RING (0116) 246 3544  
QUOTE 5312 (24hrs)

**HELPFUL HOLIDAYS**  
A FORTUNE in holiday homes, even a four star holiday home about 400 yds from the sea, star rated in our free colour brochure  
Tel: 0116 246 3544

##### FRANCE

**PROVENCE**  
August availability all with swimming pools. Delightful old farmhouse in the Camargue + tennis court, sleeps 10 + 400 yds from the sea, star rated in our free colour brochure  
Tel: 0116 246 3544

##### NEW YORK

**FOXERS**  
The American Fox & Fox is a Grand Hotel & Spa. Tel: 0116 246 3544

##### SAFARIS

**CAZENOVE & LOYD SAFARIS**  
Farwell kisses under a cloud of cumuli, a jet trip South, and here I am in a tent, under a starry sky with a leopard padding softly by.  
Who'd have thought it...  
Tel: 0171 376 3746

##### FLIGHTS

**Infrequent flyer**  
TRAVEL + INSURANCE  
+ FREQUENT FLYER + AIRFARE + INSURANCE  
+ FREQUENT FLYER + AIRFARE + INSURANCE  
Tel: 0171 493 0021

##### THE NUMBER 1 AGENCY

FOR ECONOMY, FIRST & BUSINESS CLASS TO THE USA AND FAR EAST  
ENORMOUS SAVINGS ON ANY ROUTING FOR THE BUSINESS AND LEISURE TRAVELLER  
CALL US NOW ON:  
**0171 486 3895**  
FAX: 0171 224 3638  
14A MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET LONDON W1M 5PD  
A&A LTD

##### GERMAN TRAVEL CENTRE

**GERMAN TRAVEL CENTRE**  
Tel: 0116 246 3544

##### GOLF

**GOLF FOR BEGINNERS**  
Make a start and learn to play in lovely borders area of Scotland. Professional instruction and accompanied games on several local courses. Enjoy your stay in lovely country house with hospitable hosts.  
01855 850789

##### TANZANIA

**TANZANIA**  
The snows of Kilimanjaro, the lions of Serengeti, the spices of Zanzibar and the white sandy beaches of the Indian Ocean.  
Phone 0181-553 6636 anytime to discuss your ideas for your holiday.  
**CORDIAL TOURS**  
AND TRAVEL SERVICES  
The Tanzania specialists for the independent traveller.

##### ZIMBABWE

**ZIMBABWE**  
TANZANIA, BOTSWANA, ZAMBIA & NAMIBIA  
TAILORMADE SAFARIS  
Luxurious remote lodges. Walking, canoeing, riding and vehicle safaris with the very best guides. Superb wildlife. Adventure with comfort. Call us to create your ideal safari.  
Phone John Burdett on (01604) 28979

##### AFRICA EXCLUSIVE

**AFRICA EXCLUSIVE**  
Hamilton House, 86 Palmerston Rd, Northampton, NN1 5EX.

##### VILLAS

**FARMHOUSE BY THE SEA**  
Tuscany coast, more Argentinian, almost an island. Marvellous sea views, 5 min walk down to unspoilt beach, 90 mins. North of Rome.  
Tel: 0181 594 2956  
Fax: 0181 747 8343

##### IRELAND

##### IRELAND - THE GOLFERS ISLAND

Ireland has the best golf in the world. Whether it is links or parkland from Royal Portrush to Killarney you will find exactly what you want. Green fees are affordable and the friendliness and informality around the game makes for a memorable experience. This golfer's paradise is only an hour away by air and as little as ninety minutes by sea.  
**Irish Tourist Board** Northern Ireland Tourist Board  
For further information on Golfing Holidays in Ireland contact:  
Golf 1995, P.O. Box 46, Hounslow, TW4 6NF  
Telephone: 0181-897 6665 (24 hours)  
Please send me a copy of your:  
**GOLFING HOLIDAYS IN IRELAND brochure**  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ FT  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
If you do not wish to receive other relevant direct mail please tick box ☐



## TRAVEL

# Good old English fun

Richard Donkin on why oldies, plains, ordinaries and just about everyone enjoy what's on offer at Butlins

Brian Poole strode on stage to a barely tepid reception. Most of those filling the nightclub had not been born when the Tremeloes had their last number one hit record. Even those who had, looked puzzled because this was Brian Poole and the Electrics.

The Tremeloes, apparently, are still performing their numbers on some kind of circuit, whereas the Electrics have achieved the dizzy heights of Butlins in Bognor Regis, the Sussex resort whose only claim to notoriety is its choice by the doctor of King George V as the place for his convalescence before he died.

Poole was dressed in black slim-fitting trousers, made all the more unfortunate because he was no longer slim. He had the sort of top-heavy bulk that hung over his waistband in the way that a button mushroom overlaps its stalk.

It took some quizzical nudges and murmurs among partners in the audience before it dawned — this man used to be someone. Armed with this realisation the reception warmed appreciatively. It did not matter that the drummer, who might have been taken for Richard Gere under soft-lighting, was announced as a "former stripper" or that he performed a fire-eating act in his white cotton vest during one of the numbers. When Poole crooned *Silence is Golden*, if you shut your eyes and muffled your ears a bit it was just about possible to attain a hint of nostalgia.

"It will be better tomorrow night when they have the Nolan Sisters," said a stranger on the next table. In the end Brian Poole and the Electrics went down, if not a storm, then something more than a heavy shower on a blustery day. They were dancing in the aisles, dancing on the stage, dancing by the Poole.

People still go there... when you step back from your prejudices you can see why

birth certificates that fooled no one.

The gassy beer drawn from pumps that appeared to have successfully resisted the Campaign for Real Ale was slowly but surely inebriating the imbibing throng. But there was no trouble, no yobbish behaviour.

Standing by the foyer of the cinema under billboards for *Dumb and Dumber* I noticed a woman of uncertain age. The scene looked like a record sleeve for a 1970s band such as Romy Music or Supertramp. She was wearing a bright red basque, black suspenders and stockings and a grin as enigmatic as Lewis Carroll's Cheshire Cat. Who was she? Why was she there? I walked on a little way, resisting the impulse to ask and when curiosity demanded that I turn back, like Carol's cat, she had disappeared.

An overwhelming feeling of oppressiveness came over me

and I began to search for a way out. A man in a blue coat asked me if I had lost a child. "No, just the entrance," I said. "We don't want you to find that," he said but helped out nonetheless.

Outside the fence it suddenly became clear what had been troubling me. This was the sea-side and I had not seen the sea. You have to get on to the sea wall to be reminded of that once great holiday attraction that seems to have lost some of its appeal. Two grumpy old men wearing bobble caps and wind jammers were crouched by a groyne, huddled together in the face of a stiff sea breeze whipping at the waves.

The tips of their glass-fibre beach rods were quivering in the wind. "It's impossible to tell whether it's a bit or not. We just reel-in occasionally and sometimes there's a fish on," explained one of them. The fishing was poor. "Nothing but undersized things," his partner complained, "not that we eat them when we catch them. I can't stand fish."

They were members of a sea angling club and weighed their good-sized fish for a points tally at the end of the year. "It's just about the cheapest kind of fishing you can get," said the oldest of the men, who looked so fragile that a good wave might have seen him off.

This was as exciting as it got in Bognor. The town was like any other soulless south of England shopping centre, its pedestrian precinct peppered with all the usual high street names, including a McDonald's restaurant. McDonald's was the only place open. I wasn't hungry but went there anyway. The brain had closed down for the day but the stomach proved capable of making its own decisions.

What I did not know, but what my stomach had somehow sensed, was that dinner in the camp would be a big disappointment. I had wanted a vegetarian course until I saw it



and switched to chicken. Like the fishermen, I should have weighed it and settled for the points but I somehow forgot the earlier burger and ate away.

The previous day the waiter had meticulously taken down orders for pudding in advance to make sure that we would all get what we wanted. On the menu was chocolate mousse, strawberry mousse, chocolate or vanilla ice cream or gooseberry pie. Most had plumped for the Black Forest Gâteau. "Sorry that's off," said the waiter.

The ritual was repeated as he took alternative orders, each time the guests being told that that too was off. It came down to the gooseberry pie. I wondered if the order-taking had been a clever deception. Maybe it had only been gooseberry pie all along.

If this was a restaurant cri-

tique the conclusion would have to be that the food was adequate. It fed you. Breakfast was middling except for the pale orange liquid that was described as orange juice. Whatever it was, it was so precious the waiters carefully poured the cups back into a plastic bottle. "Now that's resource management for you," said a fellow guest who looked remarkably like the one who had been so disparaging about Brian Poole the previous night.

It is easy to be disparaging about Butlins. Easy as pie. But people still go there in their hundreds and when you step back from your prejudices you begin to see why. It is not just that it is a friendly place. It can laugh at itself and there is a warmth that one recognises from a good soap opera. It is a cheeky place where the children are allowed to stay up far

beyond what should be their bedtimes.

But among the clientele, the fatties, the oldies the plains and the ordinaries, there is a strong sense of decency. It is a place where disabled people can get up on the dance floor, free from gawpers and where old people in wheelchairs can enjoy watching drummers eating fire instead of sitting in circles in a home, and where Asian families can mix with whites, free from racial taunts. It is as much a part of Britain, if not more, as Glyndebourne.

"Bugger Bognor," said George V, reputedly his dying words when it was suggested that he went there. An understandable sentiment, perhaps, echoed by two other grumpy old men on a wasted fishing trip, but ultimately undeserved. Brian Poole could have put him straight. Nobody dies at Butlins.

## An escapee's dream

They lie just 28 miles south-west of Land's End, but they could be in another world. Warm by the Gulf Stream, it is customary to describe them as "The Fortunate Islands", basking in a mild climate, with waters astonishingly clear and translucent. But the seas surrounding them have darker moods, the tranquillity turning to bleak fury when winter gales fling Atlantic rollers against granite rocks.

More than 100 "islands" make up the Isles of Scilly, but only five are inhabited: St Mary's, the largest, followed by Treco, St Martin's, St Agnes (with its satellite island Gugh linked by sand-bar at low water) and Bryher. In all, there are little more than 2,000 resident islanders. Of the rest, 49 can reasonably be called islands, with delightful names such as Illiswigg, Innisodgen, Men-a-vaur, Nor-nour and Rosevear. The remainder are little more than jagged rocky islets or rocky ledges, some covered at high tide, and others havens for seals and seabirds.

Some also are floral delights, and carefully protected, such as uninhabited Annet, awash with thrift in season. The entire area is designated as an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, the coast as a Heritage Coast and the waters as a Marine Park.

I go to the islands a lot, because they are a nature lover's delight and collectively offer one of the few places in Britain where one can escape from everyday cares. Islands they may be, but it is possible to walk to the peak of exhaustion, following the cliff paths through the astonishing variety of wild flowers, with every rocky headland offering ever-changing vistas of sea and sky, and only the sound of birds and water for company.

But for those with less energetic ambitions, St Mary's, only three miles long and two miles wide, is the centre of activity, offering golf and other sports and pastimes, and shops. However, St Mary's also contains some Megalithic remains, evidence that thou-

sands of years ago our ancestors also found the islands welcoming.

The island has one of the smallest airports in Britain, served directly from the mainland by British International's helicopters from Penzance and the small fixed-wing aircraft of the Isles of Scilly Skybus from Land's End, Exeter and Newquay.

From St Mary's harbour, surprisingly large and busy, the white Scillonian III steamer from Penzance loads and unloads its human and other cargoes, and the small local boats convey visitors to the other islands.

Tresco is a favourite for many visitors. It has the famous Abbey Gardens, with abundant semi-tropical and exotic flora, and has historic remains (two castles, one built by King Charles I and the other by Cromwell). The island is also excellent for walking, with remarkable scenery from steep rocky headlands in the north, tree-clad uplands and farmland in the centre and the gentle sands of Pentle Bay in the south. Tresco is also served directly by helicopter from Penzance.

My favourite island is St Martin's. It has limited accommodation, but everything an escapee could desire: some of the most stunning beaches to be found anywhere, wild rocky coasts, splendid cliff and coastal walking and seabirds.

Bryher is similar with splendid walking, steep cliffs, spectacular views and abundant flora.

It is possible to spend a week visiting the islands using the inter-island boats that are frequent and well organised. If venturing further afield is required, then the fearsome Eastern Glomps are a must to catch a glimpse of the myriad puffsins and the loafing seals.

Other island attractions are fishing, scuba-diving, sailing and other water-sports. But, on the whole, the islands are not for those who seek boisterous entertainment, they're for the quieter, more reflective aspects of life.

Michael Donne

**OKAVANGO TOURS & SAFARIS**

Simply the best for:  
Botswana, Namibia, South Africa,  
Zimbabwe, Zambia, Tanzania

Tel: 0181-343 3283  
Fax: 0181-343 3287  
Gadd House, Arcadia Avenue,  
London N3 2TJ

**THE EUROPEAN PORTFOLIO**

Elegant Resorts new collection of the very best luxury hotels and resorts in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal includes short city breaks, luxury sailing, the Orient Express.

CALL 01244 350461

**Travel**

**1995**

**Brochure Guide**

**SUNSAIL CLUBS**

operate ten superb holiday locations in Greece, Turkey and the Caribbean. Each Club offers Waterskiing, Windsurfing, Diving, Snorkelling and Yachting plus a whole host of other activities. There's also plenty to do for those who wish to relax in our comfortable club atmosphere.

Ring for 1995 colour brochure  
Tel: 01705 218245 (24 hrs) Fax: 01705 219827  
Sunsail Ltd, APTA 3699A ATOL 987 ARSC

**BOURNEMOUTH**

Bournemouth - Clean, green and by the sea where 2 blue flags fly on the 7 mile beach. It's big on entertainment and major events and has more quality accommodation than any other resort in England. For a free brochure contact:  
Dept. 75/56, Bournemouth Tourism,  
Westover Road, Bournemouth, BH1 2BU  
or call: 01202 789789

**EXPLORE**

**EXPLORE WORLDWIDE**

Small group exploratory holidays  
Unique adventures to remote destinations. Cultural tours, safaris, river journeys, treks, wildlife, ethnic encounters.  
In 80 countries worldwide. Europe, Africa, Asia, Australasia, Middle East, Americas...  
For superb colour brochure contact:  
Explore Worldwide (FT), Aldershot, GU11 1LQ  
Tel: 01252 344161 (ext 10) ATOL/ATO Danded

**AN INVITATION TO FRANCE**

**HAMPTON HOUSE TRAVEL**

CHATEAUX AND COUNTRY HOUSE HOTELS  
Specialists in France. Tailor made travel for individuals or families. Superb hotels of character and quality in unspoilt locations throughout France.  
Travel by car, ferry, scheduled flights, or train.  
0181 871 3300 APTA DS349 ATOL 2763

**AFRICA EXCLUSIVE** specialises in arranging superb tailor-made safaris throughout Africa. From the Serengeti plains to the Skeleton Coast; from luxurious wildlife lodges to thrilling adventures on the Zambesi. Let us create exactly the right safari for you.

Please call 01604 28979 ATOL 285

**Unicorn Holidays**

Tailor-made holidays staying at special hotels.  
• Pamadas • Chateau Hotels  
• Pousadas • 4 & 5 star Hotels  
For brochure and advice **01582 83 4400**  
CAA 301 ATOL APTA 999A Unicorn Holidays Ltd

**COMFORTABLE WILDLIFE ADVENTURES**

From a weekend whale watching and skidding in Iceland to swimming with dolphins in the Bahamas. Discover the World has a unique choice of wildlife journeys around the world.  
For a free colour brochure, call  
**DISCOVER THE WORLD**  
on 01737 218801  
ATBAC1366 ATOL 2896

**FRANCE'S UNUSUAL RURAL S.W.**

France's largest and most varied region; also its least populated. Spectacular mountains, majestic rivers, sleepy plains; medieval bastides recalling its turbulent history; land of musketeers, foie gras, roquefort and superb wines. Holiday ideas start from only £149.  
Tel: 0171 494 3865 for your free brochure

**BROCHURE PANEL GUIDE**

TITLE ..... INITIAL ..... SURNAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POSTCODE .....

DAYTIME TELEPHONE ..... FAX .....

You may request up to five brochures by entering the relevant brochure numbers in each of box

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

The coupon, is to arrive no later than 1st July 1995 to the address shown below.  
Weekend FT Brochure Services (Ref) 13/95, Capacity House, 2-6 Rothway Street, London SE1 4UD Fax No. 0171 357 6065

The information you provide will be held by the Financial Times and may be used to keep you informed of FT products and by other selected companies for marketing purposes. The FT is registered under the Data Protection Act 1984. Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive any further information from the FT Group or companies approved by the FT Group. ☐

**HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL**

**Motorail your way to the sun**

Cheaper a day on

"TRAVEL A LA CARTE" OPTION: Motorail now offers you special deals in 1400 hotels throughout Europe, as well as on cross-Channel and Mediterranean ferries and travel insurance. PLUS you can now book on Motorail services operating within Italy and Spain.

For bookings call **0171-409 3518**  
call our 24 hour Brochure Hotline **0171-499 1075**

**1 & 2 BED WEST**

**PRESTIGE**

**VERSIDE APARTMENT**

0171 585 6041



## MOTORING / GARDENING

**O**ne European car in 10 is an estate. The Germans like them so much they account for more than 45 per cent of sales in the upper-medium price class. VW even sells more Passat estates than saloons. The Italians come next with 18.6 per cent and Britain (13.2 per cent) is third.

But the French, who buy only half as many as we do, are curiously ambivalent about estates, even though some of the best ones are French. They call them "breaks" though they really mean "brakes" - as in shooting brakes, a term that died in the UK with wooden panelled bodies.

The French worry that a "break" may be perceived as a sort of plumber's van with windows. The connotations across the Channel are of trade and dirty overalls, not rolling acres and tweeds.

This nervousness was apparent a few days ago when Citroën's keenly awaited Xantia estate was unveiled in Paris. Initially, more emphasis was put on prestige and sinuous, flowing lines than on mundane matters such as load carrying capacity.

Surprisingly, when you consider that more estate cars than saloons or hatchbacks buyers go for diesels, four of the first five versions of the Xantia estate will be petrol engines.

The entry model will have a 1.8-litre, 103 horsepower unit. There will be three 2.0-litre engines - a 123 horsepower 8-valve, a 135 horsepower 16-valve and a 150 horsepower turbo that is also offered in the XM.

When the first Xantia estates go on sale on mainland Europe in September - and in Britain one month later - the sole diesel will be a 1.9-litre, 92 horsepower turbo. Automatic transmission will be available only on the 8-valve petrol engine model.

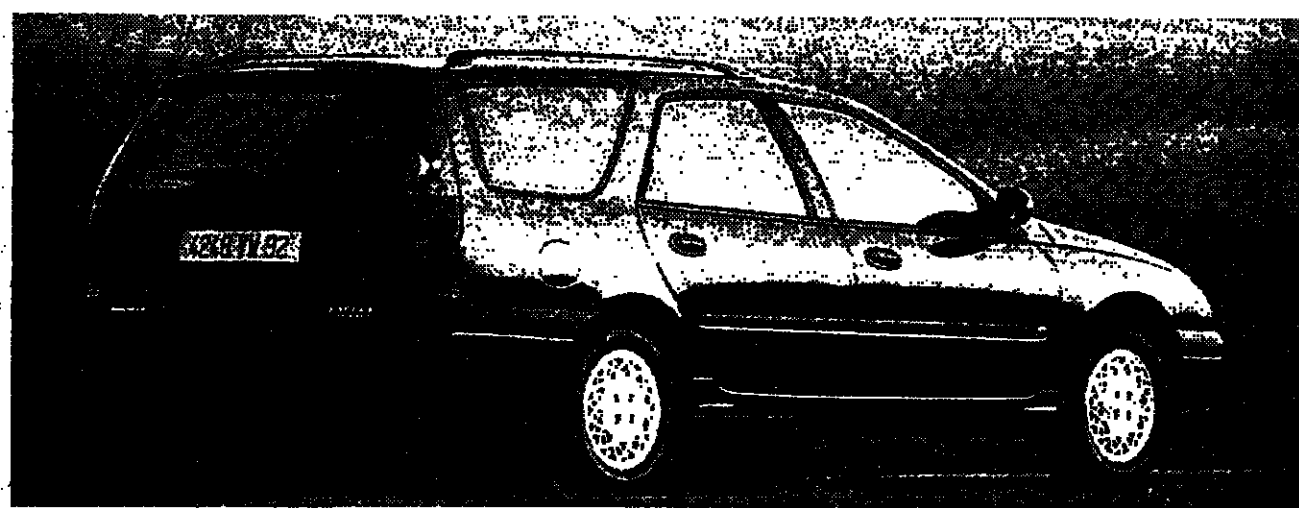
But once Citroën feels it has made the point that Xantia estates are meant to carry picnic hampers and hunting saddles, not sacks of cement or lengths of copper pipe, more diesels will follow.

Will the Xantia estate range include one with the 2.1-litre diesel engine and automatic transmission currently used in the two-door XM? Last week no one was prepared to say so, but I would be surprised (and disappointed) if it does not.

From the outset, the design team conceived the Xantia as



The Citroën Xantia estate. The beauty of a blood horse but more cargo space than a Mondeo or Passat



The Renault Laguna estate. Clearly derived from a hatchback but ultra-roomy and a potential 7-seater

## Motoring

## The estate of elegance

Stuart Marshall on the new Citroën Xantia and Renault Laguna estates

an estate as well as a hatchback. It shows. The elegance is uncompromised. Some estates (the current Peugeot 405, the old Citroën BX and the new Renault Laguna, for example) clearly began life as saloons or hatchbacks and were reshaped to increase carrying capacity.

Like all other estates, the Xantia is no different from the hatchback as far as the centre pillar. From then on it is pretty well all new. The rear passenger doors do not break the continuity and purity of line. The wheelbase is unaltered but the body is 21.6cm (nearly 9ins) longer.

Consensus of opinion among the hordes of motoring journalists that saw the Xantia estate unveiled was that it was just as beautiful as the hatchback - and this is reckoned to be the best looking car in its class.

It is practical, too. The slab-sided load space is roomier than a Ford Mondeo or VW Passat estate's, though Renault says its new Laguna estate's is even bigger and that it can carry more weight.

Uniquely, the Xantia's suspension is self-levelling and the whole car can be lifted to negotiate rough ground, or lowered to make loading really large

and awkward items easier. A safety barrier to help prevent cargo flying forward in a crash can be used with the Xantia's rear seat up or folded down.

The Laguna estate will be one of the Xantia's strongest challengers. It will be launched with a comparable choice of petrol engines - 1.8-litre, 95 horsepower; 2.0-litre, 8-valve 115bhp; and 2.0-litre, 16-valve 140bhp plus a multivalve 2.2-litre, 85bhp non-turbo diesel.

Like the Xantia, it has integral roof side rails that into which load-carrying cross-bars can be slotted, and three-point belts for all passengers. Unlike

the Xantia, the Laguna can be had with two optional extra rear-facing child seats and a BMW-style two-piece tailgate. The glass can be raised and lowered independently which means the whole tailgate does not have to be lifted to put a small bag of groceries on board.

Both Citroën Xantia and Renault Laguna estates make their public debuts at Frankfurt motor show in September. Prices will be announced then. I predict they will be close, with only a modest premium over the equivalent hatchbacks.

## Gardening / Roy Barnes

## How to live with the honey fungus beast

**I**n the gales of last winter the giant walnut tree in the field opposite our house gave up struggling against its ill and blew over. We awoke and, through our bedroom window, saw the corpse lying prostrate and broken, watched over by the Shetland pony that shared its field.

A sad sight, but not unexpected; for three years it had struggled on, gradually, each year, looking older, greyer, bolder, trailer.

Yet, it was not old age that killed the walnut. Its killer lived underground and had been eating it away for a long time. Last autumn it revealed itself for the first time - a many-headed, ugly, smelly monster feeding off the roots of the tree - the dreaded Honey Fungus.

In his recent TV series, *The Private Life of Plants*, David Attenborough rhapsodised, in the way that only he can about the symbiotic relationship between fungi and woodlands, but he hardly mentioned the destructive power of some of our native species - Beech brackets and Armillaria mellea, the underground menace that spreads its bootlace tentacles inexorably through the ground latching on to dead or living roots and consuming all in its path.

Armillaria mellea holds the world record for vegetative spread. It grows a yard a year. There are chemicals that can kill it, but they are so dangerous and unreliable that they have been left alone. When you've got it, you have to learn to live with it.

Three years ago, I planned a new winter garden and had a great deal of fun drawing up the blueprint, scouring the catalogues and consulting the experts. The thicket of brambles, elderberry, stinging nettles, cow parsley and the remains of an old shrubbery were removed. The heavy clay soil was dug over and two tons of sharp sand added to aid drainage. Then huge roots were discovered, sycamore and elm that had given up the ghost long ago.

"You've got it, I'm afraid," said Ken.

"Got what?"

"Armillaria - I don't know which one, but if it's what I think it is, you'd better have a re-think."

Ken's the tree and shrub guru, the practical expert, who can equally well hand-dig a half-acre and remove every wisp of ground elder as he can grow test-tube samples of Armillaria mellea.

He was right. We had it. Abandon ye all hope of growing your fancy Acer griseum and palmatum "osakazuki", your Malus "Red Jade" and those delightful Prunus, the Chinese Peach and the Russian almond - all food for the hungry fungus.

Where should have stood the Prunus subhirtella to brighten our winters, there flourishes a crategus prunifolia - bare in winter when the birds have had the berries. Fortunately, the hawthorns are resistant, as are many of our common trees, beech, ash, hornbeam, the London plane, but not elm.

When I think of the effort that went into trying to save our elms in the 1970s with injections of Lignosan and goodness knows what else, I smile wryly. It looks as if they were being consumed at the root by the honey fungus.

Someone told me that Berberis is immune, but it is not. A beautiful specimen of B. thunbergii that grew on the edge of a small pond withered and died over two years, little bits suddenly drying up and snapping off at a touch. And then last autumn the murdering culprit stuck its many heads above ground and we knew the worst. Yet, next to it,

the Cornus alba "Elegantissima" and the C. stolonifera continue to flourish.

Really very little is known about the ability of garden plants to resist Armillaria mellea, and it is quite impossible to declare anything immune.

In its excellent leaflet, the Forestry Commission says that, although conifer plantations are at risk, the older broad-leaved forests do not succumb so readily and can withstand a large amount of butt-rout. Nevertheless, I fear for my stand of mixed willow so near one of the infected areas. As ever, the Forestry Commission's advice is eminently practical - the only way to combat honey fungus is to remove its food supply; take out all the roots of dead and dying trees and it will starve to death.

My garden is not amenable to invasion by bulldozer and mechanical diggers, so we have adopted plan two - containing the beast. Whenever we have identified the presence of honey fungus, we have dug moats and lined them with black polythene supported by good Cambridge brick.

So we await next autumn to see where those honeycoloured fungus caps are going to appear. I used to think that, if we collected and killed all the toadstools when they came up we would stop the spread. That's before I knew about the underground bootlace factories.

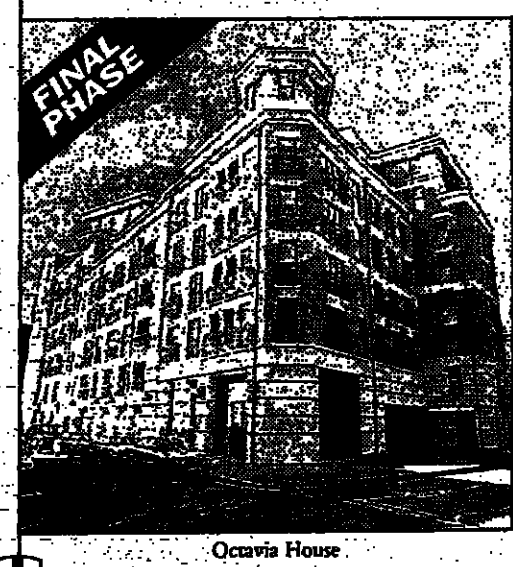
"No use to do that," said Stuart, my other homespun expert. "The air is full of billions of the spores and they're floating everywhere in the air all the time. You've got to learn to live with it, old boy."

There is one consolation. Honey fungus is edible, if you like that sort of thing and can stand the stink. Michael Jordan, who presented a marvelous Channel 4 programme, *Mushroom Magic*, about five years ago, advises you should sauté them in butter for a minute or make a soup of them.

They have a peppery taste and are somewhat acid, so you don't have to season them. Happy eating!

## LONDON PROPERTY

## 1 &amp; 2 BED APARTMENTS WESTMINSTER



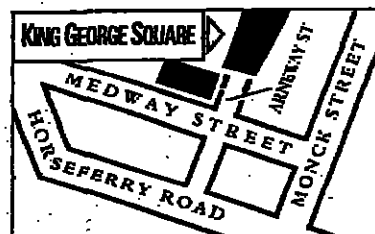
Ocavia House

King George Square is a new development of splendid one and two bedroom apartments just 600 yards from the Houses of Parliament.

Features include secure underground parking, a marbled foyer, high-speed lift and daytime porter service. Designer kitchens

include integrated appliances plus lavish bathrooms with Italian tiling & thermostatic showers. All this from just £199,995.

Our fully furnished show apartment, off Horseferry Road, is now open 10 till 6 every day, or you can telephone 0171 222 2821.



## INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

**MAÎTRE JEAN-PIERRE HANNEQUIN**  
Avocat au Barreau de Grasse  
1/3 rue des Frères Olivier - 06600 ANTIBES - FRANCE  
Tel. 93 24 40 90 - Fax 93 24 08 80  
SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION  
ON ONE SINGLE LOT  
AT THE TRIBUNAL DE GRANDE INSTANCE DE GRASSE  
ON THURSDAY 15 JUNE 1995 at 9 A.M.  
A VAST REAL-ESTATE PROPERTY of nearly 4 ha INCLUDING:  
- a large ancient villa, named "castel", built on three wings surrounding a cloister-shaped patio, on two levels and approximately 1000m<sup>2</sup> habitable; 20 main rooms, 6 bedrooms, 1 kitchen, 1 linen room, miscellaneous technical premises, 1 boiler-room, 3 cellars, 1 sheltered terrace and one tower with a circular view.  
- one outbuilding to be used as a garage, with bedrooms for employees on the first floor (3 locked garages and 1 open garage)  
- a caretaker's lodge (3 rooms)  
- a large wooded park  
872 Chemin de Malhouquet, in VENICE (Alpes Maritimes)  
RESERVE PRICE: 4,000,000 French francs  
To bid a mandatory deposit is required.  
VISIT: JUNE 7 and JUNE 9, 1995 from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.

**DENMARK** For Sale, large luxury country house in 30 acres. First view: £250,000. Tel: 01843 44 44 67 67

**VIRGINIA** 184 acres, front & back property. Great for golf & riding horses. Prime location. Tel: USA 918 498-0357

**COUNTRY PROPERTY**

**MONTE-CARLO**  
Very nice 2-room apartment (96 Sq.m.) south exposure, on a high floor, private air-conditioning, view on the sea. Parking space and cellar (190)

**AGEDI**  
79 Bd des Moulins MC 98000 Monaco  
Tel 33-92 165 959 Fax 33-93 501 942

**VENICE - FOR SALE**  
Attractive apartment in 14th Century historical building. Two floors, 380 sq. m. with terrace and small garden. Other property also available.  
Fax: +39 2 48193383 or write to: SOIM SRL - VIA G. LEOPARDI 23 20123 MILANO, ITALY

**Beautiful 18th C Eastside**  
40 minutes to the Mediterranean sea. The village of Gouffon, lovely views, 110m<sup>2</sup> renovated. Living/kt. 80m<sup>2</sup>. 2 beds bath. Covered terrace. 1.2 ha. FF 800,000. 19th C Stone Chateau 50m<sup>2</sup>, to renovate at Pignat. 1 ha. FF 320,000  
Tel: 33 94 15 17 44 Fax: 33 94 15 16 83

**TO PLACE ADVERTISING CONTACT THE FT PROPERTY TEAM**

Emma Minkley: 0171 873 4901  
William Piper: 0171 873 3593  
Lisa Goodall: 0171 873 4332  
Jon Banks: 0171 873 4744  
Fax: 0171 873 3098

**GERMANY - FRANKFURT/MAIN**  
SEMI DETACHED HOUSE - FOR SALE - 5 rooms, 2 bathrooms, big kitchen, 1 balcony, 1 sun terrace cellar, garage and a beautiful garden. Situated in a quiet area, 10 minutes to city. 1,450,000 DM Chiffre  
Write to: Box 93932, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9EL

**SOUTH AFRICA URGENT SALE**  
Beautiful freehold property in Somerset West. 30 mins drive from Capetown airport. Over 2 acres with 4 bedroom house. Idyllic setting with 200 year old oak trees. 10 mins from the beach. Come and visit during the World Cup. Only £190,000  
Telefax John West 2724 511807 / 511112

**French Riviera**  
Have you found your ideal property in the South of France?  
Charles Mackintosh is a resident chartered surveyor offering for sale the best properties in the best locations. Full professional advice on the purchase or sale, including surveys.  
Peyronie (Mar) FR 2 mill. 3 bed rms great location, views over sea. Thomas (Mar) FR 5.9 mill. one of the best 4 bed. Provencal style. Camus (FR) 2.5 mill. Superb modern villa overlooking the bay.  
Charles Mackintosh, F.R.I.C.S.  
Tel: (08 33) 93 93 21 11

**TUSCANY**  
Experienced developer offers 7 luxury houses in historic rural site San Galgano, 20 miles Siena. 2-4 beds, huge reception, private terraces/gardens, mains services, c.h., telephone  
PLUS  
Huge swimming pool. Maintenance and maid service. For Colour Brochure Tel: 0181 749 9118 Fax: 0181 743 5394

**SWITZERLAND**  
Lake Geneva & Mountain resorts  
You can own a quality APARTMENT/CHALET in MONTREUX, VILLARS, LES DIAMANTS, LEYD, OSTAN, VALLE GRANGE, MONTANA, VERNIER, etc. from SF 200,000 - Credit facilities  
REVAC S.A.  
52, rue de Montreux CH-1211 GENEVA 2  
Tel. 41 22 734 15 40 - Fax 734 12 23

**SEVRES**  
15 min Central PARIS  
Residential area. Attractive C19th house, facing south, 12 rooms, 300 m<sup>2</sup> and outbuildings. Lovely gardens 1500 m<sup>2</sup>. FF 6,600,000  
Tel: (0033) 1 42 67 34 62

**ISLE OF MAN** Chrysalis Chartered Surveyors for Properties at all prices. No Capital Taxes. Tel 01624 812290 Fax 01624 814881

**ESTATES INTERNATIONAL** Marbella E/W. Resides specialist villas & apts. Individual details with photographs. 0171 244 7828

**COSTA DEL SOL PROPERTIES** Marbella Offices. For information & Price list ring 0181 803 3761 anytime. Fax 3559

**GUERNSEY - SHIELDS & COMPANY LTD**  
4 South Esplanade, St Peter Port. One of the island's largest independent Estate Agents. Tel: 0481 744444 Fax: 0481 713811

**Owner wants to EXCHANGE his EXCLUSIVE MONACO APARTMENT for a CENTRAL LONDON RESIDENCE of Standing**  
Contact Monaco (33) 93257708

**PRESTIGE RIVERSIDE APARTMENTS**  
Molasses House, Plantation Wharf offers a selection of 1 and 2 bedroom apartments some with fabulous river views.  
Prices from £115,000 - £289,000  
Also available nine 4/5 bedroom townhouses (ready and 1995) from £265,000 - £310,000  
Show apartment open daily 11am - 7pm Weekdays, 11am - 6pm Weekends  
0171 585 0041 **SAVILLS**  
Plantation Wharf, Off York Road, Battersea SW11

**MARSH & PARSONS**  
**ROYAL CRESCENT, W11**  
Freehold £775,000  
Well situated fully renovated Victorian family house overlooking central garden offering extremely light and spacious accommodation and with a self contained garden flat. Main House: 4 bedrooms, first floor drawing room, kitchen/dining room, 2 bedrooms (one en-suite), cloakroom/utility room, 80' garden & communal garden. Garden Flat: 2 bedrooms, reception room, bathroom, kitchen.  
Marsh & Parsons at Holland Park 0171 603 9275

**BUYING FOR INVESTMENT?** We find the best opportunities in London (and Cambridge) and provide a complete acquisition service: finance, marketing and management. Tel: 0171 493 4291. Fax: 0171 493 4319.

**NR GROSVENOR SQUARE, W1**  
Price on application - JSA Savills  
A substantial stone house with accommodation arranged over 4 floors comprising 7 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, drawing room, dining room, study/library, cloakroom, garage. Staff accommodation comprising bedroom, bathroom, reception room. Lease approx 47 years.  
Mayfair Office: 0171 246 2369

**LONDON RENTALS**  
**CHISWICK:**  
To Let, 2 Double Bedroom Garden flat, fully furnished, Walking distance to tube, Chiswick High Road and easy access to M4. £210 pw.  
Tel: 0181 567 4249 (ans. ph.)

**OF INTEREST TO BUILDERS & PRIVATE BUYERS**  
**INDIVIDUAL BUILDING PLOTS**  
St Leonards-on-Sea, E. Sussex (Hastings 3 miles, Battle 3 miles)  
PRICES from £19,000 FREEHOLD  
HILBERY CHAPLIN 01708 732732

**ST JOHN'S WOOD - St Ann's Terrace, W11.**  
Elegant period mid-terrace (c. 1850). 4 floors, heavy original interior, the ground floor is a large reception room, 2nd floor 2 bedrooms, WC - off street parking - air conditioning. Freehold £495,000-500,000. Tel: 0171 722 1000 Fax: 0171 588 0281

**ST JAMES'S, SW1.** Two apartments for sale. 1st floor: 2 beds, 51 sq. meters. Ultra-modern. 3rd floor: 2 bedrooms, 1 bathroom, 1 kitchen, 1 living room, 1 study, 1 terrace. 500,000. Home & Sale 0171 493 9444.



## PROPERTY

# Peace process lifts the Israeli market

Gerald Cadogan on how prices are rising sharply as borders are reopened and fences are mended

Peace processes boost property prices. In Northern Ireland and South Africa they have risen sharply. For example, And it is even happening in Israel, as borders open and relationships are patched up.

A three-room flat in Jerusalem that cost \$165,000 last year - the US dollar is an alternative currency in Israel - would now be \$200,000, according to Adrian Blumenthal of estate agent Inter Israel.

At the Red Sea resort of Eilat, where a border crossing is now open to Aqaba in Jordan, a flat of this size costs \$120,000 as against \$90,000 in 1994.

While buyers in Northern Ireland and South Africa include nationals returning home after long and often self-imposed exile, as well as incomers looking for holiday homes, Israel's market is different and much larger. Israelis abroad who will come back to buy are few, but Jews around the world form a large group of potential buyers.

Israel and its property market did not suffer the recession of the early 1990s partly because half a million immigrants arrived, mainly from Russia. The government has built them apartments through private contractors, which has had a knock on effect in the market, says Stanley Finkelstein of estate agent Anglo Saxon.

The strong growth of the Tel Aviv stock exchange has also helped. And from 1991 life insurers were allowed to invest more easily in property. Blumenthal points out. Israel now looks forward to integrating into regional markets that have been closed for years and tourism is booming, as visitors realise they can cross into Jordan to see Petra - as Israelis now do - as well as going to Egypt for Sinai or the Pyramids.

Although peace will eventually lift the crippling defence

burden from Israel and the Arab countries, the greatest gain is psychological: Israelis no longer feel hemmed in.

One result is a cheerful property market which is turning towards leisure developments. These attract foreigners, as at a town house complex on the coast at Ashkelon south of Tel Aviv, built around Israel's second golf course.

Jewish and non-Jewish buyers alike would find efficient patterns of daily life, plenty of people who speak foreign languages, lively politics, and a rich range of museums and arts events.

The beaches are sandy and the landscapes range from the Negev desert to the hills of Jerusalem and the lush well-watered country in the north.

**Jerusalem is unique and expensive. A flat with a view of the Knesset might cost \$1m**

at the foot of Mt Hermon where the river Jordan begins. Archaeology flourishes.

Tel Aviv is the most expensive area on the coast, with prices on the seafront even reaching \$7,000 a square metre. Going north, they start to fall in Herzliya Pituach where Blumenthal estimates a three-room flat as costing \$180,000-\$200,000 (as against \$240,000 in north Tel Aviv).

Further north, Caesarea is about half the price of Herzliya. It is an attractive resort, now 30 years old, and has a golf course and fine beach. The development of individual houses has been a joint project of the Rothschild Trust and the Caesarea Development Corporation, which will sell a plot provided the buyer starts building in two years. The aim is to prevent land speculation.

Tel Aviv grew up outside the old harbour town of Jaffa, which has become the chic area for artists, actors and writers - and has good fish restaurants. The chances of finding an old house to buy are slim - one must be connected with the arts - but Andromeda Hill is a new 240-apartment development that respects its appeal to the affluent young without children, and foreigners. Prices (through Anglo Saxon) start at \$265,000 and go up to \$1.98m (for a seven-room flat of 305 square metres).

Eilat could become the new Riviera of the Middle East, says Finkelstein of Anglo Saxon, where 50 apartments have already been sold in the Royal Park development. Prices run from \$130,000 to \$226,000. As a free port, there is no VAT in Eilat.

Jerusalem is unique and accordingly expensive. A flat with a view of the Knesset might cost \$1m, said Blumenthal, and a new semi-detached house in Ramot Arazim costs \$800,000-\$850,000 with Anglo Saxon. All new buildings are faced with the local pink and white stone, continuing a law of the British Mandate, which increases the cost of building. Another expense is central heating, which is essential for the Jerusalem winter.

Buying in Israel is not difficult. The state owns 90 per cent of the land; the rest, in private ownership, is mainly in the cities. Costs will total about 8 per cent, which include a registration fee (or buying tax) on a sliding scale up to 4.5 per cent; the lawyer's fee usually of 1.5 per cent, plus VAT (at 17 per cent); and the agent's fee of 3 per cent plus VAT - even for buyers.

There is no agent's fee on a new project, and no VAT in Eilat as it is a free port. On a resale, the agent takes 2 per cent from both parties. ■ In Tel Aviv: Anglo Saxon (00972-3-691 9245); Inter Israel (009 2-3-561 6161).

One of the most dramatic sales of the late 20th century was launched this week. The Frasers of Lovat are selling Beaufort Castle and much of the surrounding estate, where they have lived for 600 years. The place is drenched in Scottish history - and in recent misfortune.

The castle is a vast Scots baronial red sandstone pile sitting in beautiful Inverness countryside above the Beany river. It is the traditional seat of Lord Macsim, or son of Simon, which is the name of each head of the family.

There have been castles at Beaufort since around 1400 and the first Simon Fraser known to have held land in Scotland did so in 1160.

Simon 11th, Lord Lovat, known as the "old fox", lost the estate for supporting Bonnie Prince Charlie in the rebellion of 1745 and was the last peer to be executed in the Tower of London. (His false teeth are in a display cabinet in the dining room at Beaufort.) But his son was pardoned and had the estates restored for raising two regiments, the Fraser Highlanders, and for fighting with Wolfe at Quebec.

His brother Archibald campaigned for the repeal of the ban on "Highland Garb" and the return of the kilt, and raised a regiment for the Napoleonic wars.

The 16th Lord Lovat raised the famous Lovat Scouts and commanded them in the Boer war, while his son the 17th Lord was a brilliant and much-decorated commando, famed for marching ashore at Sword Beach in 1944 and to Pegasus Bridge, with his piper playing beside him. He died in March.

The 18th Lord is now his 18-year-old grandson Simon, whose father Simon (as heir, he was called Master of Lovat), died of a heart attack hunting at Beaufort in March 1994 - a few days after a buffalo killed his brother Andrew in Kenya. The Lovats lost their oldest and youngest sons in a fortnight.

Now grim financial news compounds the Frasers' misfortunes. Fearful of death duties, the late Lord Lovat handed over much of the estate in 1965 to the Master of Lovat, who came to live at Beaufort and set about diversifying.

The expense of running such



Drenched in Scottish history: the baronial red sandstone pile in beautiful Inverness countryside

Cadogan's Place

## Beaufort Castle up for sale



The expense of running such a building in style, and heating it, are huge

a building in style, and heating it, are huge and for most of this century the farm rents were not enough to pay the bills. So land was steadily sold off.

A few years ago these sales became a flood, as Simon Fraser's schemes - a garage, exotic cattle, fish farms, a mineral water plant for Lovat Water, investments in Canada and Australia, Lloyd's - failed to

make the money envisaged. Plans for a clan centre, golf course and hotel were shelved. In 1990, he sold the salmon fishings on the Beany river, and a 30,000-acre deer forest to a timeshare company, luckily at the top of the market. The asking price was more than £12m.

But when he died, the Master left £8.5m, with debts of £7.4m.

Also last year, Gerber Foods, the distributor of Lovat Water, bought the water plant in receivership and there were other sales of land and fishings. The garage too has gone.

Now the castle is for sale with 19,500 acres around, in the hope that this will raise enough money to let young Lord Lovat maintain the 6,500 acres left - let farms with sitting tenants - of the old family holdings.

For sale as a whole or in 39 lots, the Beaufort estate offers shooting, stalking, fishing and in-hand farming to include 27 houses and cottages, and an outdoor riding school that awaits horses and riders. Local farmers eye the fields eagerly in the hope of achieving economies of scale with their existing men and machinery.

Although Victorian, and partly rebuilt in the 1930s after a fire, the castle has light welcoming rooms, and superb views over the park and Beany river. It has been rewired and the roof is in good condition.

One lot for sale is a prime week's fishing in July for five rods, which Fraser bought back when he sold the fishings for timeshare. The salmon have been doing well. Last year the week produced 171

fish and the three-year average is 99.

Agents Finlayson Hughes in Inverness (01463-224343) and Knight Frank & Rutley in Edinburgh (0181-225 8171) intend to allow plenty of time for buyers to inspect. Then they will follow the customary Scottish custom of sealed bids.

The price for the whole should be an offer over £6m.

□ □ □

Three sporting alternatives in the Highlands are:

■ Corroon, east of Fort William, with 48,000 acres including a famous deer forest and a prize collection of rhododendrons. Strutt and Parker (0131-226 2500) or West Highland Estate Office (01397-702433). Offers over £2m.

■ Dunbeath, a cliff-top castle in Caithness, in superb condition with 30,000 acres including a deer forest and the entire Dunbeath Water river system. KFB, offers over £3m.

■ The river Balladale in Sutherland, another whole river system with a five-year average of 312 salmon. KFB or Langley Taylor (0131-220 0576), offers over £1.85m.

Gerald Cadogan

### COUNTRY PROPERTY

SAVILLS INTERNATIONAL



**ESSEX, Dedham**  
A LISTED 17th CENTURY COUNTRY HOUSE WITH ADJOINING 3 BEDROOM COTTAGE, CONVERTED OAST HOUSE AND VIEWS ACROSS THE DEDHAM VALE.  
5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 9 reception rooms, ancillary rooms, cellar. Oil central heating. Coach house, stable block, garaging. Formal south facing gardens.  
About 2.75 acres (further land available)  
Region £600,000  
Savills Ipswich 01473 226191. Contact: Mark Oliver



**NORTH NORFOLK, Near Cromer**  
RUNTON & SUTHERLAND SCHOOL.  
Reuse and redevelopment opportunities for residential, leisure, educational, health care and commercial uses.  
Premises total approximately 60,000 sq. ft. Approximately 15.75 acres.  
Offers invited.  
For sale by private treaty  
Savills Norwich 01603 612211. Contact: David Merrick

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY CONSULTANTS

**BEDS/BUCKS BORDERS**  
(M1 Junction 12: London Kings Cross & City within an hour)  
TWO GOOD HOUSES AND 49 ACRES IN RURAL COUNTRY with fine views and available separately or together

3 Reception Rooms	3 Reception Rooms
6 Bedrooms	4 Bedrooms
3 Bathrooms	2 Bathrooms
31 Acres	17 1/2 Acres
Extensive outbuildings yielding considerable income	Brick Barn of 2500 sq ft

**WARRINGTONS** Tel: 01234 823661 Fax: 01234 822625

CHARLES RENNIE MACINTOSH - The restoration of 'An Artist's Cottage and Studio' in a spectacular highland setting (2250,000+). Perth 01738 530385

PROSEARCH The property specialists. To buy or rent attractive properties on the Isle of Man. Tel/Fax 01624 862185

Enjoy a unique quality of Life

**Connell**

**Warnham Manor**  
Cotswold 13 miles  
London 38 miles

18 luxury apartments created within a new "Manor House". Standing in 16 acres of grounds with a Leisure complex maintained by a resident Estate Manager.

2 & 3/4 bedroom apartments - 6 already sold. Top quality kitchens and bathrooms • Security video entryphone • Exclusive leisure complex with indoor swimming pool, solarium, two tennis courts and meeting/fitness room. • Communal grounds of about 16 acres with well stocked 2 acre trout lake. • West Sussex/Surrey border location.

SHOW HOME OPEN ON SATURDAY & SUNDAY  
Connell Estate Agents, 35 Curzon House, West Sussex, PO10 2SE Tel: (0409) 256331 Fax: (0409) 259400

**CLUTTONS**

**KENT - MAIDSTONE**  
M20 2 miles. London 39 miles.  
Channel Tunnel 32 miles.  
Substantial Grade II Listed late Georgian house and modern single storey day centre.  
About 20,750 sq ft. (5,000 sq ft) Suitable for residential or commercial use (subject to necessary consents).  
Within a beautiful parkland setting overlooking a lake.  
Grade II Listed ancillary buildings (1,600 sq ft. (1,121 sq ft)).  
Additional premises currently let.  
Gardens, car parking and grounds.  
About 4 Acres (2.5 ha)  
For Sale Leasehold as a whole or in 2 lots  
MAIDSTONE OFFICE: (01622) 758899  
LONDON OFFICE: 0171-405 1815

**CLUTTONS**

**AVON**  
**Farrington Gurney**  
A most interesting Grade II Listed 17th Century Manor House set in a village on the edge of the Mendips. Eilat and requiring considerable renovation and repair.  
4 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom, large garden with tennis court. Garaging and stabling. Paddock.  
About 4 Acres  
Guide Price: £200,000  
BATH OFFICE: 01225 469511

**CENTRAL BRIGHTON SUSSEX**  
3 storey listed house in quiet pedestrian lane, near Royal Pavilion, seafront and shops.  
2 recep., 4 beds, 2 bath, kit, WC and cellar.  
£175,000  
Tel: 01273 673544

**CLUTTONS**

**CITY OF BATH SION HILL**  
Most appealing detached Georgian style Lodge Cottage in need of modernisation. Kitchen, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, sitting room, dining room. Gas C.H. Large garden.  
Price Guide £210,000  
BATH OFFICE: 01225 469511

**SUFFOLK**  
**Country Retreat**  
2 Hrs City  
Full facilities, 3 beds, distinctive property.  
Price £130,000  
Tel: (01449) 781 566

**KINGSWEAR** Marine Residences of great character. Riverside garden, boatshed, slipway & quay. Private beach, mooring, 2 rears, 5 beds, 3 baths. Battery. Office - own entrance. Garage & walled garden. CBE 0-075,000. Palsford 01899 882225.

**FORESTRY**

**WOODLAND FOR SALE**  
150 acres near Reading  
Traditional broadwood. Substantial volume of maturing timber. Freehold. Sporting rights included.  
Guide Price: £250,000  
Particulars and a list of UK woods for sale from:  
**John Clegg & Co**  
Church St, Chesham, Bucks.  
Tel: 01494 784711  
Fax: 01494 771434

**STAGS**

**EXMOOR NATIONAL PARK**  
MINOR ROAD AND THE COAST 5 MILES  
Unique development opportunity with established business income. Outline planning consent for a detached dwelling overlooking a trout pond. Two existing bungalows used for holiday letting. Trout pond, stream and very attractive private grounds.  
Region of £220,000.  
C139899/G/FT D  
Delverton office (01398) 323 174

**BENSONS AUCTIONS**

100+ Properties  
By Order  
19-23rd June  
At Our  
"Regional" Auctions  
Tel: 01604 701396

**Beautiful Sark, Channel Islands.**

A fine cliff-top tenement (freehold) for sale on this peaceful tax free island. Vacant possession of the main residence with guest cottage and downy house plus income from three other homes and the fields.

Full details with photographs from  
**LOVELLS**

Lovell & Partners Limited, PO Box 50, 11 Smith Street, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands, GY1 4BA. Tel: 01481 723839 Fax: 01481 715494

**CARTER JONAS**

Lincolnshire, Cambridgeshire, Suffolk and South Humberside  
**A Portfolio of Prime Agricultural Investments**  
Currently producing rental income of over £105,000  
About 2000 Acres

Ipswich: 01473 212656 London: 0171 629 7154

**SUFFOLK**  
Yoxford, Ipswich 28 miles (Liverpool Street 65 minutes)  
**HISTORIC GRADE I COUNTRY HOUSE WITH OUTSTANDING OUTBUILDINGS, SET IN PARKLAND**  
Great hall, 5 principal reception rooms, 9 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, 2 apartments, 2 cottages, gate house, coach house, dovecot, stabling, tennis court.  
About 36 Acres  
Carter Jonas: 01473 226191  
Savills: 01473 226191  
Flick and Son: 01728 603232

**SUSSEX**  
West Chillington  
Pulborough 3 miles, Horsham 10 miles  
**A GRADE II LISTED REGENCY RECTORY**  
4 Reception Rooms, 6 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, 3 Bathrooms, Cellars, Outbuildings, 2 Cottages, Part Walled Garden with Stream, Paddock.  
As a whole or in 4 lots  
About 10 acres  
London Office: 0171 629 7154

12a St. George Street, Hanover Square, W1R 9DE. Tel: 0171 629 7154

0171 629 7154



## FASHION / HOW TO SPEND IT

# The simple look gets easier

Lucia van der Post tracks down the ingredients that will go to make this summer's perfect wardrobe

**T**he look this summer is simple, streamlined, pared-down. Sounds easy but, as anybody who has ever tried will know, nothing simple is ever easy.

The simpler the look, the more every single detail counts, the more quality really matters and the more important it becomes to put the few ingredients together in the right way.

So that's the bad news. The good news is that this summer's look requires fewer ingredients than ever before - jewellery is kept to a minimum, scarves and the layered paraphernalia of grunge have given way to just a few beautifully cut pieces.

Photographed here are some of the pieces that make up a perfect summer wardrobe.

Many of them can be teamed with things that are already in your wardrobe. For instance, the blue cropped sweater - like the skinny cardigans and twin-sets which are also part of this summer's look - can give a new and fresh look to a pair of white linen trousers.

If you do not already own some white linen trousers, now is perhaps the moment to get some -

either go for Irene van Ryb's marvellous sailor trousers (photographed below), which impart a suitably nautical air to anybody venturing on a seaside or boating holiday, or aim for a pair of Capri pants which are to be found in every price bracket this summer but are perhaps most beautifully cut by Gucci in the version photographed here as part of a summer suit.

For those who feel that they are unlikely to look their best in either sailor trousers or Capri pants, a plain shift-like dress is another option. Paul Frith (to order, tel: 0171-799 8150) has an easy white linen sleeveless version at £250 which could be a stand-by all summer long.

To complete the summer holiday wardrobe you will need two sets of shoes - a pair of Superga tennis shoes for an informal, sporty look, and a pair of the highest of heels that you can balance on to feel all dressed-up - some Jackie O sunglasses, a structured hand-bag and you are ready to go.

This summer may be the season we all finally manage to pack everything for the holiday into one carry-on bag after all.

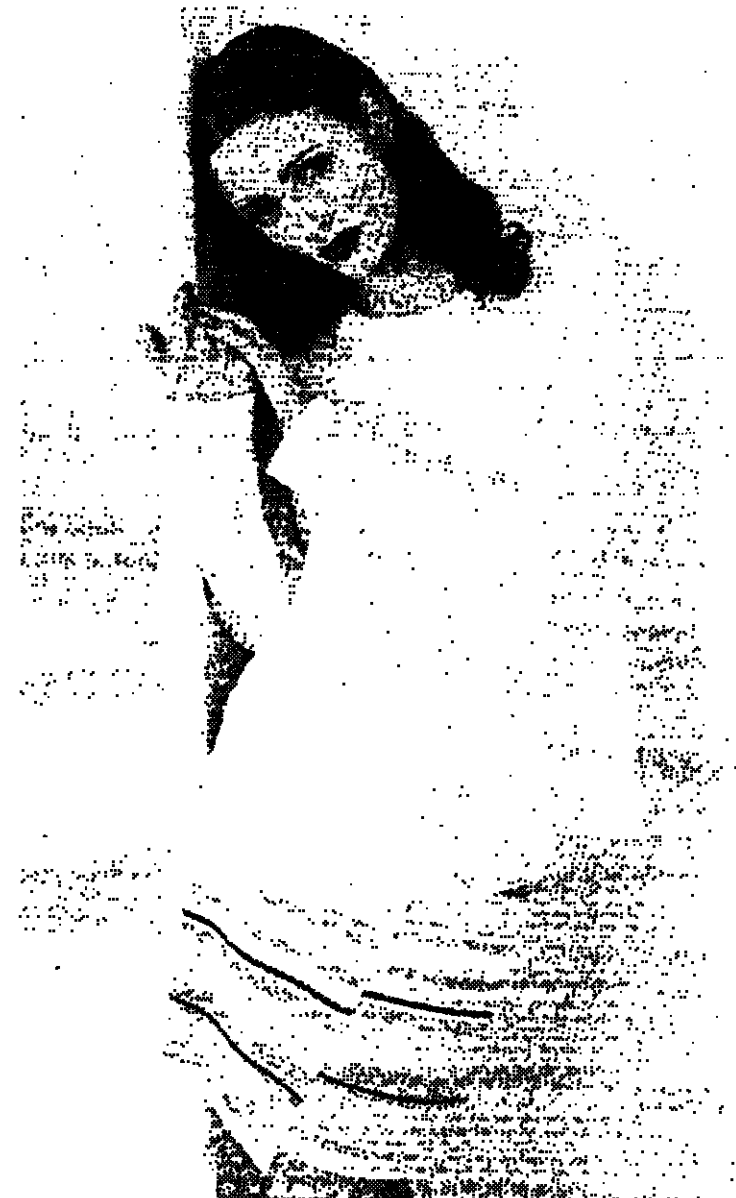


Ivory cricket sweater £150 and ivory sailor trousers £108, both by Irene van Ryb from Whistles, 12-14 St Christopher's Place, London W1 and branches. Brown suede strappy high heels, £175 by Giorgio Armani. Sunglasses £79 by Cutler and Gross, 16 Knightsbridge Green, London SW1



White linen double-breasted jacket £275, matching capri pants, £190, and pink short-sleeved cashmere cardigan, £250, all by Gucci, 32-33 Old Bond Street, London W1 and 17-18 Sloane Street, London SW1. White high-heeled shoes £185, and white patent handbag with bamboo handle, £355 both by Gucci

Photographed on board Cunard Lines' Queen Elizabeth II  
Photographer: Martyn Thompson; Stylist: Philippa Ealing; Make-up: Cathy Lomax; Hair: Adam Bryant for Toni & Guy



White linen satin-trimmed top, £282 by Amanda Wakely, 80 Fulham Road, London SW3. Green, orange and red wrap-around rayon skirt £122, by Betty Jackson 311 Brompton Road, London SW3. Bamboo, 32 Francis Street, Stonegate, Leicester



White cotton ribbed top to order, brown leather plaited belt £95 and brown plaited sandals £180 all by Gucci, 32-33 Old Bond Street, London W1, and 17-18 Sloane Street London SW1. White cotton trousers, £95 by Margaret Howell, 24 Brook Street, London W1. Sunglasses by Oliver Peoples from £150, at David Clulow, 70 Old Compton Street and branches

## The classic appeal of the pearl

Lucia van der Post meets an expert who has created a dramatic range of jewellery

**P**earls play the same role in women's jewellery collections that the little black dress does in their wardrobes - it is the all-time classic, the jewellery they reach for when they can't think what else to put on.

Pearls can add a glow to the austere chic of black and light up the face in the way that few other pieces of jewellery can. They can be worn with a T-shirt and not look out of place and they can also adorn the grandest ball dress.

The difficulty about buying pearls, however, is that the choice is bewildering and the chances of being able to judge for yourself whether you are getting a fair deal are remote. Artificial pearls can cost as little as £10 in a department store, or you could pay thousands in the grand jewellers.

Now that the real thing - the pearl that has been entirely naturally formed by a grain of sand lodging in an oyster shell - has become so rarefied, most of us are resigned to discovering the charms of cultured pearls.

The world of cultured pearls, though, is not simple, for their price depends upon their quality - and for the amateur unused to comparing pearls, that is not always easy to judge.

Lustre and size are the two main factors to look for - the deeper the glow, the more perfect the shape and surface, the more valuable they are.

It pays to go to an expert. Christianne Coleman Douglas specialises in providing a bespoke service. She will explain the differences between the best cultured

pearls (a single pearl from a single oyster which has had an irritant placed inside its shell, and which, once the pearl has been extracted, dies) and Biwa pearls (these come from mussels which do not die after the pearl has been extracted). Needless to say a strand of Biwa pearls is usually (but, confusingly, not always) cheaper - one which might cost between £40 and £70 would probably cost from £120 if made of cultured pearls.

Apart from being able to

make up any design in any sort of pearl (she can even get hold of black pearls and real pearls) Coleman Douglas specialises in producing a range of pearl jewellery - for instance there is a large choker which can turn into a loose necklace lying lower down the neck, or a smaller choker. These vary in price, depending upon size and quality of pearls, from £280 to £1,600.

She has some very dramatic arm-bands which can be made to order featuring any pattern

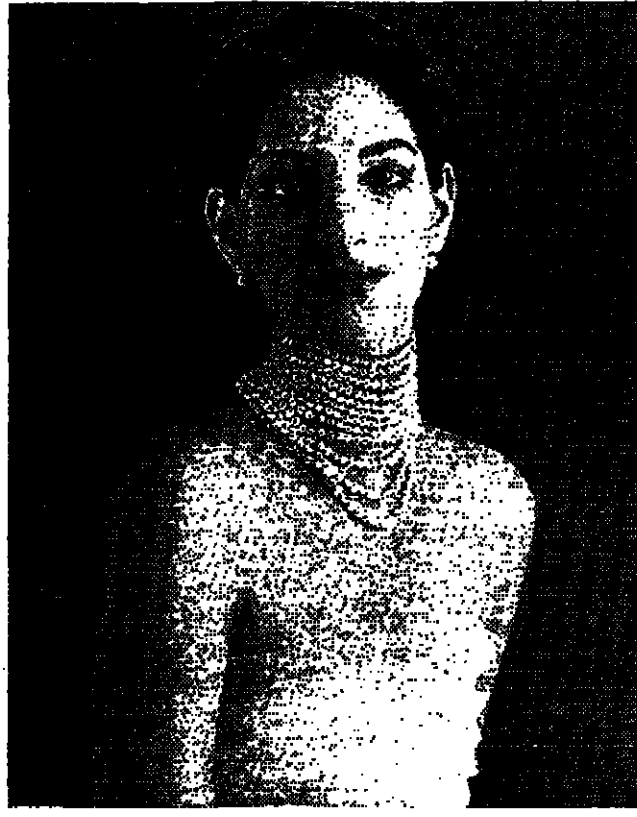
or combination of pearls - these vary in price from £480 to £680. When the wearer is tired of the item she will reconstruct the pearls into any other piece of jewellery.

She is as happy doing a very simple string of tiny little seed pearls (ideal for christening presents) for £16, as she is to do her grand choker for £1,600 and in between come her simple strings of pearls. Plain earrings with a large eight millimetre cultured pearl are £120 while smaller ones are £30.

She has a capsule collection of her designs which can be seen at The Chelsea Collections, 90 Fulham Road, London SW3; Moa, 72 Fulham Road, London SW3; Emma Meyer Studio, 7 Chobham Road, Sunningdale, Ascot; and Sarah Spencer, 1st Floor, 12 Beauchamp Place, London SW3. Those wanting Coleman Douglas's specialist design service - she will also value pearls and resting and redesign old pearls - can contact her on 0171-373 3368.



Arm-band in black and Biwa pearls, £480. Biwa pearl necklace, £70



Choker made from Biwa pearls, £1,600

BREITLING  
1884



AEROSPACE

Altitude, speed and time are still shown in modern cockpits by means of a pointer or needle—precisely because this sort of indicator sweeping over a circular gauge is what a pilot sees best, particularly when he also has to keep track of countless other pieces of information.

But digital readouts can for instance provide times to 1/100th of a second and alphanumerical data along with simplifying the setting of programmable functions.

These display principles contribute to the AEROSPACE's design excellence which, in turn, explains its selection as the personal instrument of many of the world's finest aerobatics teams.

BREITLING SA, P.O. Box 1132, SWITZERLAND - 2540 GRENCHEN  
Tel: 41 65 / 51 11 31, Fax: 41 65 / 53 10 09

INSTRUMENTS FOR PROFESSIONALS



**TODAY IS JUNE 3<sup>RD</sup> 1995.  
MAKE GOOD USE OF IT.  
YOU'LL NEVER HAVE IT AGAIN.**

APR 12 1995



مركز الامم



**AT&T**



## SPORT

## Tennis

## Americans still jinxed in Paris

At the French Open, John Barrett sees Sampras crashing out and a recklessness in Agassi's play

Some things never change. For 34 years following Tony Trabert's second win in Paris in 1955 the Americans, so dominant elsewhere, could never provide a French Open champion.

Seventeen-year-old Michael Chang dramatically ended the drought in 1989 and then Jim Courier grafted his way to two wins in 1991 and 1992. The jinx, it seemed, had been overcome.

Yet twice since then Andre Agassi has failed in the final here and last Wednesday Pete Sampras, the reigning Wimbledon champion who had arranged his tournament programme with the specific aim of winning the one Grand Slam title that has so far eluded him, was beaten in the opening round by Austria's Gilbert Schaller, ranked 24.

"I think this loss is probably going to hang with me for quite a while," said a disconsolate Sampras who planned to return to the US before coming back to Europe for the Stella Artois tournament at Queen's Club starting on June 12.

Sampras was unlucky that his programme of clay court acclimatisation was interrupted by an injury in Monte Carlo, but there is still an inadequacy about his game on the surface that is worrying.

Everything depends upon the quality of his service. If that

weapon is firing well he can stay in contention. If not he breaks down in the rallies or flicks his backhand to mid-court and exposes himself to attack. The fact that 99 of the 178 points won by Schaller were unforced errors from Sampras is rather revealing. So is the indecision which is so apparent in his game. It seems Sampras is still missing his sick coach, Tim Gullikson.

American men provided the largest contingent in this year's draw but of the 19 who started only 9 went through to the second round and five to the third.

Among the survivors was Agassi, now the world No.1 and top seed. Despite his impressive early form there is a recklessness about Agassi's attacking backcourt game that will play into the hands of men like the Austrian left-hander, Thomas Muster, seeded No.5, whom he might meet in the semi-finals, and the two-time defending champion Sergi Bruguera. Both are clay court experts.

When he arrived in Paris, Muster had won his last 28 matches on clay, including the title in Rome which was his fifth tournament win this year. Although Muster has never been past the fourth round in Paris, this may be the breakthrough year. He has altered his diet and revised his training methods to provide greater stamina, the factor

which in the past has let him down in Grand Slams.

Bruguera should emerge from the lower half to a third consecutive final. Of the seeds in his half only Chang is a recognised clay court player and he lost to the Spaniard the last time they met at the ATP Finals last November.

Like Sampras, Bruguera has had injury problems this year but with

**Everything depends upon the quality of Sampras's service. If it is firing well he can stay in contention**

each passing week is looking stronger and more confident. His run to the final in Rome was just the preparation he needed and of all the leading contenders he looks the most likely winner to me.

A great deal of interest has surrounded the exploits of two young Australians, Andrew Ilie and Scott Draper, both of whom qualified here, no mean achievement in itself.

In the first round Ilie survived a match point to beat the Italian, Cristiano Caratti, 6-4 in the fifth set. He then knocked out the No.15 seed, Richard Krajicek, one of the strongest servers in the game. This was another draining five setter that lasted two hours and 45 minutes and Ilie, a hustling ball of energy with a reputation for blowing up in close matches, survived with commendable coolness.

He is an interesting character this determined 19-year-old who had received a wild card into the Australian Open, his only previous experience of Grand Slam tennis. Born in Bucharest, he accompanied the family when they emigrated to Australia seven years ago.

He still remembers the appalling conditions in Romania while he was growing up, privations which have contributed to his determination on court. "You had to queue for food like bread and milk, and everything was hard to get and life was hard."

"I started playing when I was eight, in a group like everyone else. I used to spend my time hitting against the wall and breaking balls."

"There was a club, but when we put in emigration papers I was not allowed to play on the court so any court time I had, I had to steal."

Although Ilie reached the final of the Australian Open junior event in January 1994, the Australian Association has not offered him any

financial help. Accordingly he moved four months ago to Salzburg where he joined the coaching school run by Gunther Bosch, the man who coached Boris Becker to two Wimbledon victories.

This arrangement is financed by Sever Muresan, a former Davis Cup colleague of Ilie Nastase and Ion Tiriac and who is now one of the sponsor's of the Romanian Open. According to Bosch, Ilie will be available to play Davis Cup tennis for Romania. That will cause a lot of heart-searching in Melbourne.

Draper will cause no such concern. He is here as part of Tennis Australia's official team. Ray Kelly is accompanying him as coach, and Davis Cup captain Tony Roche is keeping an eye on him. Draper is a left-hander from Queensland in the Rod Laver mould who turns 21 next Monday.

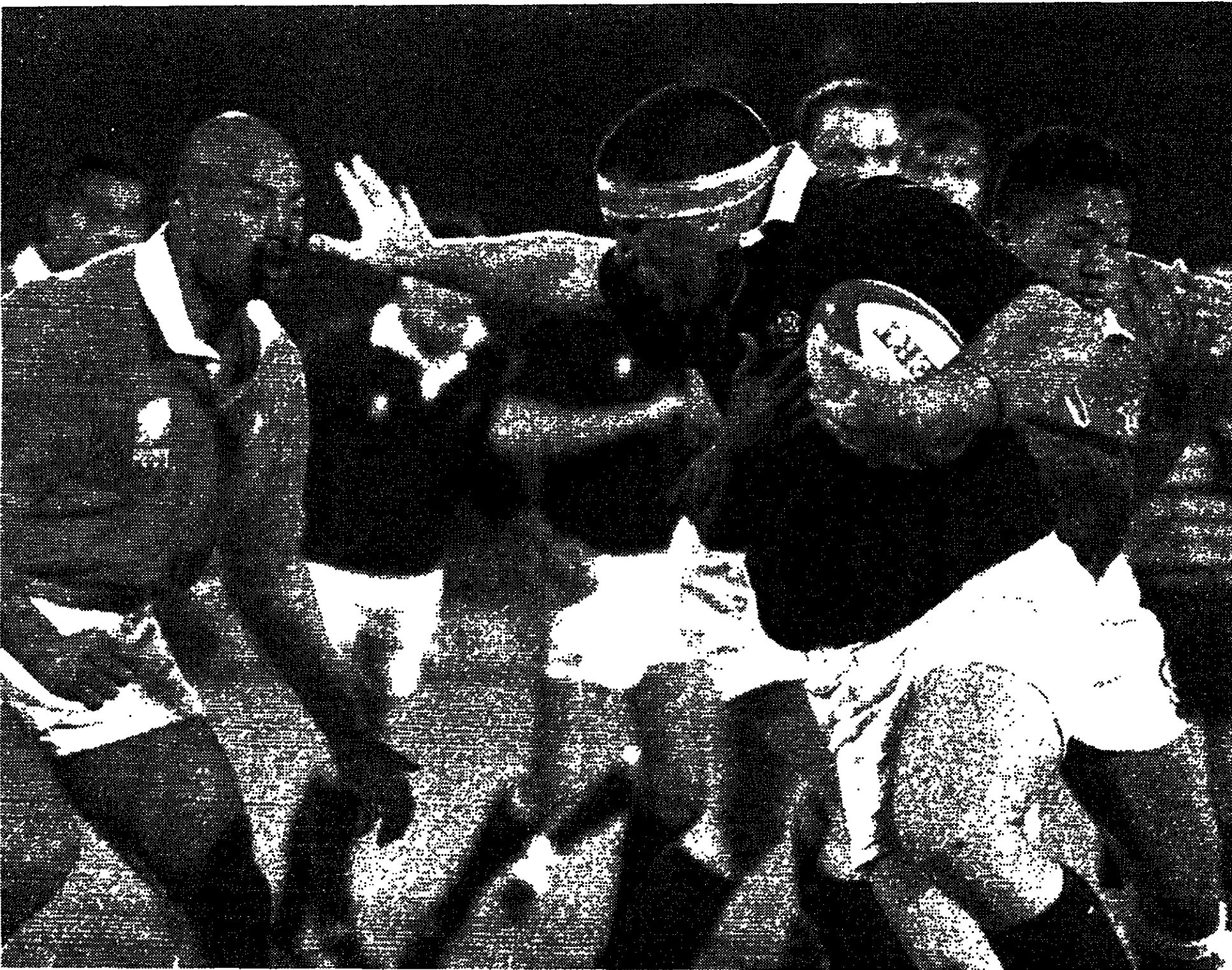
Draper's first round win in five sets over Swedish Davis Cup player Jonas Bjorkman, now ranked 21 in the world, revealed a natural match player's ability to adjust the tactics to the requirements of the moment. Draper has lovely hands, caressing the ball with backspin one minute, drilling it with topspin the next.

The measure of his ability was the frustration displayed by Bjorkman who threw down his racket which bounced into the adjoining court, an offence which should have got a warning.



Sergi Bruguera: of the leading contenders he looks the most likely winner

On Thursday, Draper played a magnificent fighting match against Schaller. Sampras's conqueror, leading 6-4 6-4, had a match point in the third set tie-break but lost it seven points to five. Trailing 0-3 in the fourth set, Draper played some inspired tennis and won it 7-5. Again he was behind 0-3 in the fifth but eventually won the set 6-6 after saving two more match points at 5-6. It was a heroic performance for one so inexperienced. I wonder what Sampras thought of it all.



World cup action: Scotland's Peter Wright fends off Tonga's William Lose in their Pool D match this week

## Rugby Union: Myths and Legends

## A fine disregard for the real truth

Webb Ellis is not the game's founding father, despite giving his name to the world cup, says Huw Richards

As the world cup progresses we will be told more than once that "William Webb Ellis would be staggered if he could see this". So he would be, but not for the reasons implied.

The naming of rugby union's world cup as the William Webb Ellis trophy perpetuates one of the oldest myths in the sport - one that is set in stone at Rugby school, Warwickshire, where a plaque commemorates the schoolboy who acted "with a fine disregard for the rules of football as played in his time" by picking up the ball and running with it in 1823.

It is an attractively subversive explanation of rugby's distinctive feature. And Webb Ellis did exist - going on from Rugby to Oxford where he played in the first varsity cricket match, and then into the church.

But if Webb Ellis invented rugby, then Iron John is a book about plumbing. His reaction to the current goings-on in

South Africa would not be "look what I started", but "what on earth has this got to do with me?"

The Ellis legend is a classic invented tradition - a fabrication accepted as being of real historical importance.

It is paralleled by baseball's near-contemporary legend, which holds that the game was devised by a civil war hero-to-be, Abner Doubleday, in the upstate New York community of Cooperstown. This has an even more tangible memorial in the shape of the Baseball Hall of Fame at Cooperstown.

Baseball's rulers were determined to prove that America's national pastime was all-American in provenance. Their rugby counterparts were bent on establishing their copyright at the time of the split with rugby league - the stone was placed in 1895, the year in which the codes divided.

Both groups set up commissions of inquiry designed to substantiate the received ver-

sion. They too showed a fine disregard for the rules - of evidence.

Ellis's dramatic action might be expected to leave some contemporary record or local legend but there is no mention of the legend before 1876 - 53 years after the alleged event and four years after the Rev Webb Ellis had met his maker in the south of France, removing any risk of inconvenient contradiction.

Like its American counterpart, the rugby inquiry report was not published until every one capable of contradicting it was dead.

The real truth is less clear-cut. Nobody invents human activities as basic as running with an object, or hitting it with a stick. What matters is codification - the point at which rules are devised and agreed, making it possible for a sport to spread and develop from local folk origins. When we talk of the Victorian British inventing games this is what

we really mean.

The Webb Ellis story is superfluous to Rugby school's claim on the game, which was almost certainly first codified by Old Rugbeians who went on to university and wanted to carry on playing. The first rugby club, Cambridge Univer-

**The Ellis legend is a classic invented tradition**

sity, was founded by Old Rugbeian Arthur Pell in 1839. But the legend lives on. Rugby Warriors, the ITV series which introduced world cup coverage, began with an uncritical retelling.

Does it really matter? On one level, no. You could name the

world cup after Donald Duck or Robert Maxwell and the players would still want to win it because it is the world cup. And perhaps rugby is to be commended for wanting to recognise its past. But if it is going to do so, it should recognise real history rather than fiction.

The school already has its justified recognition in the name of the game. But if the world cup is anything it is a celebration of the internationalisation of rugby, of the way a pastime first given coherent shape by those Victorian students is now played in so many countries.

The spread has been a long process. It took 148 years from Arthur Pell's innovation, 116 from the first international and all but a century from the first international tour for rugby to get round to a world cup, in 1987.

The women's game took about 90 years to catch on and rugby league a little under 60

to get started.

If rugby wants to commemorate real heroes in keeping with that international spirit, the early tourists - who endured long sea voyages and primitive local communications to play opponents from across the world - offer two fine candidates.

Take your pick from R.L. Seddon of Swinton, captain of the first Great Britain team in 1888 and arguably international rugby's first martyr, drowned in an Australian river during the tour, or Joe Warbrick, captain of the New Zealand Maori team which travelled in the opposite direction in the same year to play an extraordinary total of 107 matches.

Both would recognise this month's events in South Africa as a logical development of their pioneering spirit and either might be a far more fitting symbol for the international game than an aged and discredited myth.

## Olympic bids

## Cape Town needs to get to work

Heather Parker on why the chance of an African Games is stalling

The National Olympic Committee of South Africa (Nocsa) was long the butt of bitter jokes. Through the isolation years after the country was outlawed at the Mexico City Games in 1968, Nocsa officials were suspected of passing their time playing bingo.

The organisation certainly has its work cut out for it now. Almost as soon as South Africa was back in the fold, the southern city of Cape Town launched a slick bid to host the Olympic Games.

Sam Ramsamy, the London-based cheerleader of the sport boycott against South Africa, became the country's favourite administrator in his new capacity as Nocsa chief. Cape Town is a ravishing city, flanked by two oceans and backed by dramatic mountain scenery. It has First World facilities, Third World colour and the most popular president in the universe, Nelson Mandela.

However, its Olympic dreams, although brilliantly conceived, may founder on clashing egos and avoidable delays.

The Cape Town bid was, and perhaps still is, on the side of the angels. Its impetus came from retelling luminary Raymond Ackerman, who was tipped off that South Africa was "pencilled in" for the 2004 Games.

South Africa's strong position stems partly from the global favour in which it basks. Fellow African states, which see Cape Town as the continent's best bet to host the games, are strongly supportive of the bid. An apparent reluctance among other would-be hosts to compete against South Africa did not hurt early confidence.

Militating against Cape Town is the fact that it is not, in international terms, a slick operation. Public transport is limited, the international airport has the meanness of facilities, and it is, when all is said and done, an African city, with a rapidly expanding slum population and uncontrolled inward migration. It still has a legacy of apartheid policies, reflected in urban planning and management.

But just as Cape Town bumbled down to start dealing with the problems and addressing the demands of the bid blueprint, a snake entered Eden.

Antipathy between Ramsamy and Ackerman boiled over in bitter public wrangles. Other players - from Steve Tshweta, the Minister of Sport, to the Cape Town City Council - added their voices to the row. Ackerman resigned from the bid committee. Rudderless, it began to spin in circles.

Paris and Beijing perked up and re-entered the race, and the mayor of Atlanta, visiting

Nocsa, wagged a cautionary finger at Cape Town: only a unified bid could win, he warned.

After summits and closed meetings and much criss-crossing of the sub-continent, a new bid committee was appointed nearly four months after the big split. Ackerman was coaxed back as interim chief executive, pending the appointment of a CE who would see the bid through to 1997. Already, however, there have been indications that Ackerman's idea of who will be his successor is not necessarily in line with that of the rest of his committee.

Disunity is by far the biggest threat to South Africa's chances of hosting the games, but the row also highlighted the two burning questions over Cape Town's suitability as a destination: will the Olympics make a net profit for the country; and can the necessary

**Disunity is by far the biggest threat to South Africa's chances of hosting the games**

infrastructural development be in place in time?

Unless the Olympics make money, the country cannot afford them. The original bid committee's finance board was bullish, saying the gross economic contribution could amount to R24.8bn (£3bn) between 1994 and 2004; and a R936m surplus would be available for ploughing back into the community.

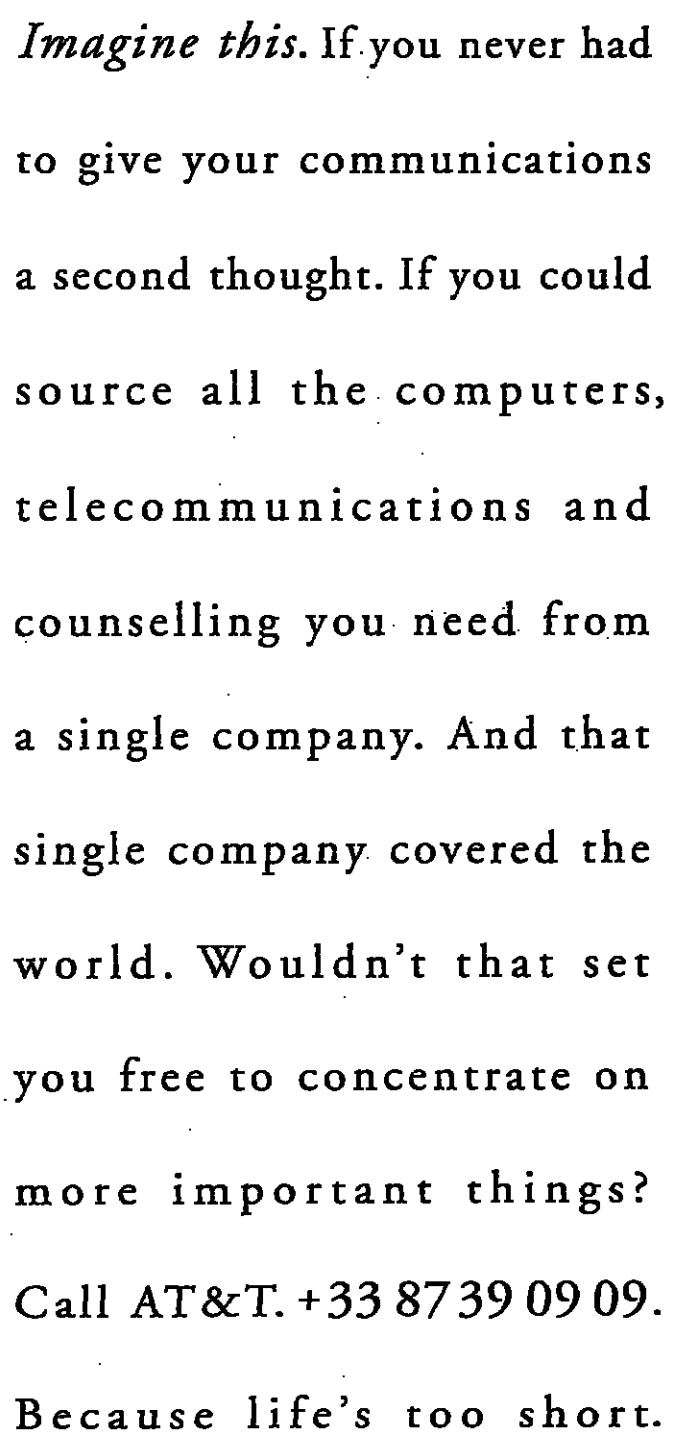
Since the Ackerman bid was challenged, however, attention has focused anew on the bid books, and doubt has crept in. Sceptics insist the city of Cape Town will have to underwrite infrastructural development to the tune of billions, something which has set the ratepayers chattering.

The other question is the achievability of the required infrastructural development. From providing visitor beds to satellite links, a good percentage of work has to be complete or substantially under way by 1997 if the IOC is to vote in favour of South Africa. To date, little has happened.

This is where the real damage of the spat over the running of the bid has occurred. The delay in starting work - conservatively estimated at six months - seems set substantially to undermine Cape Town's chances of looking right by 1997.

1520 1001







## COLLECTING



Edward Seago's 'Venetian Canal Scene', part of the MacConnell-Mason exhibition at this month's Olympia art and antiques fair and priced in the region of £30,000

## All the fun of the fairs

June means antiques at Grosvenor House and Olympia. Antony Thorncroft previews them

There is hardly an antique dealer in the UK, from the most suspect corner shop to the swankiest Bond Street gallery in London, that has not tried to give business a much needed shot in the arm by buying space at an antique fair.

After five years of recession, made worse by the success of the salerooms in bypassing dealers and selling direct to the collector, fairs offer a hard-hitting trade the chance to present a united front and display to potential new clients a comprehensive array of antiques in a relaxed atmosphere. There is also the possibility that specialist dealers might find overlooked bargains on the stands of less knowledgeable general dealers.

But although every month has its fairs, June is something special. It is the start of the social season when the rich, especially from abroad, pencil London into their diaries. For 60 years, the Grosvenor House art and antiques fair has been waiting to tempt them with the top British dealers, plus a few chosen foreigners, laying out their most costly wares on around 90 wonderfully decorated stands.

In recent years, though, there have been fewer overseas visitors, especially Americans, and Grosvenor House (which opens on Thursday, June 15) has discovered that it is self-de-

feating to be seen as too exclusive. Last year it abolished datelines and its attendance rose again, to 17,500. Now, it is at pains to stress that it welcomes the more humble collector and has more objects for sale at under £10,000 than for over £100,000.

Grosvenor House has observed, with some jealousy, the success of a parallel event, the Olympia fine art and antiques fair (from Friday, June 9) in attracting the crowds to its bazaar of more than 400 stands. Almost 40,000 visited Olympia last year and spent an estimated £21m. This is a much more earthy occasion and attracts a new breed of buyers such as Elton John, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Ivana Trump, Jeffrey Archer and Princess Michael of Kent.

The traditional dealers at Grosvenor House, the specialists in 18th century English brown furniture and the choicest Old Master paintings, might raise an eyebrow at some of the objects on offer down west London way - this month at Olympia, you can buy a stuffed kangaroo and koala bear as well as a Japanese bamboo dildo. But they can hardly overlook the brisk business, and the gains to be achieved from breaking down rigid barriers and offering odd collectables as well as craft-antiques.

Grosvenor House is not pre-



'A Quiet Moment', an 1878 oil on panel by Leon Emile Galle which is priced at £12,500 in the Polak Gallery exhibition at the Olympia fair

pared to cast away its reputation for style and expertise. While edging modestly down market (among the objects on offer this year is a surgeon's knife for opening veins, priced at £75), it is trying to recover the ground it has lost through the art market recession by broadening its appeal to continental collectors. This year,

there will be less English brown and more ornate continental pieces on stands like Segoura, the leading French furniture dealer making his debut at this fair.

Traditions are maintained. Noortman has a Dutch flower painting by Jan van Huysum priced in the region of £1.5m, and Asprey a pair of neo-classical comodes for around £850,000. At Malletts, a pair of Georgian carved gilt wood armchairs is on offer at £500,000. The same chairs were on the same stand in 1983 for £2,200.

Pelham Galleries is displaying the Kirkman harpsichord it sold nine years ago to Rudolf Nureyev. It bought the instrument back in January for \$96,000 (£61,000) at Christie's in

New York at the sale of Nureyev's furniture, and hopes for offers around £95,000.

The collapse in the antiques market since 1980 has forced this modest re-appraisal by Grosvenor House. It is repeated at Olympia, where most dealers this year are foregoing the rare and exotic in favour of practical antiques they think they can sell, and which are priced accordingly. Anyone furnishing a house will be able to choose from 50 or more Georgian dining room tables, sets of chairs, side cabinets, chests of drawers etc., many below £15,000.

The picture dealers, too, are lowering their sights. The largest in the UK, Richard Green, has decorative works by Pelece, Bouguereau and Harold Harvey, among others, priced below £100,000. Another dealer who also takes space at Grosvenor House, Michael Goehuis, has oriental works for less than £400.

There are objects at Olympia for under £50 and few pieces valued above £100,000. Antiques today certainly are priced no more highly than five years ago, are often cheaper - and are susceptible to bargaining.

It will cost many dealers upwards of £15,000 to exhibit at Olympia (much more at Grosvenor House) and, although they expect follow-up business from new contacts, they also need to shift goods at the fairs. This is their best opportunity in the year to reduce their overdrafts and raise some money for buying new stock. It is the crucial 10 days.

This gives the fairs an intensity and excitement sadly missing from the solemn inactivity of the shops and makes them well worth visiting, even for browsers.

## The real cost of a higher profile

Susan Moore on the state of the Guggenheim Museum and the ambitious schemes of director Thomas Krens

The pressure is off Thomas Krens - for the moment. The controversial director of the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum in New York has clinched a sponsorship deal worth \$5m with Hugo Boss, a German-based maker of men's clothing.

Restoration work at the Palazzo Venier in Venice, the home of the Peggy Guggenheim Collection, is all but complete, with extra gallery space for loan exhibitions provided by the lease of an adjoining building. Previews of the new, \$150m Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao, northern Spain, scheduled to open in 1997, are planned for the autumn.

This monumental abstract construction, designed by Frank Gehry, is the length of four New York City blocks. Krens describes its 60ft-high main exhibition space as a combination of Brancusi's studio, Fritz Lang's *Metropolis* and a rock quarry. There is no doubt that it promises to be one of the world's most remarkable buildings - Bilbao's answer to the Sydney Opera House.

Closer to home, Krens has secured a re-structured board dominated by trustees who speak his language - pure business school. In fact, they invented it. His new chairman, financier Ronald Perelman, was the archetypal corporate raider of the 1980s with a motto of "no guts no glory". He is the first Guggenheim chairman who is not a family member.

Krens also has confirmed plans to expand the scale - and scope - of the Guggenheim gallery in the SoHo area of downtown Manhattan, thanks to Hugo Boss's vote of confidence. But then, Krens has never been short of plans, or confidence. To some, he is the archetypal Yankee visionary; to others, a megalomaniac.

While director of the Williams College museum in Massachusetts, he masterminded Mass MoCA. This contemporary art mecca in 750,000 sq ft of warehouse space at North Adams, Mass., has been given the go-ahead at last, although in greatly modified form.

Taking over the Guggenheim directorship in 1988, he convinced his board of trustees that his predecessor's project for expanding the Frank Lloyd Wright building into the original Guggenheim in Manhattan was not ambitious enough. He doubled the costs of its restoration and expansion and went ahead with building a controversial 10-storey annex, causing outrage among preservationists.

"Building this extension was a nightmare of restrictions and combat," says Krens. "It was an extremely costly and almost debilitating process for the institution." At the same time, the main museum building was completely restored, a new storage building was acquired on Manhattan's West Side and the Guggenheim SoHo was created, providing 30,000 sq ft for more contemporary shows.

When Krens wanted to buy Count Panza di Biumo's substantial collection of Minimalist art for \$29.97m in 1990, he

simply sold a Chagall, a Modigliani and a Kandinsky. Another furore.

To finance the expansion and restoration of the Wright building the same year - and here is the rub - the museum had to issue \$54.9m worth of Triple-A rated tax-exempt bonds. Other cultural institutions, the Museum of Modern Art and Carnegie Hall among them, had issued similar bonds to cover building costs, but they benefited from large endowments and other sources of income.

The Guggenheim not only took on a debt obligation that was greater than its cash reserves - but did so without embarking on a fund-raising campaign to establish an appropriate endowment. The Guggenheim buildings and collections were not pledged as collateral. But what else could be used to pay off a bad debt?

Krens seems genuinely to have been surprised by the consistent hostility of the press and describes the debt as "not large in relation to the reputa-

Rumours continue to fly about pledges fulfilled only partially, massive over-spending of budgets, of Hollywood-style accounting, disappointing attendance figures, postponed or cancelled shows, increasingly restive trustees. To one observer, the Guggenheim is "a disaster waiting to unfold".

According to Perelman, however, "The financial question about the museum has always been overblown. The Guggenheim is now in sound financial shape and should soon be in better financial shape. I reckon, today, that Tom Krens does enjoy the full confidence of the board. Even those who questioned some of the decisions of the past are now recognising he was right."

If so, it looks as though Krens might well pull the whole thing off. Certainly, he has never been given any credit for what he has achieved. When he arrived, the Guggenheim was a moribund institution that looked as though it had seen better days. Krens has restored Wright's masterpiece and is using it as the architect intended.

The refurbished Guggenheim in Venice allows for an elegant installation of the permanent collection, a sculpture courtyard, more amenities, and space to show small-scale exhibitions from New York, establishing a link between the two museums that Krens has always considered a priority.

With Bilbao and the other Guggenheim projects, Krens seems, ingeniously, to have tapped a hitherto unexploited market. Governments have begun to recognise the economic impact of culture. Says Krens: "The Basques didn't go ahead with the museum because they liked the concept. They are doing it because they expect a return on their investment of 7 to 8 per cent, a revitalised tourist economy, and a new image for the city."

The one question that continues to crop up during any discussion with Krens, and remains unanswered, is: why? He will produce any number of charts and statistics to demonstrate a gloomy future for US museums in the face of declining government support, to the point of almost making his aggressive expansionism sound like retrenchment.

He has declared an interest in building a collection of "systematic depth" but has never made clear what he intends to do with it. He has increased gallery space radically and talks of the "greater programming capacity" of an international museum network, but does not seem to know how these advantages should best be utilised.

Characteristically, Krens has gone in for hiring part-time international "superstar" curators such as Germano Celant, Carmen Gimenez and, most recently, Maurice Tuchman. But many feel the Guggenheim programming is directionless, and the shows too often disappointing. With a more sympathetic board behind him, more museums in the portfolio and more dollars in the bank, perhaps it is now time for Thomas Krens to turn his attention to his gallery walls.

Perhaps it is now time for Krens to turn his attention to the walls of his gallery

tion of the museum or its generating capacity". It is this "generating capacity" on which Krens is gambling. Revenue undeniably has been generated in Bilbao, where a programme of museum merchandising has been launched on an heroic scale. The Guggenheim is selling its name, reputation and curatorial skills. The Basque government is footing the bill for building costs and paying the Guggenheim a cool \$30m for overseeing operations.

Other potentially lucrative Guggenheim satellites are still under discussion, especially in Vienna. The most extraordinary was to be carved out of a mountainside in Salzburg - to his great credit, Krens is promoting architecture every bit as remarkable and unexpected as Wright's inverted zigzag on Manhattan's Fifth Avenue. Negotiations over the Dogana in Venice have been renewed and are described by Krens as "more interesting than ever".

Gifts - of money, sponsorship and works of art - have come the way of the new, high-profile Guggenheim and Krens claims to have raised \$62m of a \$100m capital campaign launched recently. Last year, for instance, he announced donations of \$10m from two new trustees.

That from real estate mogul Samuel LeFrak is said to have been reduced substantially after the Landmarks Preservation Committee refused to allow the Guggenheim to emblazon his name on the Wright rotunda. The other came from Perelman.

EBEL

the architects of time



VOYAGER

The first automatic watch with a synchronized bezel that continually displays the time in major cities of the world's 24 time zones. Metal bracelet or sturkskin strap. 5 year international limited guarantee.

FRANCE: FERRET, CANNES - LAROCHE, BORDEAUX GERMANY: BEPTECH, KARLSRUHE  
RENE KERN, DUSSELDORF ITALY: TABACCO, ROMA SWITZERLAND: GUBELIN, ST. MORITZ GENEVA  
LUXEMBOURG: SCHAEFER, NOLAND JUVELIER, VERGOUWEN, ROOSENDAL  
UNITED KINGDOM: GARRARD, LONDON TURKEY: TETKIS, ISTANBUL HANREIN, PARIS JEWELLERY  
SAUDI ARABIA: AL-GHAYZALI, RIYADH JEDDAH SINGAPORE: COOP INT. PHILIPPINES: LUGENIE  
JEWELLERS, MANILLA JAPAN: NISHIO, SIER, HEGNER, TOKYO USA: CELLINI, NEW YORK ARGENTINA:  
JOYER, ALJUAN, PIERRE, BUENOS AIRES JOYERIA BRISTOL, CORDOBA

## THE INTERNATIONAL CERAMICS FAIR AND SEMINAR

16, 17, 18, 19 JUNE, 1995 at THE PARK LANE HOTEL

PICCADILLY, LONDON W1

Friday, Saturday, Sunday: 11am-5pm Monday: 11am-7pm

Enquiries Telephone: 0171-734 5491 or Fax: 0171-494 4604

## GROSVENOR GALLERY

HENRI MATISSE

ANDRE DERAIN

Works on Paper

1st - 32nd June

18 Albemarle Street, London W1X 3HA

Tel: 0171-629 5891 Fax: 0171-491 4391

Weekdays 10 - 5.30 pm

All Advertisement bookings are accepted subject to our current Terms and Conditions, copies of which are available by writing to The Advertisement Compliance Director, The Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 1HL  
Tel: 444 0171 873 3223 Fax: 444 0171 407 5796

**Tchaikovsky in the Park**  
The Festival's superb new play: "eloquent, witty and deeply moving... a treat" *Time Out*.  
Bridewell Theatre, Bride Lane, Fleet St 0171-936 3456  
Tues-Sat 8pm, Sun 4.30 & 8.00

## JAPANESE STUDIO CRAFTS

Tradition and the Avant-Garde

25 May - 3 September 1995

The most extensive exhibition of contemporary Japanese crafts ever seen in Europe, including monumental sculpture, fabulous ceramics, stunning textiles, lacquerwork and glass.

Open: Tuesday to Sunday 10.00-17.00, Monday 10.00-15.00  
Wednesday 10.00-15.00, Thursday 10.00-15.00

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

0171-936 3456  
0171-936 3456

## OLYMPIA LONDON

THE FINE ART and ANTIQUES FAIR

THE FINE ART and ANTIQUES FAIR

8-18 June

Over 380 leading antique and fine art dealers from Britain, Europe and the United States.

Buy with confidence - all the antiques are scrutinised by independent experts.

Search among fine furniture, clocks, jewels and porcelain, paintings, primas and watercolours, enamels, silver and glass, books and textiles.

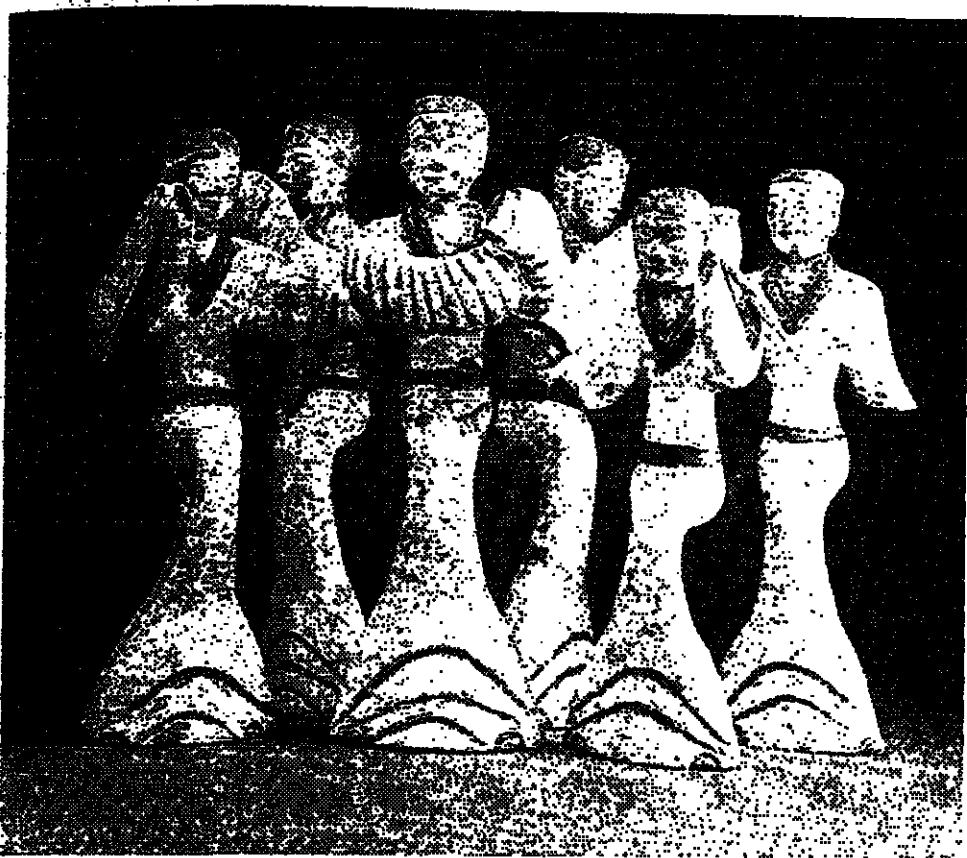
Open from 11am each day (Closed Monday 12th)

Information: 0171-370 8188  
Tickets available at the door

20120120



# COLLECTING



Han dynasty earthenware dancing figures at Eskenazi in Clifford Street

## Time is right for a feast from the east

The future of Chinese exports is clouded but there are splendid opportunities to buy today, says Susan Moore

Over the past 10 to 15 years, there has been phenomenal change in many of the various markets for Chinese works of art. Hong Kong's return to China in 1997 could bring even more. While a handful of Taiwanese and Hong Kong collectors have forced prices to millions of dollars for the finest imperial mark and period porcelains, a traditional field of collecting in the Far East, a whole new market has sprung up in response to excavations on mainland China. In this realm, however, laws of supply and demand simply do not apply. There has been a huge influx of ancient tombware on the market in Hong Kong - due, obviously, to official connivance at some (probably minor) level. At every level, though, supply appears to have fuelled demand. Until recently, Chinese collectors never touched anything out of the ground, and early Chinese art was sold on the international market. Now, perhaps 90 per cent of dealers in the Far East sell tombware, most of it mass produced and of little aesthetic, archaeological or monetary value. No one knows what will happen to the export of Chinese art after 1997 but, even if the supply remains as plentiful, it will not necessarily remain at the same price. What is certain today is that there are exceptional opportunities to buy. The west's understanding of Chinese art and culture has been changed by a handful of pieces that have come its way, and hundreds more offer astonishing beauty and technical sophistication.



Incomparable... a Ghandara stone torso of a Bodhisattva at John Eskenazi's Old Bond Street gallery

ladies you could ever hope to see. Her modeller obviously enjoyed himself enormously. The elaborately coiffed and folded hair is adorned with flower-head gilt hairpins and gilt comb, and her wrists have simple gold bracelets.

With her right hand, she plucks the folds of her dress, while her left is draped nonchalantly across one shoulder. Its empty sleeves hanging down her back are a marvelous conceit. Much of the original polychrome remains, from deep rose pink on her coat to traces of floral patterns on various of her garments.

Such a lady might well have eyed an exceptionally large and elaborate gilt silver cosmetic box, the grandest piece in the show. The strangest, and most powerful, is a starkly simplified wooden female figure in bold red and black chequerboard dress. With her downcast expression, you could be forgiven for thinking her 19th century American folk art, rather than Chinese from the 4th to 3rd century BC. Prices range from £5,000 to £800,000.

Early Chinese furniture can be found at 13 Old Burlington Street W1 (June 7-23), where Nicholas Grindley shows a small group of wooden burial furniture from the Liao dynasty (907 to 1125 AD). Dealer Michael Goedhuis specialises in archaic bronze vessels that combine strong, clean sculptural forms with surfaces patinated richly and encrusted by oxidation. One even contains 2,000-year-old wine. This is a good example of an area of collecting where £2,000 can buy something enormously appealing, and £20,000 the very best.

Goedhuis has reversed the trend in the art trade by reverting from private dealer back to shopkeeper. The inaugural show in his new premises at 116 Mount Street W1 is "Merchant and Scholar - 500 years of Collecting in China" (until July 30). This contrasts the showy, extravagant tastes of the Chinese merchants with the more restrained and sober works of art valued by the scholar class. Prices: £750 to £140,000.

Dominating the London Chinese art season, however, is jade, the material traditionally

A whole new market has sprung up in response to excavations on the Chinese mainland

valued most highly by the Chinese. Shows at the British Museum and the Percival David Foundation are complemented by various dealers' exhibitions.

S. Marchant & Sons, at 120 Kensington Church Street W8, presents around 100 post-archaic Chinese jades (until June 23) to mark the firm's 70th anniversary. Carter Fine Art, which rises from the ashes of Bluet's, offers "Archaisms & Naturalism: Chinese Jades from the Kirknorton Collection," at Duke's Hotel, St James's Place SW1, from June 10-14.

Two of the summer's most interesting and rewarding shows take Buddhism as their broad theme. "Images of Faith" is John Eskenazi's inaugural show in his London gallery at 15 Old Bond Street W1 (until June 23), and it is not to be missed.

The dominant presence at this wide-ranging feast is a monumental Ghandara stone torso, 164cm high, of a Bodhisattva of the 1st or 2nd century AD. The powerful musculature of this heroic figure, from what is now north-east Pakistan, is softened by fluid drapery and ornamented with finely carved jewellery. There has been no comparable piece on the market for many years.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York has snapped up a Tibetan gilt copper-seated Buddha dating from the late 12th or early 13th century, one of the earliest surviving Tibetan bronzes and the largest known. (I would have the rare Khmer sandstone image of Vajradhara, which is probably from Banteai Chmar and almost certainly a portrait of King Jayavarman VII, who believed himself the Buddha incarnate.)

Another highlight is a spectacular rug woven in the shape of a tiger pelt and made in north-western China in the 17th or 18th century. Prices: £3,000 to £500,000. Spink's "The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vajrayana Buddhism", 5-7 King Street SW1, June 9-30, is the largest and finest show of Tibetan art that it has staged. There are bronzes, paintings, textiles and photographs plus delightful painted wooden furniture and intriguing 13th century central Asian ivories that bear witness to both Chinese and Tibetan influences.

Spink also offers a more general Far Eastern art show, and the Oriental Art Gallery (4 Davies Street W1, June 12-24) another impressively wide-ranging selection of Oriental works of art to suit most pockets. More Oriental art is to be found this month at auction and at London's three major June antiques fairs.

## The Grosvenor House Art & Antiques Fair



15th-24th June

GROSVENOR HOUSE • PARK LANE • LONDON W1

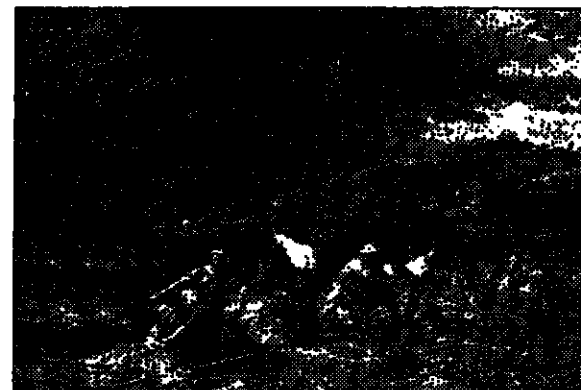
Weekdays: 11am - 8pm

Weekends: 11am - 6pm

0171-499 6363 or 0171-495 6406

## CHRISTOPHER WOOD GALLERY

A MEMBER OF THE MALLETT GROUP



James Thomas Linnell (1820 - 1905) A Thunder Shower signed and dated 1859, oil on canvas, 44 x 61 inches (112 x 155 cms)

Exhibiting at the Grosvenor House Art & Antiques Fair, 15th - 24th June, Stand 5

141 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0BS  
Tel: 0171-499 7411 Fax: 0171-495 3179

## RICHARD GREEN



Richard Green (1614-1652). A naval action between Dutch shipping including the flagship Zoncle and Barbary Corsairs. Signed with initials and dated 1645. Panel: 25 1/8 x 38 1/2 in (64 x 97.8 cm)

## Old Master Paintings

Richard Green will be exhibiting at The Fine Art and Antiques Fair, Olympia, stand 57 The Grosvenor House Antiques Fair, stand 59 33 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9HD Telephone: 0171-499 5553. Fax: 0171-499 8509 New York: 518-583 2060

## THE ORIENTAL ART GALLERY LIMITED



An unusually large pottery horse. Unglazed. Tang dynasty (618-906 A.D.) Height: 94 cm, 31 inches.

Exhibitions: Oriental Works of Art, 12-24 June 1995. Catalogue available. Exhibiting at Grosvenor House Antiques Fair, Stand 76.

4 Davies Street, London W1Y 1LJ Tel: 0171-499 7009 Fax: 0171-409 0122

## TRYON & SWANN GALLERY

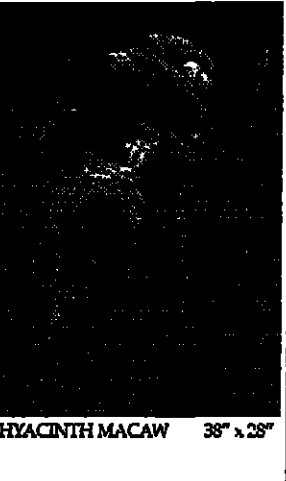
## DAVID ORD KERR

## AVES EXOTICAE

21st JUNE - 7th JULY

9.30 - 6.00 Mon - Fri

23/24 Cork Street London W1X 1HS Tel: 0171 734 6661 Fax: 0171 287 2480



HYACINTH MACAW 38" x 28"

## FROST AND REED

16 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB Tel: 0171 629 2457 Fax: 0171 499 0299

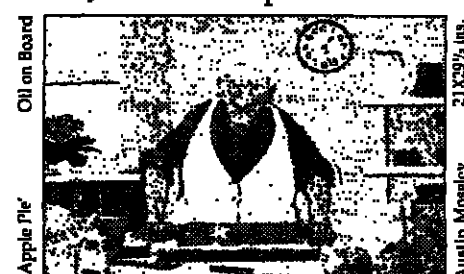


SIR ALFRED MUNNINGS EXHIBITION MAY 22 - JUNE 23

Illustrated Catalogue Available - £20 incl. Postage

## NOT THE ROYAL ACADEMY

9th June - 9th September 1995



What happens to the 13,000 paintings not hung at the Royal Academy Summer Exhibition

## A SALON DES REFUSÉS at LLEWELLYN ALEXANDER

124 - 126 The Cut, Waterloo, London SE1 8LN

(Opposite the Old Vic Theatre)

Tel: 0171-620 1322/1324 Fax: 0171-928 9469

Open Monday to Saturday 11am to 7.30pm

6% of each sale is donated to BARNADOS

## Finarte

## GIACOMO BALLA

Exhibition of Works 1912 - 1916

7 June - 14 July 1995

Fully illustrated catalogue available

## FINARTE S.A.

7 - 8 Mason's Yard - Duke Street

St. James's - London - SW1Y 6BU

Tel: 0171-839 7233 Fax: 0171-839 5433



Mercury passing in front of the sun Tempera on paper, 45 x 34 cm

**UNICORN PICTURES (estd 1961)**  
"source of the future famous"

"Sphinx"  
Oil on canvas  
62" x 61"  
CHRISTOPHER STEVENS  
(National Westminster Prize-winner)

£11,500 inc VAT  
Other paintings by first-class British artists available by appointment.  
Phone & Fax: 0181 998 2611 Curator: John Simmons FRSA  
CORPORATE EXHIBITION CONSULTANTS

**OLYMPIA LONDON**  
8-18 June  
THE FINE ART and ANTIQUES FAIR



## BOOKS

## Awe-struck by Bloomsbury

This stream-of-consciousness collection of essays resembles a self-indulgent journal, writes Brian Sewell

Sentences without verbs, nouns put to use as verbs, adverbs confused with adjectives, the absurd "would have... would have" construction, the jumbling of vernacular spoken forms among the literary, the "going to" instead of shall, the breathless gush alternating with the syllabic decree - are Miss Winterson's self-conscious streams of consciousness and wayward, undisciplined and humourless emptyings of intellectual bathwater really to be classified as essays?

That they are published as essays, and on ecstasy and effrontery to boot, is asserted

by the sub-title, but the effrontery is hers, for they bear scant resemblance to the elegant compositions of past essayists, even of this century - Aldous Huxley, Lytton Strachey, Peter Quennell, Peter Vansittart, Geoffrey Grigson and their ilk - and have as little structure, symmetry and polish as a broadcast interview with an hysterical.

The first essay purports to

be on art. The reader must groan when Miss Winterson, who on her own admission knew (and still knows) nothing about painting, was, by a picture in the window of a shop, inspired to become an expert on aesthetics and read the works of Roger Fry.

Fry was an old fraud of Bloomsbury days whose careless enthusiasm and bigoted bledherings we have wrongly forgiven entirely because he

invented post-Impressionism (knowing nothing of German art, Expressionism was his first attempt at a defining term for Cézanne and his contemporaries), and ever since he has been held in awe, though dead for more than 60 years.

For the awe-stricken Miss Winterson, coming upon him after Walter Pater (Lawks' mercy), "Fry was the one I wanted... a perfect guide", and within a page or so she

ART OBJECTS  
by Jeanette Winterson  
Jonathan Cape £9.99, 192 pages

asks "Why doesn't the picture do something?... Why should I admire it? Quite clearly it doesn't admire me..."

Such sensibility (of which, later, she boasts much) is quite astonishing - "Naked I came into the world, but brush

strokes cover me..."

Drifting to inconclusion in this one attempt, she deserts art for literature and any excursion from it that takes her capricious fancy, Gertrude Stein, patronage and sex among them; with peppercorn abandon she continues to use the word, but by "art" she invariably means the craft of wordsmith, at which she herself is clumsy and inept.

Repetition then becomes an irritating trick of style.

This chubby little book contains nothing worth the reading; it has the character of a journal self-indulgently and with utmost self-awareness kept by a menopausal madam on a residential writing course in Little Fiddleshon - poor stuff compared with the felt but burrished work of Virginia Woolf, Vanessa Bell, Katherine Mansfield and other Bloomsberries whom Miss Winterson admires.

"All good writers aspire towards precision," she proclaims towards the end, but precision, the essence of the essay, quite escaped her.

## Informative cell mate

Howard Marks on a guide to British penal institutions

At present there are about 50,000 prisoners in English and Welsh jails and about a million people either on parole, on probation, or directly affected by the incarceration of a loved one. To the rest of the British people, however, the realities of what a prison sentence entails are shrouded in secrecy.

If only in so far as it provides information and helps prisoners and their families sensibly cope with confinement, the publication of Mark Leech's *The Prisoners' Handbook* is overdue and welcome. The book also serves as an excellent source for anyone remotely interested in contemporary British penal policy and practice.

The book gives detailed and comprehensive treatment of prison law, the intricacies of daily prison routine, bureaucratic hierarchies, official reports, and explanations and advice relating to everything from prison visiting rules to factors determining release on parole.

Over half the book is devoted to an institution-by-institution account of almost 140 English and Welsh prisons with telephone and fax numbers, historical background, names of senior officials (when available) and the identity of local MPs. Official reports on individual prisons are summarised, and inmates give their general opinions on each establishment.

We are provided with detailed schedules of the regime (locking, unlocking, meals, work, recreation, etc.); particulars of educational, vocational, and recreational programmes and facilities; and accounts of the standard of accommodation and quality of food. Inevitably, this section of the book takes on the character of a Michelin guide book, lacking only the awarding of rosettes and stars.

A reader could be forgiven for deducing that prisoners are able to choose the prison in which they would like to serve their sentence. Certain comments compel such a conclusion: "Staff here are not vindictive, though if you're going to behave in that way that gets you placed on report, you shouldn't be thinking about going to Oxford [prison] anyway." In fact, prisoners have little say about where they are sent.

The lack of a prisoner's ability to choose his institution, coupled with each prison's practice of enabling the inmates to send their families a prison-prepared pamphlet giving essential information, renders much of this core section of the book unnecessary. Nevertheless, there are here valuable and hitherto unpublished details of each prison, and other sections of the book are far from superfluous.

Leech has championed prison privatisation for a number of years. But he would like to see more commitment to the eradication of the pointless secrecy that has been endemic to British prisons.

My own view is that although prison privatisation will, at least initially, cut costs to the taxpayers, the prisoner

is bound to suffer more at the hands of corner-cutting, profit-motivated US companies than at the hands of relatively free-spending government agencies.

Present abuses such as those complained of by Leech (no refunds for defective goods bought by prisoners from prison canteens, very high mark-ups on all goods sold to prisoners by HM Prison Services) are bound to increase under privatisation. Riots prompted by insufficient or bad food and poor recreational facilities occur with alarming frequency in private prisons in the US.

Leech is correct in stating that prison rules, official HM Prison Service guidelines and statements of principle on the rights of convicted and unconvicted prisoners are virtually impossible to acquire from prison authorities while incarcerated. The reprinting in one volume of texts is, by itself, sufficient justification for the purchase of this book by any person recently, or about to be, arrested.

There is also invaluable information on how to apply for bail, submit direct appeals, change lawyers, legally chal-

THE PRISONERS' HANDBOOK 1995  
by Mark Leech  
Oxford University Press £30 HB  
£9.99 PB, 422 pages

lenge decisions on segregation and categorisation, and obtain grants and support available to discharged prisoners.

However, a serious omission occurs in the section dealing with foreign prisoners in UK prisons. The percentage of the prison population made up of foreign nationals is increasing. Repatriation to a prison in one's own country is one of the main priorities of every imprisoned foreigner. Accordingly, one expects far more from Leech than merely, "if you require further details of repatriation, your prison probation officer will be able to tell you" - especially after reading several pages on the unhelpful nature of prison authorities.

Imprisonment remains society's favourite way of satisfying the craving for retribution, while paying lip service towards rehabilitation of the offender. But over the centuries, incarceration, execution and corporal punishment have proved ineffective against the perpetration of criminal conduct by the needy and greedy. The reason, of course, is the high degree of confidence the perpetrator has in getting away with crime without being caught. This will not change until the detection rates approach 100 per cent.

At the heart of the novel are Matteo and Sophie, an ill-assorted couple who meet over lunch at his parents' idyllic lakeside home in northern Italy. Sophie, alienated daughter of a prosperous German banker, is immediately attracted to the dreamy Matteo and they set off for India together, having first married to satisfy the anxieties of their bourgeois parents.

The year is 1975 and they join the hippie trail, drifting from place to



Ghanaian Afliche Ayoko is buried in a coffin carved like a lion to represent his prowess as a hunter. One of 152 photographs of elaborate funeral caskets from "Going into Darkness: Fantastic Coffins from Africa" by Thierry Secrestan (Thames and Hudson £16.95, 127 pages).

## Why nightmares take over

All of us are prey to a daily dose of delusion, disorientation and delirium which would quickly send us to the psychiatrist but for one saving grace: it happens when we are asleep. Our dreams, hallucinatory, elusive, confusing, are in many ways like the waking experience of the mentally ill.

According to Allan Hobson, dreaming is not like a psychosis, it is a psychosis.

This is a great convenience for the scientist as, unlike the clinically ill, a dreamer can be roused, interrogated, and then allowed to go back to sleep - and monitored all the while with an ever-expanding repertoire of instruments, from brain-wave recorders to CAT scanners.

When the sleeper wakes, the brain changes state, and so does the mind. For Hobson, as for an increasing number of cognitive scientists, there is no difference between the two. The brain and the mind are a unity, a brain-mind. A dream is one of an infinite number of possible sets of self-generated neuronal signal patterns. The brain is working just as hard during dreaming as when we are awake, but in a different state.

Hobson is a Harvard psychiatrist and neurologist who has spent most of his scientific career studying sleep and dreaming, and pondering the implications of results for his wakeful patients. The broad conclusion he offers in this book is that we need a new way of looking at the brain, of understanding the states it can sustain and the transitions between them.

A mental illness is both a strange experience and a "dysfunctional brain-mind state". By combining clinical studies with the testimony of dreamers, he builds a simple model of the key variables of brain states.

In Hobson's brain-mind, three things

matter above all. There is electrical activity, which is high in waking and dreaming, low in normal sleep. That activity represents, in part, information processing. The information can come mainly from outside, when awake, or from inside the brain, in the dreamer. And there is what he calls the mode of activation, which depends on which of the major classes of neurotransmitters is dominant. Two of these substances, norepinephrine and serotonin, are chemically amines and are emitted from neurons which are most

THE CHEMISTRY OF CONSCIOUS STATES: HOW THE BRAIN CHANGES ITS MIND  
by J. Allan Hobson  
Little, Brown £15.99, 300 pages

active when we are awake. Another, acetylcholine, appears to trigger the dream state.

A fairly simple model, then, and one with limited ambitions in some ways. He seems to have little interest in neurons and neural networks. He simply wants a working model which will help some of his patients.

And the idea that "the common cause of normal and abnormal delirium is a sudden shift in the balance of brain chemicals" does offer clues about how to treat people who are suffering the adverse effects of such shifts.

In other ways, though, Hobson's ambitions are considerable. He wants everyone to jettison psychoanalysis, for a start. Freud's original ambition, shared with William James, to reach a unified theory of brain and mind, was on the right lines. His retreat into introspection and interpretation was a tragic diversion. Now, says

Hobson, we have the tools to do the job Freud first defined.

Not does he have much time for orthodox drug-based psychiatry. He advocates "scientific humanism", which may permit short-term prescription of a drug to jolt the patient's brain out of an undesirable state, but then relies on the brain influencing its own state - volition - to produce a cure.

It is hard to say how convincing all this will be to other psychiatrists, working at that fine margin between either making up your mind or being made up by your mind. The details of the underlying model are still too vague to be satisfying. To apply the language of "tension" and "pressure" to neurochemical systems, to speak of the brain-mind system being "thrown out of balance", is to offer the kind of redescription which reminds one how little we actually know about what happens between our ears.

But it is one of Hobson's virtues that, for all his enthusiasm for his theory, he acknowledges this. His closing recollection is of a psychotic patient he treated 30 years ago, one who has reappeared at intervals throughout the book.

The treatments then current were no help to the man. Although Hobson would now prescribe a different therapy, he does not sound especially confident of a cure: "I know too much not to realise how ignorant I am, and how much we still have to learn."

It is a downbeat ending for a popular science book, but one befitting a neuroscientist who submits his ideas to a discipline perhaps even stricter than scientific criticism, being honest about his ability to treat real people in distress.

Jon Turney

## Plight of the pachyderms

Michael Thompson-Noel finds them being squeezed to death

Remarkably, there seems to be a surplus of elephants in parts of Africa, where public outrage at their bloody slaughter by ivory poachers inspired such an emotional and successful worldwide campaign for their protection that southern African countries now want to resume controlled trade in ivory as a way of helping conservation pay for itself.

But what of the "other" elephant - the Asian one? Once, Asian elephants roamed freely in their millions from Syria to northern China. But now they are reduced to small and frightened herds, covering in fragments of their former territory. It is reckoned doubtful whether as many as 50,000 Asian elephants survive in the wild, whereas Africa's growing elephant population exceeds 500,000.

Ironically, the "forgotten" elephant suffers far less from poaching than the larger, mammoth-tusked African species, because only certain Asian males carry tusks. What is harming the Asian elephant is the explosive increase in human population and the massive consequent loss of elephant habitat.

In 1991 Mark Shand's first elephant book, *Travels on My Elephant*, skipped to No 1 in the best-seller lists and won him the travel writer of the year award. Eric Newby, no less, called it a "pachydermic triumph", which must have guaranteed a sequel.

So off we go again, and an enjoyable ride it is, for this time Shand is in the company of the tiny and aristocratic Parbat Barua, Asia's only female elephant trainer and rider, who guides Shand on a journey across the elephants' northern migratory route, through the tea gardens of West Bengal and along the rarely visited Himalayan corridor to her ancestral home in Assam.

Their first meeting, writes Shand, was a minefield of awkwardness. He found himself staring in astonishment, for here he was, anxious about meeting one of India's greatest elephant experts, and there she was, a tiny creature in a simple beige and crimson cotton sari with a plum-coloured cardigan over her narrow shoulders, clutching a navy-blue

scarf. "It is not just enough to love elephants," interrupted the queen. "You do not know how quickly they can turn. Never show your back to elephant."

Their journey to Assam aboard Parbat's own elephants, her "sweeties", Lakhi and Kanchen, is filled with adventures, which are well served by Shand's stripped-down style. Above all, he succeeds in his primary aim: to alert us, once more, to the plight of the other (Asian) elephant. He visits tea gardens and elephant orphanages, and with Parbat as his guide comes to understand the grimness of the animals' plight.

Killings are on the increase. More villagers are being killed by elephants, and more elephants by villagers. At one point he visits the family of a tea plucker who has been killed. Someone pulls aside a blanket. What lies underneath is hardly human.

Looking at this unfortunate woman, barely distinguishable from the mud in which she lay, Shand says he could feel clearly the intense rage of the elephant - persecuted, shot at, and probably starving - as it had picked her up and slammed her into the ground. (Elephants are intensely social and intelligent. Formerly, females would come and rescue offspring which were lost, but now they do not dare. They would be shot at and killed. So there is a growing population of abandoned orphans. The hatred of man is thought to be engendering among the fragmented herds a new factor in their struggle for survival.)

The district field officer tells Shand: "Thrice this has happened in so many days. Maybe 300 people per annum are killed by elephants in my country and it is getting worse. What can we do? We are under-staffed. We do not have manpower or vehicles." There are too many people, too little forest, the forgotten elephant is being squeezed to death.



Mark Shand, on a trek across the Asian elephants' migratory route

Fiction/Joan Smith

## Lost souls in search of enlightenment

JOURNEY TO ITHACA  
by Anita Desai  
Hemlock £13.99, 300 pages

The Mother, an elderly mystic whose creed is just as vague, to the disillusioned Sophie, as all the others the couple have tried. The Mother's ashram does have the advantage of being neat and tidy, which provides some small comfort when Sophie becomes pregnant and gives birth to first a son and then a daughter.

Unlike Matteo, Sophie has had enough of India. In time she returns to Italy, taking the children to live with Matteo's parents, unintentionally reproducing the kind of dislocated upbringing which caused Matteo's rootlessness in the first place. When the book opens she is back in India, against her will, summoned to the hospital where Matteo lies ill with hepatitis, his body disfigured by boils.

What Desai seems to be attempting in *Journey to Ithaca* is a narrative form capable of illustrating her idea that pilgrimage is a

type of flight. To reinforce this point she takes a leap backwards in time and introduces a third main character: Laila, a French-educated Egyptian girl who joins a troupe of glamorous Indian dancers some time between the two world wars.

Laila is another lost soul in search of enlightenment, first through the physical explorations of dance and then, once she arrives in India, in more spiritual guise.

Desai's scheme is an ironic one, for it is the feckless, credulous Laila who eventually becomes the

Mother, a cult figure in her own right and the guru to whom Matteo later attaches himself. But the effect of these shifts in time and emphasis is to interrupt the novel's natural flow, revealing its purpose to be rather grimly didactic.

The incompatibility of two cultures, Indian and European, has always interested Desai, as has the sense of dislocation and loneliness encountered by people who try to move from one to the other: few novels have treated the subject with such narrative force as *Desai's Journey to Ithaca*.

In *Journey to Ithaca* she covers similar territory but her characters never fully come to life; they lack the vivacity evident in her earlier books, as though the journey has been too long for them and for their creator.

Implicit in the title of Anita Desai's new novel, *Journey to Ithaca*, is the idea of a quest, of a long journey homeward. Ithaca is the island kingdom to which Odysseus struggles to return in the *Odyssey*, facing obstacles of such magnitude that it takes 10 years after the fall of Troy for him to be reunited with his faithful wife, Penelope.

Unlike Odysseus, however, none of the characters in Desai's novel is actually returning home. They converge on India, two Europeans and an Egyptian, in search of the kind of transcendental experience which has drawn generations of westerners, from Annie Besant to the Beatles. In that sense, the Ithaca image is something of a distraction, a confusing cultural reference which also suggests a greater degree of

purposefulness and self-knowledge than Desai's characters ever achieve.

At the heart of the novel are Matteo and Sophie, an ill-assorted couple who meet over lunch at his parents' idyllic lakeside home in northern Italy. Sophie, alienated daughter of a prosperous German banker, is immediately attracted to the dreamy Matteo and they set off for India together, having first married to satisfy the anxieties of their bourgeois parents.

The year is 1975 and they join the hippie trail, drifting from place to

place in a marijuana haze, always searching for the next revelation. Desai, who is of German-Indian extraction, writes vividly about the "ragged white mendicants in loose pyjamas and bandanas (who) milled around ashrams and sadhns and yogis to the mirth and disbelief of Indians".

They fall sick, quarrel among themselves and disappear overnight, taking off for the distant hills where yet another guru is rumoured to offer new forms of spiritual enlightenment.

Matteo finally attaches himself to



BOOKS

# Mixed blessings

Malcolm Rutherford reviews the varied life of Lord Archer

JEFFREY ARCHER:  
STRANGER THAN FICTION  
by Michael Crick

Hamish Hamilton, £17.50, 436 pages

Secretary to the Conservative leader, Edward Heath. Such was the workload that he decided he needed a deputy. The post was advertised, Archer applied and was just about to be appointed when Whitelaw intervened. In no sense, said Whitelaw, was Archer a suitable candidate. The appointment did not go ahead.

According to Michael Crick's book, Archer took the rejection with some stoicism. Asked what he was going to do next, he replied: "I haven't decided yet, but either become an MP or make a million."

In the event, he did both. He became MP for Louth in a by-election in 1989 but was obliged to resign in 1994 when he faced near-bankruptcy as a result of unwise investments. Then he took up a career as a writer and made a million many times over. His fortunes had fluctuated long

before that. His father was a bigamist and probably a fraudster in other matters. At Wellington School, Jeffrey was useless academically, failing even his English O level, but made up for it in athletics and the theatre. There followed a period of obscurity which even Crick cannot completely fathom: a brief spell at Sandhurst, another in the police and some time in California.

Archer picked up his qualifications in athletics training from the International Federation of Physical Culture, a body-building club in America which advertised in *Ty-Bits*. It was

enough to get him a job teaching in an English public school and then to be accepted for the Diploma in Education at Oxford where he met many of his future friends.

He also worked hard at what he was good at. No one who consistently ran the 100 yards in under 10 seconds and who could switch to doing well in the hurdles should be underestimated. Another talent was for organisation. Under his presidency of the Oxford University Athletics Club, Oxford beat Cambridge in very event. Fundraising and namedropping (the two seem to go together) developed at the same time.

This part of his life has never stopped. The only slight problem, as Crick points out, is that Archer tends to spend a lot in order to raise rather less than originally targeted: the final figures sometimes include sums that

would have been raised in any case. Apart from survival, however, his greatest talent is the ability to tell stories. It is a slightly ambiguous phrase. Archer has told a lot of stories about himself, not all of them verifiable. But the fact remains that a man who was regarded as near-literate even by some of his best friends did sit down in financial adversity and write himself out of trouble.

One of the politicians who helped him was David Owen, whose wife Debbie is a literary agent and was not overwhelmed by the draft of Archer's first novel, *Not a Penny More*. Owen picked it up for light reading one Friday night, and liked it.

As a book, *Stranger Than Fiction* is both too long and too kind. Crick has almost fallen for the idea that Archer is simply an amiable rogue whose misadventures can be overlooked. When Margaret Thatcher put him forward as a life peer, the scrutiny committee wisely objected. It was John Major who got him in by saying he would be a "Conservative working peer". Maybe there is some political work to come.

# Acting as a parent

Martin Hoyle looks at Olivier and Redgrave as father-figures



Sir Michael Redgrave: as remote as Olivier at home

These two books by the sons of famous actors have less in common than one might suppose. Corin Redgrave's beautifully written memoir of his father, Sir Michael, is an attempt to fill out and clarify our personal knowledge of that most complex and aloof stylist. Olivier's book concerns his search for himself, a search launched by his incapacity to grieve for the death of a remote parent. Each deals with coming to terms with perceived private weaknesses of a giant figure. Both test Oscar Wilde's dictum that we rarely forgive our parents. In each book the author's mother is tantalisingly glimpsed, a figure so emotionally provocative that one feels that, amid the soul-baring, something is still being hidden. There the similarities end. The Redgrave book is moving and perceptive. Olivier's is well-meaning tosh.

Richard Olivier's downfall was college in the US. In spite of the token self-deprecating grin in his rites-of-passage saga ("It is difficult to explain how, but I knew this man was not bullshitting"), he has swal-

concludes that his father, like every other actor one has met, had nothing in his life besides professionally-assumed false identities.

Some conclusions are valid if commonplace. But Olivier's kernel of self-knowledge is embarrassingly chronicled via American "multi-cultural men's conferences" guided by such gurus as Malidoma P. Somé, an "African medicine man and double Ph D", and other "experts".

The American twin gods of emotional outpouring and physical fitness lead to an English friend's three broken ribs and Olivier's disastrously spontaneous pole-vault with a broom-handle (what happened to the psychiatrist's couch?). The impression is of a mixture of pop-fan hysteria, prayer meeting and Nuremberg rally. One sympathises with stabs of pain, as when Plowright smoothly tells an interviewer that the theatre takes precedence over her family - but much of it strikes the sceptical European as mumbo-jumbo.

The Anglo-Saxon aloofness that marked Sir Michael Redgrave's acting style had its roots in his private persona. Besides his political commitments (the wartime BBC banned him for his left-wing sympathies), he was reticent on other matters. The most moving passage in his son's book describes the actor's admission of bisexuality to the grown-up Corin, in a careful, slow sentence of almost Henry James-like precision, before being racked by convulsive sobs.

As a father-figure Redgrave could be as remote as Olivier, though he was always close to Vanessa and after initial neglect grew to be proud of Lynn. One feels there was love in the household, however baffled, holding back, uncertain how to show itself. Ironically the children adored the American Indian ex-GI who came to live round the corner: their father's lover for some years. But I find the references to their mother the most haunting. The actress Rachel Kempson - at 85 (last Sunday) still dignified and beautiful - is fleetingly observed throughout the book, desperately tolerant but bewildered, a grief-stricken wrath. Other people's guilt is the hardest to bear.

**MICHAEL REDGRAVE: MY FATHER**  
by Corin Redgrave  
Richard Cocks Books £17.99, 240 pages

**SHADOW OF THE STONE HEART: A SEARCH FOR MANHOOD**  
by Richard Olivier  
Macmillan, £9.99, 256 pages

lowed the whole communal-analgesic therapy thing at one gulp, ending up as chief organiser of "mytho-poetic men's conferences in England". His story begins unpromisingly with disingenuous huffy surprise at the lack of support for a monumental international tribute to Laurence Olivier.

Young Olivier is soon aware of complicated feelings: the inability to grieve, guilt, resentment, more guilt, the resultant need for self-analysis. He turns ominously to "a small ball in Hampstead" for a work shop under the auspices of the London Convivium of Archetypal Studies entitled "Desire, the Egg and the Royal Pair". After "teasing out poetic and psychological images" from Norwegian fairy-tales our author never looks back - or rather he does, as well as inwards, onwards, upwards and inside out.

He endorses the theory of the three-layered man (outer physical identity; softer, caring qualities; the wild man beneath it all) and the need to blend all three. He throws up a variant on the Oedipus complex: he loved his nanny and resented his mother (Lord Olivier being either absent or emotionally distant). He hits on the wild fancy that he felt unwanted because his mother, Joan Plowright, was playing an unmarried pregnant school-girl when carrying him; and

# Redressing an earlier evasion

Anthony Quinn on a new biography of Kingsley Amis

While his *Memoirs* (1991) were prodigiously unreticent on the subject of friends and foes, Kingsley Amis rather skimped on the more problematic business of telling us about himself. By the end of the book - a compendium of hilarious and frequently horrible score-settling - one suspected that self-examination had been wisely avoided: Amis might not like what he found.

Now the matter has been taken out of his hands in the shape of this authorised biography which, one hopes, will address the effects of that evasion and place Amis squarely on the stage. In his preface, Eric Jacobs says that Amis "has not asked me to remove anything at all that might seem to show him in a less than shining light". To which you would say bravo, were there anything but that



**KINGSLEY AMIS: A BIOGRAPHY**  
by Eric Jacobs

Hodder & Stoughton £17.99, 362 pages

Amis could reasonably object to. As it is, the only really eye-opening material concerns the hectic promiscuity of Amis's middle years, and is recounted in a tone close to indulgent, if not congratulatory.

Jacobs, for the most part, traces the same ground as *Memoirs*, beginning with Amis's cosseted childhood in the leafy South London suburb of Norbury. His mother, Peggy, doted on her only child - at the age of 12 he was still being spoon-fed. It seems to have set the pattern for a lifetime of other people "doing for" him: now in his 70s, Amis's ex-wife Hilary makes his tea while her husband, Lord Kilmar-nock, makes his bed.

His father, a clerk at Colman's Mustard, exerted a more confining influence, though he had a gift for mimicry and physical clowning that Amis would inherit and later deploy to brilliant effect in his fiction.

It also won him a degree of popularity during his stint in the army, where "Bill" (as he was known to his fellows) quickly became alerted to the island's class and authority - perfect ground, in other words, for a potential novelist keenly aware of social inequity, of the "wrong people being in charge". He emerged from the service in 1945 braced with hope for the future, envisaging a new Labour-led England "full of girls and drinks and jazz and books and decent

houses and decent jobs and being your own boss".

It was that buoyant, bolshevik optimism which fuelled the mood of *Lucky Jim*, Amis's ground-breaking debut, while the milieu suggested itself when he visited Philip Larkin in Leicester University one afternoon in 1946. Girls and drinks and jazz and books - his own - followed thick and fast in the wake of his success; so did marriage and kids and a bewildering number of assignments and borrowed beds as Amis played Lothario throughout the 1950s and 60s.

Here is enacted the basic drama of the fiction - whether to be a decent bloke or a shit - with the balance

tipping more often towards the latter than is comfortable. Similarly, stories of Amis drunkenly gategrashing a friend's lunch party and stomping around the house are uneasily detailed by Jacobs: "Only his considerable resources of charm allowed Amis to get away with this kind of drunken booziness." One wonders quite how far that "charm" stretched. In another, this bad behaviour might provoke a round of tut-tutting; but in a writer who will lambast some poor fool for not standing his round or forgetting his wallet it inevitably renders his moral code pretty suspect.

Jacobs has read the Amis canon with unimpeachable thoroughness

and makes plausible connections between the life and the work: he is particularly good on Amis's much-advertised swagger - or maybe stager - from Left to Right and the changing presentation of women in his books during the years of marriage to Jane Howard.

But essentially he is stuck with recycling material already familiar, and more amusingly presented, in the *Memoirs*. It might be no more than a sentence. Jacobs will explain how George Steiner failed a crucial test of Amisian etiquette: "He did not keep the drink flowing at dinner parties"; but it is not a patch on Amis's own reference to the "drink-

less hiatuses" chez Steiner.

There is also a tendency towards intrusive editorialising: at one point Amis anticipates hating America so much he imagines returning home "by about Bonfire Night [5 November]". And you don't imagine any reader needing help on "the TLS [Times Literary Supplement]".

It is not bad, although you cannot shake the feeling that, for all his professional truffling, Jacobs has been rather seduced by his subject. For now, his partial and workmanlike biography will have to suffice until somebody does to Amis what *Memoirs* did to the world - so far nobody has dared. Lucky him.

# The authors of this book are courageous men. They show that virtue not only in their assault on collective guilt but also in the range of their inquiry, which links virtually every ill in contemporary Britain to the impact of an over-mighty state. For their pains, they can expect ridicule and scorn.

Unfortunately, in important respects, they also deserve it, since the quality of the execution does not match the seriousness of the intent. One fault is gross hyperbole. When, for example, they say that the state of the inland revenue "are the moral equivalents of the Stasi, the Gestapo and the KGB", they lose any sympathy.

A more serious failure is the lack of proportion between the diseases they describe and the cures they recommend. The former are described at self-indulgent length; the latter are presented perfunctorily, as if an afterthought.

The state is destroying the liberty, prosperity and morality of the British people, argue the authors, as the Roman divinity Saturn devoured his children. They exaggerate. But they are also right to point to the effects of the quadrupling of the share of public spending in GDP, from 10 per cent a century ago to more than 40 per cent today; to stress the implications of the changes in the state's chief function, from the supply of public goods, such as defence, provision of transport, and private goods, such as health and education; and to link these developments to demographic policies, which

**SATURN'S CHILDREN: HOW THE STATE DEVOURS LIBERTY, PROSPERITY AND VIRTUE**  
by Alan Duncan and Dominic Hobson  
Sinclair-Stevenson, £16.99, 400 pages

diseases they describe? They propose leaving public spending on defence and the National Health Service alone. They support the earmarking of taxes. They also recommend unspecified reforms of the police, along with legalisation of hard drugs. They advocate the "liquidation of state education", but only after the state will have created, over a generation, an endowment fund for schools with a collective value of £240bn.

More surprisingly, in view of the cost, they propose a basic income for all. They also sup-

port a shift to a comprehensive expenditure tax. Finally, they recommend immediate spending cuts of about £20bn, covering such items as overseas aid, agricultural subsidies, student grants and contributions to the European Union.

All this is intended to achieve their long-term goal of reducing public expenditure to 15-20 per cent of GDP from the present 40 per cent. Would it do so? The answer is no. The £20bn in cuts, implausible as they are, amount to only 3 per cent of GDP. Meanwhile, defence, health, law and order, and interest payments alone are some 13 per cent of GDP.

The proposed basic income of £53 a week (£2,756 a year) per adult would cost £126bn a year, which is 40 per cent more than the existing social security budget and around 18 per cent of GDP. This could be afforded, argue the authors, since personal allowances would be eliminated, so transferring £29.5bn of so-called "tax expenditures" in 1994-95 into open public spending.

Nevertheless, public spending would end up at more than 30 per cent of GDP, even excluding areas like education, transport, personal social services, industry, housing, agriculture, overseas aid and employment. These proposals

may be desirable in themselves - some are and some are not - but they would not cut the share of public spending in GDP. Indeed, any worthwhile basic income scheme is bound, in practice, to increase both the share of public spending in GDP and the marginal rate of tax facing most people.

This is disappointing, but inescapable. Maybe the rise of the state could have been prevented (although this seems unlikely), but it is almost impossible to reverse. The institutions that would have existed if there had been no welfare state are lacking. Withdrawal of the state from any major area of activity would leave a vacuum politicians would rush to fill. It could be done only with a long-term plan, agreed by all major parties, over a generation.

Alternatively, it might follow a fiscal crisis. The authors are probably correct in judging Tony Blair's moralistic communitarianism to be empty. The present government, though dedicated to limiting public spending, has succeeded only in stabilising its share in GDP. It seems inconceivable that a Labour government would not, in practice, raise the ratio substantially. Would it also obtain consent to higher taxes? If not, another round of high public debt and inflation might persuade the British to accept the radicalism that is out of the question today. More probably, the hypertrophy of the state is an ailment that must be endured, because it cannot be cured.

Martin Wolf

# All fired up over guns

Alan Clark discusses society's efforts to deal with firearms ownership

The Politics of Gun Control is a slim volume, far from objective in its approach (the author is a nice liberal who clearly believes, and several times comes close to asserting, that the possession of a gun by a potential victim is a "provocation"). In spite of this, the book is illuminating.

An issue fundamental to the American culture where, at first sight, it seemed easy to know which side you were on, is shown to be hideously complex and intractable.

The Good Guys - crew cut, macho, locker-room humor (sic), with their traditions proudly going back to the sturdy civilian militias that routed the Hessians in Virginia - can now be seen as something with a truly sinister streak.

Regrettably, Dr Spitzer does not adduce any medical testimony concerning the psyche of those who are obsessive about firearms.

Myself, I tend to regard with mild suspicion people who allow any enthusiasm the status of a sex substitute. But when it becomes a sex adjunct then we are all in trouble.

Or am I being insensitive? Not long ago, I remember a broadsheet editorial referring to the "sado-masochistic community". And later a police inspector used the same reassuring collective noun to cat-

egorise a group of paedophiles who exchanged data about murdering children.

Now we know that some of these gun freaks are so crazy that they will blow up a whole nursery school in order to kill a couple of federal officials on the sixth floor. But they must surely be exceptional! Or are these urges latent, as the Washington Post has recently been implying, throughout the National Rifle Association?

The NRA is the most powerful single-issue lobby in the US. Founded in 1871 by a couple of officers in the Union Army to correct the poor marksmanship displayed by units in the Civil War, it has now a membership of well over 3m and a budget of \$50m.

And it knows its way round the marble halls and concrete canyons of Washington DC where, as is known, cash and lobbying rank par passu. The "Political Victory Fund" dispensed at the last election \$1.7m to Senate and House candidates, plus \$958,000 direct expenditure for or against "negative campaigning", individual candidates.

Political clout of this weight is hard to take on. But consider some of the statistics which Dr Spitzer has most painstakingly assembled, and corroborates in a series of comprehensive footnotes because this book is far from being

just a polemical tract.

No one seems to know how many guns are loose in US society. But a sufficient number - 170,000 - to equip the entire British Army were stolen in 1984 alone. More than 2m are sold by licensed dealers. Last year there were recorded some 600,000 "defensive" uses of firearms (this category includes, I presume, killing "prowlers", neighbours who drop by after dark to inquire about a missing dog, and teenagers in Halloween masks who ring the bell to solicit a gift).

In an average year there are some 40,000 "firearm deaths", roughly the same number as "automobile fatalities". Americans commit four times as many homicides per 100,000 people as do the British, eight times as many as the Japanese.

Very shocking. But on such a scale that it is now out of the possibility of control, like alcohol and drugs. Or fornication and scattering litter, come to that.

So the least good part of the book is the bleating away

about how the gun lobby has got it all wrong, modern criminologists show that the deterrent value of a gun against a potential criminal is virtually nil (I do not believe this) and a lot of detail on the progressive legislators' efforts to try to reassert control.

Of course, there is one way in which order could be restored - although it involves approaching the problem from the opposite direction.

For 300 years gentlemen were taught fencing, and sabre drill from childhood. When they went about their business it was natural, and expected, that they should carry a sword. Nor was this pure formality. I have seen a graduate of Bad Tolz pick up a table knife and disarm his dagger-wielding assailant in the space of a few seconds.

Then, for about 100 years the streets became relatively safe. Fencing became simply a "sport", and citizens no longer carried arms as a matter of course.

Today, though, in the US there are some 2,000 burglaries every night of the year, and at least a third of these intrusions involve physical assault or rape. Street crime is so widespread that it is no longer quantified on a national basis.

If the state cannot protect its own citizens then it can hardly protest if they search out the means to do so themselves.

**THE POLITICS OF GUN CONTROL**  
by Dr Robert J. Spitzer  
Chatham House Publishers  
\$24.95, 263 pages

who drop by after dark to inquire about a missing dog, and teenagers in Halloween masks who ring the bell to solicit a gift).

In an average year there are some 40,000 "firearm deaths", roughly the same number as "automobile fatalities". Americans commit four times as many homicides per 100,000 people as do the British, eight times as many as the Japanese.

Very shocking. But on such a scale that it is now out of the possibility of control, like alcohol and drugs. Or fornication and scattering litter, come to that.

So the least good part of the book is the bleating away



## SUMMER FESTIVALS

# Something ecstatic, something dramatic

Andrew Clark introduces the Financial Times' guide to the festivals that will entertain all summer long

It's summer - it's festival time. Time for a change of tempo, a change of scenery and, with luck, a change of climate. And time for something out of the ordinary to excite the musical and theatrical palate.

In a world where leisure has become an industry and music a marketing tool, no self-respecting holiday destination in mainland Europe can afford to be without its festival. It may be no more than a handful of performances on a temporary stage - but call it a festival, and a place on the tourist map is assured.

The FT guide is selective. It concentrates on festivals with an established reputation and dependable standards of

performance. There are festivals for connoisseurs, such as Bayreuth, Feldkirch and Pesaro; festivals where atmosphere and setting are as important as the music, such as Spoleto and Granada, or Glimmerglass and Santa Fe in the US; and others, such as Aix, where the cuisine is an essential part of the experience.

The most stimulating festivals are those which retain a strong local identity and input, and have an unmistakable programme. On that reckoning, Kuhmo, Vadstena and Wexford are among the strongest, and Montreux and Munich the weakest.

Between the two extremes there is something for everyone. We have deliber-

ately omitted eastern Europe - the biggest growth area, but one where marketing, accessibility and quality control lag behind western standards. By the millennium, the situation could be very different.

Of the main festivals, Salzburg surpasses itself this year with five new opera productions. Gérard Mortier has been forced to concentrate on box-office favourites, but apart from *La traviata*, each production breaks the mould of Salzburg tradition.

In *Le nozze di Figaro*, for example, the Vienna Philharmonic - until now the festival's resident Mozart orchestra - has been ousted from the pit by the Chamber

Orchestra of Europe. Bryn Terfel (Figaro) and Dmitri Hvorostovsky (the Count) will appear on the same stage for the first time since the 1989 Cardiff Singer of the World Competition. Hvorostovsky took first prize then. Salzburg, which is fast becoming Terfel's second home, offers a fascinating re-match.

Mortier's recipe for *Der Rosenkavalier*, another Salzburg favourite, is equally intriguing. How much sugar and sentiment will the iconoclastic German director Herbert Wernicke strip away from Strauss's comedy? Berg's *Lulu* makes a festival debut - as does American director Bob Wilson, in a Schoenberg/Bartok double-bill graced by Jessye Norman and con-

ducted by Christoph von Dohnanyi. The programme also includes a new Peter Stein production of Chekhov's *The Cherry Orchard*. For big names, Salzburg still wears the crown.

But for artistic risk-taking, we must look elsewhere - to Lucerne, where Matthias Bamert has programmed a week of gypsy music, a Berthold Goldschmidt premiere and a Berio celebration. After last summer's *Forms of Interpretation*, Bamert has come up with another inspired theme: "Misjudgements in music", embracing works which were misunderstood, banned or wrapped in scandal when new.

Putting last year's setbacks well behind

them, Aix and Schleswig-Holstein are back with a vengeance. Rossini's *Le comte d'Or* heads the bill at Aix, but the festival's most exciting prospect is a series of choral concerts conducted by William Christie.

The Schleswig-Holstein festival has survived the noisy departure last November of Justus Frantz, its founder and guiding spirit. The programme is as full and varied as ever, and has a strong youth element - the trademark of a lively festival.

Anyone still undecided about their festival destination would do well to try Bregenz or Savonlinna. Both have an atmospheric open-air stage, high artistic standards and beautiful hinterland.

## AIX-EN-PROVENCE

July 11 - 30  
Service Location, Palais de l'Ancien Archevêché, 13100 Aix-en-Provence, France. Tel 4217 3434 Fax 4217 3421.

After last summer's paltry programme, Aix is back to three operas - by Rossini and Mozart, the composers it knows best. Evelino Pido conducts a new production of *Le comte d'Or*. Karita Mattila and Lillian Watson head the cast in *Cost fan tutte*, and *Die Zauberflöte* returns in last year's well-received production by William Christie and Robert Carsen. Christie also directs Les Arts Florissants in major choral works by Handel, Charpentier and Beethoven, and there are recitals by Samuel Ramey and Dawn Upshaw. Aix's biggest attraction remains the food and *provençal* air.

## ALDEBURGH

June 9 - 25  
Aldeburgh Festival Box Office, High Street, Aldeburgh, Suffolk IP15 5AX; 01728-153543.

Concerts, films, talks and a new opera by Nicola LeFanu, *The Wildman*. Some concerts take place in neighbouring villages. In the Aldeburgh tradition, much Purcell and Britten; the composers Nicholas Maw, Magnus Lindberg and Thomas Adès are specially featured too. Picturesque coast, pleasant hotels.

## ASPEN

June 22 - August 20  
Aspen Music Festival Ticket Sales, 2 Music School Road, Aspen, CO 81611, USA. Tel 303-925 9042 Fax 303-925 3802.

Aspen is a resort in the Colorado Rockies, about 200 miles west of Denver. For more than 40 years the Aspen Music Festival, and its related music school, has attracted distinguished musicians for a period of intense summer activity. There are daily concerts, open rehearsals, masterclasses and jazz performances - many of them free. This year's programme focuses on Czech composers who were interned at Terezin concentration camp. Visiting conductors include Kent Nagano, James Conlon and Paul Daniel. There is a staging of *Madama Butterfly* and a concert performance of *Fidelio*.

## BAD KISSINGEN

June 15 - July 16  
Kissinger Sommer, Postfach 2260, D-97872 Bad Kissingen, Germany. Tel 91-80710 Fax 91-807191.

Situated in north Bavaria, Bad Kissingen is an ideal holiday base for anyone wanting to explore an area rich in history, architecture and picturesque countryside. The town itself is a former royal spa. The 19th-century Regentenbau incorporates four elegant concert halls, and the town is a fine-dress theatre. The programme is evenly divided between orchestral concerts and recitals by artists of the calibre of Olaf Bar and Andras Schiff.

## BAYREUTH

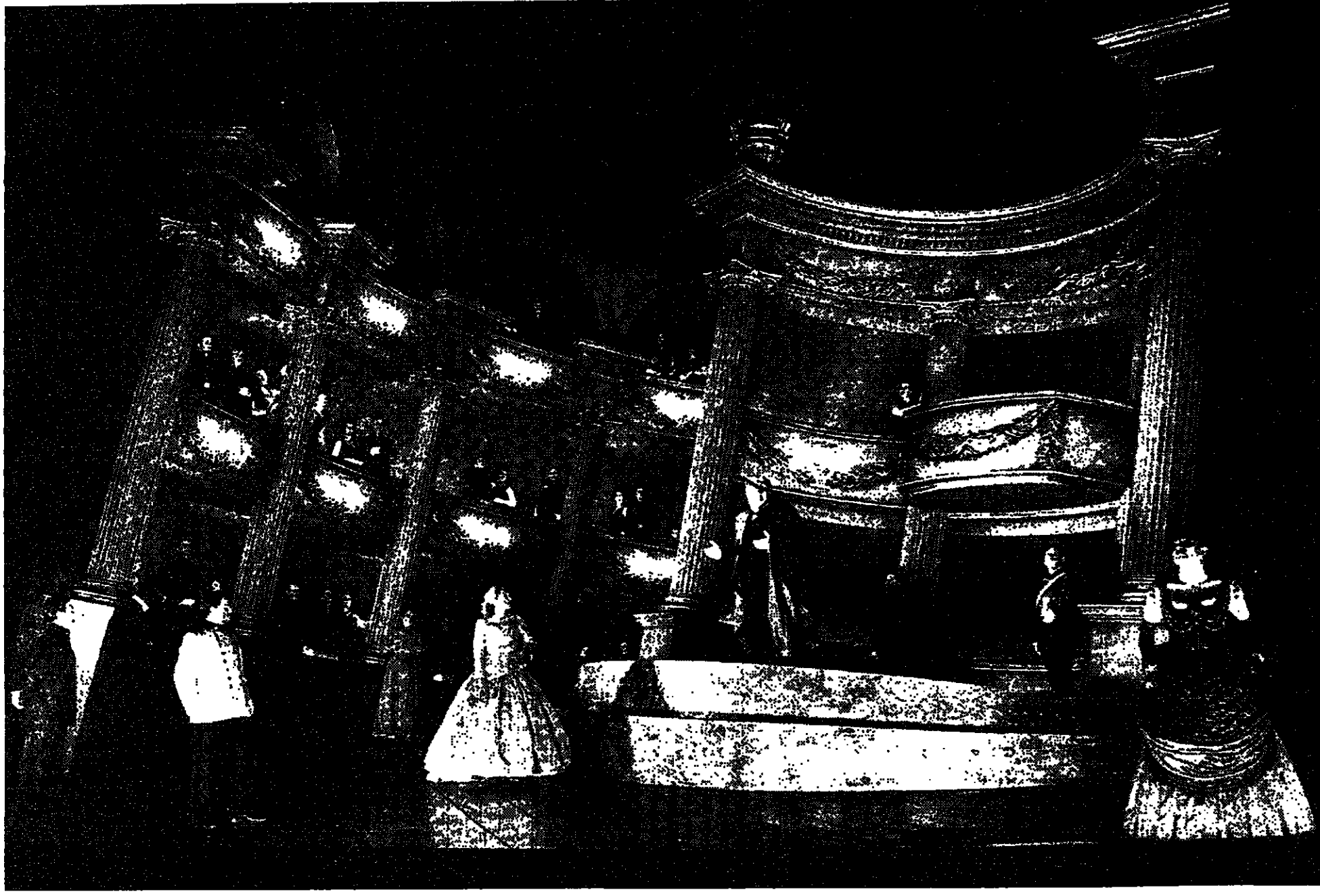
July 25 - August 28  
Kartenbüro der Bayreuther Festspiele, Postfach 100262, D-95402 Bayreuth, Germany. Tel 921-29221.

Bayreuth has a predictable air this summer, with no new productions. Plácido Domingo returns to sing the title role in *Parsifal*. Donald Runnicles conducts *Tannhäuser* and John Tomlinson is Wotan in *The Ring*. But the one to catch is Helmut Müller's innovative 1993 staging of *Tristan und Isolde*, sung by Siegfried Jerusalem and Waltraud Meier. If you didn't order tickets last October, forget this summer's festival and start thinking about 1996.

## BBC PROMS

July 21 - September 16  
Promenade Concerts Ticket Shop, Royal Albert Hall, London SW7 2AP. 0171-589 8212.

Seventy concerts in this century year, including 10 late-night ones. Operas, some of them semi-staged, by Purcell, Hindemith, Ravel, Bartók and Janáček (*The Makropoulos Case* from Glyndebourne); all of Mahler's symphonies; 14 BBC commissions and 14 other premieres - new music by Berio, Steve Reich, Elliott



Emione at Glyndebourne

Carter, Maxwell Davies, Birtwistle, Knussen, etc. The Prom atmosphere in the Royal Albert Hall is unique.

## BREGENZ

July 20 - August 23  
Kartenbüro der Bregenzer Festspiele, Postfach 311, A-6901 Bregenz, Austria. Tel 5574-492 0223 Fax 5574-492 0228.

Bregenz draws huge crowds for its outdoor opera performances at the Austrian end of Lake Constance, and has a growing reputation for artistic excellence. After their success with *Nabucco* in the past two years, producer David Pountney and designer Stefanos Lazaridis return for *Fidelio*, which will have 23 performances on the floating stage. This is complemented in the indoor theatre by Rimsky-Korsakov's *The Legend of the Invisible City of Kitezh*, staged by Harry Kupfer with a Russian cast.

## BUXTON

July 12 - 30  
Tel 01298-70395.

Despite near-fatal financial problems over the past few years Buxton's summer festival is still going and this year features a new production of Monteverdi's *The Return of Ulysses*. The programme also includes Britten's *The Turn of the Screw*, the Hallé Orchestra and the Tallis Scholars, while the beauty of the surrounding Peak District may be counted a still greater lure.

## CHELTENHAM

July 1 - 16  
Festival Booking Office, Town Hall, Imperial Square, Cheltenham GL50 1QA. Tel 01242-227979.

Concerts (including all the Sibelius symphonies), operas (including the premiere of *Feder Her Face*, by Thomas Adès) exhibitions. The new artistic director, the composer Michael Berkeley, has ensured that almost every concert contains at least one contemporary work; the programmes are uncommonly imaginative and promising. It looks like a renaissance for this long-established festival.

## CHESTER

July 14 - 29  
Chester Summer Music Festival, Festival Office, 8 Abbey

Square, Chester, CH1 2BU. Tel 01244 341200/320700.

An expanding programme of music this year takes in Purcell with the King's Consort and Handel's *Saul*, conducted by Richard Hickox. Visiting performers include Nikolai Demidenko and Lesley Garrett.

## CITY OF LONDON

June 20 - July 7  
Barbican Centre, Silk Street, London EC2Y 8DS. Tel 0171-638 8881.

Although it may be difficult to spot a music festival in the midst of so much cultural activity, the City of London festival has capitalised on its position. Many of the events take place in the city's historic buildings, from churches and livery halls, to Guildhall and St Paul's Cathedral. In this year's programme there is the inevitable focus on Purcell, but also Britten (the 50th anniversary of *Peter Grimes* and Handel, a wide variety of attractive recitals, and various talks and walks. Lunchtime events cater for the city worker with an hour to spare for a cultural snack.

## DROTTHINGHOLM

May 27 - September 4  
Drottningholms Teatermuseum, Box 27050, S-10251 Stockholm, Sweden. Tel 8-660 8225 Fax 8-665 1473.

Drottningholm's charms include the pre-performance boat-trip from Stockholm and the beautifully preserved 18th-century court theatre, with original working machinery. The emphasis is on operas from the period of the theatre's birth. This year brings François-André Philidor's comic opera *Tom Jones*, first performed at Drottningholm in 1766. Sung in English, it will be conducted by Nicholas McGegan and produced by John Cox. There is also a new staging of Purcell's *Dido and Aeneas* and a revival of Martin y Soler's *Una cosa rara*.

## EDINBURGH

August 13 - September 2  
Edinburgh International Festival, Box Office, 21 Market Street, Edinburgh, EH1 1BW. Tel 0131 225 5756 Fax 0131 226 7669.

The Edinburgh Festival is enjoying a revival under its new director Brian McMaster and the 1995 programme is

most promising. There is no overall theme (that is not McMaster's style), although the music of Dvořák is well represented. Instead there are many highlights.

The most exciting is the visit of the Kirov Opera which is bringing a vast company and two very Russian operas by Rimsky-Korsakov, *The Legend of the Invisible City of Kitezh*, which caused a storm when performed in concert in London last year, and the fairy tale, *Sadko*. Both will be shown to good effect on the vast stage of the Festival Theatre which opened last year. The Kirov will also present a concert performance of Glinka's *Russian and Ludmila*.

Scottish Opera is mounting Dvořák's unjustly neglected comic opera *The Jacobin*, and for addicts of the contemporary there is *I was looking at the ceiling and then I saw the sky*, the European premiere of the latest collaboration between American composer John Adams and director Peter Sellars, best known for their *Nixon in China*.

In theatre the Berliner Ensemble are bringing over *The Merchant of Venice* directed by Peter Zadek with music by Berio while there is a welcome mini season of the work of Sacha Guitry. Two of his boulevard comedies will be performed, in German, by Schaubühne am Lehniner Platz of Berlin. There is a French company at the festival, the popular Deschamps et Deschamps, which is putting on *C'est magnifique*, inspired by the slapstick of Jacques Tati.

The Glasgow Citizens is mounting Schiller's classic *Don Carlos* while the TAG Theatre Company of Glasgow has adapted for the stage Alasdair Gray's satirical novel *Lanark*. The Abbey Theatre of Dublin is bringing over *Observe the sons of Ulster marching towards the Somme*. Frank McGuinness's moving tribute to the Ulstermen who volunteered in the first world war.

Music is always a major feature of Edinburgh and among the visiting orchestras are the Gustav Mahler Jugendorchester, the Philharmonia, the NDR Symphony from Hamburg, and the St Petersburg Philharmonic. The feast of Dvořák includes his Requiem and Slavonic Mass as well as his three

major concertos played in turn by Andras Schiff, piano, Yuuko Shiokawa, violin, and Boris Pergamenschikov, cello. There is the usual packed programme of chamber music.

As ever the visual arts are excluded from the official programme but the National Gallery of Scotland will be displaying its prize recent acquisition Canova's sculpture *The Three Graces* during the Festival and will be holding an exhibition of the fine Scottish art collected by Fleming's Bank.

## FELDKIRCH

June 12 - 24  
Schubertplatz 1, Postfach 625, A-6803 Feldkirch, Austria. Tel 5522-38001 Fax 5523-38005.

This rarefied Schubert festival brings together many of the leading interpreters of German song, in recital halls as handsome as the wooded scenery of western Austria. Olaf Bar (*Winterreise* and *Die schöne Müllerin*), Peter Schreier (Brahms' *Die schöne Magelone*) and Robert Holl (*Schwanengesang* and others) head this year's programme. Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau returns to conduct Schubert's oratorio *Lazarus* and give readings of Schubert's letters.

## GARSINGTON

June 11 - July 9  
Tel 01865-361638.

Having settled the local difficulties with the neighbours, Garsington Opera can embark on its 1995 season with few worries except the weather. The three productions this year at Oxfordshire's tiny Glyndebourne are Haydn's *La fedeltà premiata*, Rossini's *La Cenerentola* and a double-bill of Mozart's *Der Schauspieler* and Strauss's *Daphne*.

## GLIMMERGLASS

July 1 - August 21  
Glimmerglass Opera Festival, Box 191, Cooperstown, NY 13326, USA. Tel 607-547 5704 Fax 607-547 6030.

Update New York is the setting for one of the most alluring festivals in the US. Performances are given in a 900-seat theatre, surrounded by lawns, shady trees, a lake and plentiful picnic facilities. Glimmerglass has a four-opera season, with weekend packages to attract New Yorkers. American singers predominate, but

operas are sung in the original language with surtitles. The 1995 programme includes a Jonathan Miller staging of *Tannhäuser*, plus new productions of *Don Giovanni* and Britten's *Paul Bunyan*.

## GLYNDEBOURNE

May 22 - August 27  
Glyndebourne Festival, Lewes, East Sussex, BN8 5UU. Tel 01273-813813.

There may still be a few tickets available for the less popular of this season's operas at the world's most exclusive opera festival. In tune with the adventurous policy of its new artistic directors, the new productions are Rossini's rarely-seen *Ermine* and Janáček's *The Makropoulos Case*. Birtwistle's *The Second Mrs Kong* is seen for the first time in the festival proper and there are revivals from previous seasons of Tchaikovsky's *The Queen of Spades*, Mozart's *La clemenza di Tito* and *Don Giovanni*.

## GRANADA

June 23 - July 9  
Festival Internacional de Granada, Corral del Carbon, calle Mariana Pineda, 18009 Granada, Spain. Tel 58-221844 Fax 58-220691.

Granada's courtyards, gardens and churches make for a strong festival setting, and this year's programme adds to the sense of place. The theme is "Looking Southward", emphasising the historical links between European music and the Arab world. There will be Andalusian and north African music, an evening of Spanish-Jewish songs, several flamenco programmes and a rich selection of 17th-century Spanish liturgical music. Guest artists include Frederica von Stade and the Monte Carlo Ballet.

## GSTAAD

July 21 - September 9  
Musiksommer Gstaad Saanenland, Chalet Rialto, Postfach 334, CH-3780 Gstaad, Switzerland. Tel 30-48865 Fax 30-46171.

For many years Gstaad contented itself with the Menuhin festival, which had a rich and exclusive clientele. In recent years this has been merged with a larger-scale programme promoted by Alpine hoteliers. As a result, the festival's personality is split between intimate recitals in village

churches and rent-an-orchestra concerts in a tent. The most distinctive events are those involving pupils of the Menuhin school.

## HAMPTON COURT PALACE

June 7 - 20  
Tel: 0171-344444.

A Shakespearean gala opens this year's mixed programme. There is opera from Montserrat Caballé and José Carreras, dance with Irak Mukhamadov and music from Joshua Bell and Yehudi Menuhin.

## HELSINKI

August 20 - September 3  
Helsinki Festival, Rauhankatu 7, 00170 Helsinki, Finland. Tel 0-135 4523 Fax 0-278 1578.

This is Esa-Pekka Salonen's first year as artistic director. As well as classical and contemporary music concerts, there is a greater emphasis than before on pop, jazz, cinema, dance and the visual arts. An opera by Finnish composer Erik Bergman will receive its world premiere, and John Adams and Peter Sellars bring their new chamber opera. The concert line-up features Oliver Knussen, Frans Brüggen, Trevor Pinnock and Mitsuko Uchida, as well as numerous Scandinavian artists.

## INNSBRUCK

August 12 - 26  
Innsbruck-Information, Burggraben 3, A-6020 Innsbruck, Austria. Tel 512-535621 Fax 512-535643.

This has developed into one of the leading baroque and early music festivals, with period instrument experts performing in a variety of handsome castles and churches. The 1995 programme is headed by a double-bill of Purcell's *Dido and Aeneas* and John Blow's *Venus and Adonis*, conducted by René Jacobs and produced by Stephen Lawless. There will also be a staging of Scarlatti's *Mitridate*. Visiting artists include Catherine Bott, Gustav Leonhardt and Thomas Hengelbrock. The festival is preceded by a concert series in Schloss Ambras, beginning on June 20.

## KREUTH

July 3 - 17  
Internationales Oleg Kagan-Musikfest am Tegernsee, Kurverwaltung Kreuth, Post-

fach 5, D-83708 Kreuth, Germany. Tel. 8029-1819 Fax 8029-1828.

A former court spa at the foot of the Bavarian Alps, Kreuth has a peaceful lakeside setting and a reputation for high-powered chamber music concerts. The festival was founded in 1990 by the late Russian violinist Oleg Kagan, and is now directed by his wife, the cellist Natalia Gutman. This year's guests include Yuri Bashmet, Vadim Repin, David Geringas and Natalia Prishchenko.

## KUUMO

July 16 - 30  
Kuhmo Chamber Music Festival, Torikatu 39, 88900 Kuhmo, Finland. Tel 86-652 0936 Fax 86-652 1961.

This is one of those exceptional festivals where setting and artistic climate combine to create an experience few visitors are likely to forget. The festival was founded by cellist Seppo Kinnanen in 1970 with the aim of allowing people to make and hear music in a peaceful atmosphere, far from the bustle of the city. The little town of Kuhmo, in the middle of the endless Kainuu forests, was ideal for this purpose. There is music from dawn to dusk, and some marathon events continue into the small hours. This year's programme is dominated by Schubert and Shostakovich.

## LA ROQUE D'ANTHERON

July 25 - August 20  
Festival de Piano, Château de Florans, 13640 La Roque d'Anthéron, France. Tel 4250 5115 Fax 4250 4580.

The castle grounds of La Roque d'Anthéron, equidistant from Avignon and Marseille, provide a serene *provençal* atmosphere for a piano festival of international renown. This year's recitalists include Christian Zacharias, Till Fellner, Leif Ove Andsnes, Barry Douglas and Evgeny Kissin.

## LINZ

September 10 - October 1  
Brucknerhaus-Kasse, Untere Donaulände 7, Postfach 57, A-4010 Linz, Austria. Tel 732-775230.

This late summer festival offers a wide spectrum of Bruckner performances, set against the countryside which the composer knew and loved best. The programme opens with the Seventh Symphony conducted by Lorin Maazel, and also features the Third conducted by Roger Norrington. Guest orchestras include the City of London Sinfonia and the London Classical Players. There will also be a concert performance of Wagner's *Die Walküre* starring Hildegard Behrens.

## LUCERNE

August 16 - September 9  
Internationale Musikfestwochen Lucerne, Hirschenstrasse 13, Postfach, CH-6002 Lucerne, Switzerland. Tel 41-233060 Fax 41-233964.

Under Matthias Bamert, Switzerland's premier festival has taken on an adventurous slant. This year's programme incorporates a week of gypsy music, featuring more than 100 gypsy musicians from India, Egypt, Macedonia, Transylvania and Spain. The other main theme is "Misjudgements in music" - works which were misunderstood or banned when new. Luciano Berio is composer in residence, and there will be a new orchestral work by Berthold Goldschmidt. Alfred Brendel, Mikhail Pletnev and Evelyn Glennie give recitals, and the line-up of guest orchestras includes the Berlin, Vienna and St Petersburg Philharmonics.

## MONTPELLIER

July 12 - August 3  
Festival de Radio France, Le Coran, BP 8214, 34045 Montpellier Cedex 1, France. Tel 6702 0201 Fax 6761 6882.

Founded 10 years ago, Radio France's festival quickly became known for its annual selection of rare operas. This year's programme is a little more conventionally nothing more than a concert performance of Verdi's *Otello*. The festival

Continued



# SUMMER FESTIVALS

Jazz / Garry Booth

## Musicians' migration patterns

Every year at about this time the migration of jazz musicians across the Atlantic to Europe begins. And every season sees the addition of a new stopping-off point for the big names - this year, for example, trumpeter Wynton Marsalis can be caught at all points between Istanbul in Turkey (July 6) and Port in Finland (July 21).

The Festival d'été de Reims (June 22-25 / Tel: 03 26 54 66) held in the village of Reims, near Fontainebleau, gets by without the glitterati, however. Essentially a gathering of gypsy guitarists, this year's swinging sessions are supplemented by Cuban percussionist Ray Barretto, US pianist Cedar Walton and British singer Claire Martin.

Afficionados of the "hot" tradition should look to Saturday's pairing of guitarists Bireli Lagrene and Christian Escudé.

The Glasgow International Jazz Festival (June 30-July 9 / Tel: 0141 305 7500) manages to combine sympathetic venues with top names - 87-year-old Stéphane Grappelli in front of a 20-piece string orchestra, for example.

The Old Fruitmarket in the old town will be a good spot to catch Arturo Sandoval and the Latin Train. In an unmissable

tribute to Charlie Parker, altoists Peter King and Phil Woods are teamed up, under the scrutiny of Chan Parker, Bird's widow, as guest of honour. All the musicians stay at the Marriott Hotel and the after-hours bar there is the place to hang out.

The programming of Switzerland's Montreux Jazz Festival (July 7-22 / Tel: 41 21 31 34 567) stretches definitions - not to mention credibility - at times. In among the black-tie brigade this year are Screaming Headless Torsos at the Stravinsky Hall and rapper Ice-T at the Miles Davis Hall.

My tip is for Tuesday night when Jimmy Smith and Band appear on the same stage as Joe Henderson's Brazil project and John McLaughlin's Free Spirits. Montreux's informal jamming sessions happen in the bar at the lakeside Hyatt Hotel.

Less glamorous but equally eclectic in its programming, the Hague's North Sea Jazz Festival (July 14-16 / Tel: 31 1899 27944) claims to be the biggest "indoor" jazz fest, accommodating 60,000 fans in 14 auditoria. Oscar Peterson, George Shearing and Wynton Marsalis top the bill - but look out for gems such as Charlie Haden's Quartet West, Wayne Shorter, Lester Bowie's Brassy Voices and a Paul Motian



Street music: jazz at the Brecon Festival

group which features Lee Konitz playing Broadway hits.

The incongruous sight and sound of a New Orleans brass band steaming through the Welsh market town of Brecon is one to savour. At Brecon Jazz (August 11-13 / Tel: 01874 625557), a stroller pass lets you cruise the numerous open-air stages and hotel bars while tickets for the main concerts

can be bought individually. It is always a good bet for this choice of big bands, and this year's include the Toshiko Akiyoshi Jazz Orchestra, the rollicking Dirty Dozen Brass Band and the Original Prague Synchronic Orchestra. An Abdullah Ibrahim trio and a John Scofield quartet are the best of the small groups.

Like Brecon, the Guinness

Cork Jazz Festival (October 27-30 / Tel: 353 21 273 251) in Ireland has a reputation for mixing conviviality (ie, lashings of ale) with top-drawer blue notes. This jazz head, with its 50 venues from opera house to pub, acts as a collecting point for US artists about to make the journey back home. For that reason, the programme has yet to be finalised.

London has not appeared in this list because, although it has two important festivals, one is simply a series of high-profile concerts at the Royal Festival Hall and the other happens long after the holiday season.

The JVC Capital 95.8FM London Jazz Parade (July 10-15 / Tel: 0171-420 0955) brings the disparate crooning of Van Morrison, George Benson and Tony Bennett to the South Bank.

The London International Jazz Festival (November 10-19 / Tel: to be announced), which used to be in April, retains its off-the-wall flavour. This year's programme promises a night of music, theatre, pyrotechnics and haute cuisine in London's Docklands, courtesy of Lyon's Afil performance art ensemble.

## Dance Double nut delight

The best festival news for dance-lovers is that, once again, Edinburgh has come up trumps. That the festival offers that unseasonal novelty *The Nutcracker* in two versions is curious, but the admirable Miami City Ballet brings the irresistible Balanchine version on August 14, 15, 16, and Mark Morris - now Edinburgh's favourite son - presents his own wild and jolly up-dating, *The Hard Nut*, between August 29 and September 2.

Morris and his dancers will also perform a quadruple bill (with a brand new piece to Stephen Foster music) between August 14 and 16. Pina Bausch will present her own special form of dance theatre in *Nelken (Carnations)* between August 31 and September 2. On the afternoon of August 31 the much-loved ballerina Violette Verdy, whose dancing inhabited music as its native element, will give a masterclass: not to be missed.

European festivals offer varied fare - most to be sampled with care unless you are a dedicated follower of modern dance in its more venturesome or aggravating forms. Between June 22 and July 8, Montpellier will show a varied bill of creators. Merce Cunningham will bring two programmes; other visitors include Cristina Hoyos, Trisha Brown, plus some less immediately approachable performers.

From July 1 to 15, there is a dance festival at Chateaulaion, with Béjart's *Lausanne* troupe on view, and among others, Doug Elkins, a bright New York spark with one piece irresistibly named *Scott, Queen of the Marps*.

In Finland, the Knopio Festival, between June 28 and July 4, offers dance ranging from baroque to early Finnish modern and modern Spanish. The *clou* of the festival is the revival of Fokine's long-lost and fascinating *L'Épreuve d'amour*. (The original and ravishing Derain designs were off-loaded from a ship into Cannes harbour in 1939, where they remain to this day.) The ballet is staged by the Finnish National Ballet who had a version many years ago, and now revive it, with Derain decorations. Worthwhile.

And, saving the best to last, New York City Ballet will feature in the Paris International Dance Festival, appearing at the Théâtre du Châtelet between September 28 and October 8.

The repertoire includes Balanchine, of course, and several major Robbins works (the mysterious *Watermill*, *Goldberg variations*) and creations by Peter Martins. *Vault le voyage*.

Clement Crisp

Continued from previous page

itals by Maria Joao Pires, Evgeny Kissin, and Alfred Brendel, and orchestral concerts conducted by Haitian, Svetlanov and Janowski.

**MONTREUX**  
August 22 - September 26  
Festival de Musique Montreux-Vevy, Rue du Théâtre 5, Case postale 162, CH-1826 Montreux 2, Switzerland. Tel 21-963 5490 Fax 21-963 2506.

Montreux offers a sultry lakeside setting, a cavernous modern barn of a concert hall, and a haphazard collection of touring orchestras. The festival opens its 50th anniversary season with Britten's *War Requiem*, followed by concerts conducted by Jansons, Chailly, Sawallisch, Maazel, Norrington, Dutoit and Giulini. It ends with a well-planned weekend of chamber music marking the centenary of Hindemith, who lived near Montreux in his later years.

**MUNICH**  
July 1 - 31  
Festspielhaus der Bayerischen Staatsoper, Postfach 101404, D-80085 Munich, Germany. Tel 89-2415 1200.

Peter Jonas' second Munich Opera Festival opens with *Parsifal*, in a new staging by radical east German director Peter Konwitschny. Apart from Ariadne, Reinhardt's *Kafka opera* *Das Schloss* (in a production imported from Berlin), the remaining programme consists of repeat performances of the

past season's repertoire - with a 60 per cent mark-up on normal seat prices.

**PESARO**  
August 12 - 25  
Biglietteria del Festival, Via Rossetti 37, 61100 Pesaro, Italy. Tel 721-39161 Fax 721-30979.

Pesaro means Mediterranean sun, Adriatic sand and Rossini *opera*. Rossini was born here, and the festival is his greatest champion. This year's programme may not be prime vintage, but there is still plenty of interest. Pier Luigi Pizzi will stage *Gaetano Cappi* with Michele Fenucci in the title role, and Roger Norrington will conduct *Zelmira* with a cast headed by Mariella Devia, Rockwell Blake and Bruce Ford.

**RAVENNA**  
June 18 - July 25  
Ravenna Festival, Via Dante Alighieri 1, 48100 Ravenna, Italy. Tel 544-32577 Fax 544-36303.

Ravenna is Riccardo Muti's home town. He conducts the Orchestra of La Scala in a new work by Richard Wernick and a production of Bellini's *Norma* starring Jane Eaglen. The programme is otherwise headed "Between East and West" - a conveniently nebulous theme embracing Cristina Hoyos' flamenco company, Giovanni Testori's adaptation of Sophocles' *Oedipus*, a new Scheherazade choreography by Micha von Hocke and concerts of traditional Greek Orthodox and Byzantine music.

**SALZBURG**  
July 21 - August 31  
Kartenbüro der Salzburger Festspiele, Postfach 140, A-5010 Salzburg, Austria. Tel 662-844501 Fax 662-846882.

The 1995 programme has a populist tone, suggesting a need for financial retrenchment. The new productions are *Le nozze di Figaro* (Harnoncourt-Bondy, with Terfel and Hvorostovsky heading the cast), *La traviata* (Muti-Pasquali, with Andrea Kest as Violetta), *Der Rosenkavalier* (Maazel-Wernicke, with Cheryl Studer as the Marchallin), *Lulu* (Gleason-Muschbach, with Christine Schäfer in the title role) and a Schoenberg/Bartok double bill (Dohányi-Wilson, with Jessye Norman). Maurizio Pollini has his own concert series, ranging from Gesualdo and Beethoven to Nono and Berg. There are the usual star-studded recitals and orchestral concerts, and the drama programme includes Peter Stein productions of *The Cherry Orchard* and *Antony and Cleopatra*.

**SANTA FE**  
June 30 - August 26  
Santa Fe Opera, PO Box 2408, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504, USA. Tel 505-988 5900 Fax 505-989 7012.

The 1995 programme is well-balanced but does not promise the best vintage. *Modern Painters*, David Lang's new opera about Victorian art critic John Ruskin, will be premiered on July 28. There are new productions of *Salome* starring Inga

Nielsen and Kalman's *Countess Mariza* with budding American soprano Gwynne Geyer in the title role. *Le nozze di Figaro* and *La fanciulla del West* complete the bill.

**SAVONLINNA**  
July 8 - August 5  
Savonlinna Opera Festival, Olavinkatu 35, 57130 Savonlinna, Finland. Tel 57-576750 Fax 57-21866.

No one who visits Finland's premier summer festival can fail to be impressed by the stone castle courtyard in which it takes place. Based on the edge of a lake, Olavinlinna (Olavinlinna) is one of the world's outstanding outdoor locations for opera. This year sees the world premiere of Aulis Sallinen's fifth opera, *The Palace*, a satire combining a fictitious account of Emperor Haile Selassie's downfall with elements from Mozart's *Entführung*. The other two festival productions are *Der fliegende Holländer* and *Macbeth*, complemented by a visit from the Kirov Opera with *Tosca* and *Lady Macbeth of Mtsensk*.

**SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN**  
June 25 - August 20  
Schleswig-Holstein Musik Festival, Hohenbergstrasse 4, D-24105 Kiel, Germany. Tel 431-567080 Fax 431-568152.

The 1995 festival promises world premieres by Kanchell, Glass and Takemitsu, and Pierre Boulez celebrates his 70th birthday on July 17 conducting a concert in Lübeck. The recital programme is

headed by Murray Perahia, Anne-Sophie Mutter, Teresa Berganza, Shura Cherkassky and Evgeny Kissin. Herbert Blomstedt conducts the festival's opening concerts and Günter Wand brings it to a close.

**SPOLETO**  
June 24 - July 16  
Associazione Festival del Due Mondi, Teatro Nuovo, Spoleto, Italy. Tel 743-40265 Fax 743-221584.

Spoleto, an Umbrian hill-town within easy reach of Rome, offers a hot, hectic round-the-clock collage of events, spearheaded by two opera productions - *Carmen* staged by Spanish director Carlos Saura and Shostakovich's *The Nose* directed by Roman Terlekyi. The programme also features the Alvin Ailey American Dance Company and Robert Lepage's Hiroshima theatre project, plus recitals, workshops, piazza concerts and drama events.

**STYRIARTE**  
June 23 - July 16  
Styriarte-Kartenbüro, Palais Atrium, Sackstrasse 17, A-8010 Graz, Austria. Tel 316-8129 4122 Fax 316-877 3836.

With its strong middle-European atmosphere and magnificent Stefaniensaal concert hall, the east Austrian town of Graz makes a picturesque setting for a music festival. The driving force is Nikolaus Harmoncourt, who conducts the Chamber Orchestra of Europe and his own Concentus Musicus Wien in symphonic and choral works by Haydn, Schubert and Schumann. There are also recitals by Josef Suk, Jordi Savall and Martha Argerich.

**TANGLEWOOD**  
July 7 - August 28  
Until mid-June: Tanglewood Ticket Office, Symphony Hall, Boston MA 02115, USA. Tel 617-266 1492. From mid-June: Tanglewood Ticket Office, Tanglewood, Lenox MA 01240, USA. Tel 617-891 8000.

The Boston Symphony Orchestra's summer home provides a relaxed setting for music in the heart of the Massachusetts countryside. This year's opening concert pays centenary tribute to Carl Orff with *Carmina Burana*. Seiji Ozawa also heads a blockbuster weekend of events on August 5 and 6, featuring Berlioz's *Requiem* and Mahler's Second Symphony. Guest conductors include André Previn and Jeffrey Tate, and there will be a week of new music from August 9 to 15.

**TORROELLA DE MONTGRI**  
July 15 - August 26  
Festival Internacional de Musica, Apartat 70, C/Codina 28 1r, 17257 Torroella de Montgri, Spain. Tel 72-760605 Fax 72-760648.

Torroella de Montgri is a small Catalan town on the Costa Brava, but it is not primarily a tourist resort. The town-centre is architecturally typical of the Empordà, the natural surroundings are lovely, and numerous cultural activities take place throughout the year. The summer music festival mixes Spanish artists with international

guests such as the English Chamber Orchestra, the St Petersburg Capella and Jean-Pierre Rampal.

**VADSTENA**  
July 5 - August 10  
Wetterheds Bokhandel, Vadstena, Sweden. Tel 143-15129. Fax 143-15129.

The pleasures of the International Vadstena Academy include performances by the cream of young Swedish singers and the chance to hear repertoire you would never encounter in a normal repertory theatre. Productions are staged in the historic buildings of this charming medieval town 250km south-west of Stockholm. The 1995 programme includes Donizetti's *Il fortunato inganno*.

**VERBIER**  
July 14 - 30  
Verbier Festival and Academy, Office du Tourisme, CH-1936 Verbier, Switzerland. Tel 4126-316222 Fax 4126-313272.

The festival in this Alpine resort was founded last year by Martin Engstrem, who persuaded business sponsors to stump up 60 per cent of his SF2m (£1.1m) budget. The idea is to bring together talented young artists at an advanced stage of their training, and

allow them to mix with a select group of world-renowned musicians - who give masterclasses, recitals and orchestral concerts. This year's line-up includes Isaac Stern, Nikolai Demidenko, Frans Helmerson and Kurt Sanderling.

**WEXFORD**  
October 19 - November 5  
Theatre Royal, High Street, Wexford, Ireland. Tel 053-5322144.

This first season under new management brings the customary selection of operatic rarities. There will be productions of Puccini's *Scarfio*, Rimsky-Korsakov's *May Night* and Mascagni's *Iris*, each of which can be savoured at leisure together with the local fish specialities in this quiet seaside town.

**YORK**  
July 7 - 16  
York Early Music Festival, PO Box 226, York, YO3 6ZU. Tel 01904-658338.

There can only have been one choice of theme for this year's early music festival in York: the music of Purcell on the commemoration of the 300th anniversary of his death. Performers include the Consort of Musick with Anthony Rooley and the City Waites.

# VERONA®

Hotels at the Arena  
Orchestra Stalls Front Row  
British Airways Club Class

Fri-Mon 14.-17.7.95  
Cavalleria Rusticana / Pagliacci - Rigoletto - Aida  
Hotel Due Torri\*\*\*\*, Arena 900 yards

Fri-Mon 31.7.-4.8.95  
Rigoletto - Turandot - Aida  
Hotel Colombo d'Oro\*\*\*\*, Opera Hotel Nr. 1, Arena 190 yards

Fri-Mon 04.-07.8.95  
Cavalleria Rusticana / Pagliacci - Turandot - Carmen  
Hotel Milano\*\*\*\*, Arena 70 yards

Splendid unrestricted view  
from the Tour Operator's permanent blocks of high quality stalls:  
Front row orchestra stalls and side elevated stalls row 10  
(close to the stage, best sound), all with arm and back rests,  
upholstered or supplied with cushions. Spacious leg room.

The total price is £1,200.00 for each travel date.  
This includes Hotel accommodation, Opera tickets,  
British Airways Club Class London - Verona  
12:45-15:50, home: 16:35-17:40

The Tour Operator attends all travel dates and all performances.

For detailed information, Arena seating plan, Cast list,  
and Arena by air poster showing position of seats and hotels please contact:

Robert Schweitzer  
Opera Travel to Verona  
D-64368 Ober-Ramstadt • P.O. Box 1155 • Nieder-Ramstädter Str. 44 • Germany  
Telefax 0049 61 54 52 600 • Telephone 0049 61 54 30 21  
Agenzia Convenzionata Ente Lirico Arena di Verona

As Travel Operator's License  
of Civil Aviation Authority London



Your Operator meets necessary requirements  
of DRS German Travel Price Insurance Company

**Festival**  
20 June - 7 July 1995

From the magnificence of St Paul's Cathedral to the splendour of the Tower of London, the City of London Festival brings some of the most outstanding and beautiful performances in the world.

The 1995 Festival features:

- Opera
- Chamber & Orchestral Music
- Recitals
- Classical Events & Walks
- Contemporary Music
- Street Theatre
- Jazz
- Children

All Festival tickets and your FREE Festival Booklet Booked from Barbican Centre. Box Office on 0171 638 8891.

The City of London Festival is a Registered Charity.

**ART GALLERIES**

**SPRING JUNE EXHIBITIONS**

1. British Paintings, 7 June - 4 July, 2. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 3. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 4. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 5. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 6. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 7. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 8. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 9. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 10. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 11. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 12. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 13. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 14. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 15. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 16. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 17. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 18. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 19. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 20. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 21. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 22. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 23. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 24. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 25. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 26. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 27. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 28. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 29. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 30. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 31. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 32. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 33. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 34. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 35. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 36. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 37. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 38. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 39. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 40. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 41. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 42. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 43. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 44. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 45. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 46. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 47. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 48. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 49. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 50. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 51. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 52. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 53. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 54. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 55. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 56. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 57. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 58. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 59. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 60. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 61. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 62. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 63. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 64. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 65. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 66. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 67. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 68. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 69. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 70. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 71. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 72. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 73. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 74. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 75. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 76. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 77. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 78. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 79. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 80. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 81. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 82. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 83. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 84. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 85. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 86. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 87. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 88. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 89. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 90. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 91. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 92. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 93. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 94. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 95. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 96. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 97. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 98. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 99. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 100. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 101. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 102. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 103. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 104. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 105. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 106. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 107. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 108. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 109. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 110. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 111. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 112. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 113. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 114. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 115. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 116. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 117. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 118. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 119. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 120. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 121. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 122. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 123. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 124. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 125. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 126. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 127. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 128. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 129. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 130. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 131. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 132. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 133. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 134. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 135. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 136. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 137. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 138. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 139. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 140. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 141. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 142. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 143. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 144. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 145. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 146. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 147. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 148. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 149. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 150. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 151. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 152. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 153. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 154. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 155. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 156. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 157. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 158. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 159. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 160. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 161. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 162. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 163. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 164. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 165. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 166. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 167. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 168. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 169. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 170. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 171. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 172. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 173. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 174. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 175. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 176. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 177. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 178. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 179. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 180. The Mirror of Mind: Art of Vagabonds, 10 June - 10 July, 1







## INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

## What's on in the principal cities

## AMSTERDAM

## CONCERTS

Het Concertgebouw Tel: (020) 671 5845  
 ● Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra with the Netherlands Radio Choir, Mariss Jansons conducts Schoenberg and Shostakovich; 8.15pm; Jun 9

## GALLERIES

Gemeentelijk Museum Amsterdam Tel: (020) 572 0202

● Mahler in Amsterdam: exhibition on the life and works of Mahler with an assortment of manuscripts, letters, scores and films; to Jun 11

● World Press Photo Exhibition: exhibition of 200 photographs chosen from approximately 30,000; to Jun 5

● The Age of Elegance: exhibition of 18th-century Dutch art with 40 paintings by artists such as Tromp, Tschelben and Ouweter; to Sep 24

● Tropenmuseum Tel: (020) 568 8200

● Nomads in Central Asia: more than 1000 objects on loan from the Russian Ethnographic Museum in St. Petersburg. A multitude of exhibits ranging from a traditional hardman's coat to embroidered clothing; to Jul 20

● Van Gogh Museum Tel: (020) 570 5200

● In Perfect Harmony, Picture and Frame 1850-1920: exhibition of 55 paintings in their original frames brought together by art historian Eva Mendgen. Artists include Van Gogh and Klimt; to Jun 25

● Opera/Ballet

Het Muziektheater Tel: (020) 551 89 22

● Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: by Wagner. Hartmut Haenchen conducts the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and soloists Jan Hendrik Rooting and Siegfried Vogt; 5.30pm; Jun 4 (1.30pm); 7.10

Royal Theatre Carré Tel: (020) 320 2500

● Emée: by Loevendief. World premiere based on a true story during the German occupation. Friedemann Layer conducts the Netherlands Radio Philharmonic and soloists Jeanne Piland and Marie Angel; 8.15pm; Jun 4, 6, 8

● Baltimore

GALLERIES

Baltimore Museum Tel: (410) 396 6310

● Matisse, Picasso and Friends: first exhibition from the Cone Collection. More than 150 works from a collection of over 3000 objects; from Jun 7 to Aug 27

● The Garden of Earthly Delights: photographs by Edward Weston and Robert Mapplethorpe; to Jul 30

● Barcelona

GALLERIES

Fundació "la Caixa" Tel: (93) 404 60 73

● Postwar Europe, 1945-1965. Art after the Flood: exhibition which aims to present an extensive overview of European art in the 20 years after World War II. There are 527 works by 270 artists in four sections:

● Architecture and design, photography, painting and sculpture; to Jul 30

● Museum Picasso Tel: (93) 319 69 02

● Tàrrida: exhibition of works by the Russian painter, architect, designer and scenographer who was associated with the Constructivist and Russian Avantgarde movements; to Jun 25

● Berlin

CONCERTS

Konzert Haus Tel: (030) 309 21 02/ 21 03

● Berlin Symphony Orchestra: with trumpet player Reinhold Friedrich, Michael Schornwand conducts Copland, Zimmerman and Haydn; 8pm; Jun 4

● Moscow Chamber Orchestra: with violinist Boris Pergamenschikov, Constantin Orbelian conducts Mozart and Tchaikovsky; 8pm; Jun 7

● Orchestra of the Deutsche Oper Berlin: with pianist Bruno Leonardo Gelber, Jiri Bohacek conducts Shostakovich's "Symphony No. 1" and Brahms' "Concerto for Piano and Orchestra No. 2"; 8pm; Jun 8

● The English Concert Orchestra: Trevor Pinnock conducts Purcell in a concert that commemorates the 300th anniversary of the composer's death; 8pm; Jun 5

● Galleries

Deutsches Historische Tel: (030) 215 020

● Pictures and References to German History: exhibition with more than 2000 paintings, coins, materials and other objects that document the history of Germany; to Dec 1 (Not Sun)

● Bilbao

GALLERIES

Bellas Artes

● The Tradition of the New: masterpieces from the Guggenheim Collection 1945-1990. As a precursor to the opening of the Guggenheim Bilbao in 1997, this is an exhibition of nearly 50 paintings, sculptures and photographs from the permanent collection in New York. Artists include



"Curse Jugando al futbol", from the Postwar Europe exhibition in Barcelona

de Kooning, Warhol and Lichtenstein; to Jul 15

## BONN

## GALLERIES

Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle Tel: (0228) 9171 236

● Bernhard Heiliger: tribute to the sculptor on his 80th birthday with a retrospective that includes sculptures, reliefs and drawings; to Oct 20 (Not Mon)

● Russian Museum of St Petersburg: third in 'The Great Collections' series. The museum in St Petersburg houses a collection of 500,000 works from which 500 works have been selected for this exhibition to represent 500 years of Russian art and culture; to Aug 13 (Not Mon)

● Under the Volcano Antique Masterpieces: second in the 'Great Collections Series', this exhibition represents a modern 'excavation' from among the 200,000 works of the Museo Archeologico Nazionale di Napoli that includes statues, frescoes and ceramics; to Jun 5 (Not Mon)

● Frankfurt

OPERA/BALLET

Frankfurt Oper Tel: (069) 80 65 20 52

● Pina Bausch: "Cafe Müller" and "La Sacre du Printemps" choreographed by Bausch to the music of Purcell and Stravinsky; 8pm; Jun 4, 5

● Oper Frankfurt Tel: (069) 23 80 61

● Lady Macbeth of Mtsensk by Shostakovich. Conducted by Guido Johannes Rumsdatt and produced by Walter Schroefer. Soloists include Valeri Alexeev, Ryszard Karczykowski and Christine Ciesinski; 7.30pm; Jun 5

● London

CONCERTS

Barbican Tel: (0171) 638 8891

● Grand Classical Gala: David Coleman conducts the National Symphony Orchestra and tenor Anthony Mee to play a selection of classical favourites; 7.30pm; Jun 4

● London Symphony Orchestra: with violinist Gil Shaham, Andre Previn conducts Vaughan Williams, Prokofiev and Strauss; 7.30pm; Jun 6

● Royal Philharmonic Orchestra: with soprano Sylvia McNair and clarinetist Emma Johnson. Andrew Litton conducts Piston, Copland, Griffes, Barber and Gershwin; 7.30pm; Jun 7

● Sonny Rollins: jazz tenor saxophonist and one of the last survivors from a generation that included Miles Davis and John Coltrane; 7.30pm; Jun 3

● Royal Festival Hall Tel: (0171) 828 8800

● Itzhak Perlman: violinist with the Philharmonia Orchestra. Lawrence Foster conducts Beethoven; 7.30pm; Jun 10

● Murray Perahia: pianist plays Scarlatti, Handel, Beethoven, Schumann and Chopin; 7.30pm; Jun 9

● Philharmonia Orchestra: with soprano Alison Hagley, mezzo-soprano Catherine Robbin and tenor John Mark Ainsley. John Eliot Gardiner conducts Elgar's "Enigma Variations" and Britten's "Spring Symphony"; 7.30pm; Jun 4

● Philharmonia Orchestra: with violinist Madon Vengrov, John Eliot Gardiner conducts Elgar, Bruch and Mendelssohn; 7.30pm; Jun 8

● Royal Philharmonic Orchestra: with mezzo-soprano Olga Borodina, baritone Sergel Alexashkin and the Brighton Festival Chorus. Valery Gergiev conducts Berlioz's "Romeo and Juliet"; 7.30pm; Jun 3

● Galleries

Hayward Tel: (0171) 261 0127

● Landscapes of France: exhibition offering a new perspective on French Impressionist painting with works by Monet, Renoir, Pissarro, Sisley, Cézanne and Gauguin; to Jul 28

● National Portrait Tel: (0171) 308 0055

● Richard Avedon: large scale photographic portraits and fashion photographs; to Jun 11

Royal Festival Hall Tel: (0171) 928 8800

● Art Unlimited: multiples from the 1960's and 1990's including work by Damien Hirst and Jenny Holzer; to Jun 11

Whitechapel Gallery Tel: (0171) 522 7888

● Guillermo Kuitca: large scale installations by the Argentine artist; to Jun 25

● Opera/Ballet

Royal Opera House Tel: (0171) 304 4000

The exhibition comprises of approximately 100 vintage prints; to Jul 9

Museum of Modern Art Tel: (212) 708 9480

● Helen Chadwick: Bad Blooms: the English artist's most recent photographic series comprising of 13 large photographs of flowers in a variety of viscous liquids; to Jul 1

● Vienna

CONCERTS

Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde Tel: (1) 505 13 63

● Messiah: by Handel. Peter Marschik conducts Instrumentalists from the Viennese Symphony Orchestra and soloists Charles Humphries and Christian Bauer; 7.30pm; Jun 9

● Wiener Kammeroper Tel: (1) 512 01 00

● Viennese Philharmonic Orchestra: with soprano Deborah Voigt and baritone Bryn Terfel. Giuseppe Sinopoli conducts Schoenberg and Zemlinsky; 7.30pm; Jun 9

● Wiener Konzerthaus Tel: (1) 712 12 11

● Symphonic Ensemble: Franz Weiser-Möck conducts Liszt's "Les Préludes" and Shostakovich's "Symphony No. 7"; 7.30pm; Jun 7

● Viennese Symphony Orchestra: with pianist Radu Lupu. Kurt Sanderling conducts Beethoven and Shostakovich; 7.30pm; Jun 3, 10

● Viennese Symphony Orchestra: with soprano Christiane Oetle. Michael Gielen conducts Mahler and Webern; 7.30pm; Jun 8

● Galleries

Kunsthaus Tel: (1) 587 96 66

● Buddha in India: exhibition charting the development of early Indian art from the Maurya dynasty 320-185 BC to the fifth century Gupta period; to Jun 15

Kunsthofm Bank Austria Tel: (1) 711 91-57 31

● Neoclassical: 100 paintings and graphics by the likes of Franz Leach, George Jung and Ernst Nepo; to Jun 11

Kunsthalle

● Spanish Surrealism: exhibition exploring the contribution to the Surrealist movement of various regions in Spain. Included are works by Picasso, Miró and Dalí; to Jul 16

● Theatre

Museumsquartier Tel: (1) 589 22 39

● Hiroshima: The Seven Streams of the River Ota. Produced by Robert Lepage in English as part of the Festival in Vienna; 7pm; Jun 3

● Washington

CONCERTS

Châtelet Tel: (1) 40 28 28 40

● New York Philharmonic: Kurt Masur conducts Strauss' "Metamorphosis" and Beethoven's "Symphony No. 3"; 8pm; Jun 7

● New York Philharmonic: Kurt Masur conducts Shostakovich and Beethoven; 8pm; Jun 9

● Champs Elysées Tel: (1) 49 52 50 50

● The King's Consort: Robert King conducts Purcell, Telemann and Handel; 8.30pm; Jun 8

● Galleries

Centre Georges Pompidou Tel: (1) 42 77 12 33

● Constantin Brancusi: first ever French retrospective of the Romanian born sculptor and painter who spent fifty years in France. The show offers a chronological and thematic look at 103 sculptures, 38 drawings and 65 photographs; to Aug 21

● Ilya Kabakov: installation by the Ukrainian born artist; to Sep 4

Galerie de France Tel: (1) 44 73 13 00

● Mattä: comparison of early and recent works by the Chilean artist; to Aug 7

Galerie Schmitt Tel: (1) 42 60 36 36

● Bonnard: retrospective of the French artist Pierre Bonnard (1867-1947); to Jul 12

Galerie Tondos Tel: (1) 42 78 61 73

● George Grosz: drawings by the German artist from 1920-32; to Jun 24 (Not Mon)

Jeu de Paume Tel: (1) 47 03 12 50

● Didier Vermeiren: sculptures and paintings by the Belgian born artist; to Jun 15

● Helmut Federle: 15 works by the Swiss painter; to Jun 15

Musée d'Art Moderne, Ville de Paris Tel: (1) 47 23 61 27

● Marc Chagall: exhibition that charts the development of Chagall's distinctive style; to Sep 17

Musée du Petit Palais Tel: (1) 42 65 12 73

● Carthage: history, its impact and resonance; to Jul 2

● Opera/Ballet

Châtelet Tel: (1) 40 28 28 40

● The Cunning Little Vixen: by Janáček. A new production conducted by Sir Charles Mackerras and produced by Nicholas Hynes. Soloists include Thomas Allen, Libuse Márová and Richard Novák; 7.30pm; Jun 8, 9

● Champs Elysées Tel: (1) 49 52 50 50

● Ezio: by Handel. Conducted by Robert King, directed by Saphen Medaif and with the King's Consort. Soloists include James Bowman, Susan Grillon and Dominique Visse; 7.30pm; Jun 6, 7, 9, 10

Opéra National de Paris, Bastille Tel: (1) 47 42 67 50

● Les Capulet et les Montague: by Bellini. Conducted by Bruno Campanella and produced by Robert Carlsen. Soloists include Jeffrey Wells, Cecilia Gasdia and Jennifer Lamore; 7.30pm; Jun 3, 5, 9

● San Francisco

GALLERIES

de Young Museum Tel: (415) 863 3330

● Birthplace of the United Nations: exhibition of historic objects and fine art related to the signing of the United Nations charter in San Francisco 50 years ago; to Jun 26

● Theatre

American Conservatory Tel: (415) 749 2228

● Heautou: directed by Carey Perloff. Olympia Dukakis and the choral group KITA star in Timberlake Westerbaker's contemporary translation of Euripides; 8pm; to Jun

● Zurich

GALLERIES

Kunsthaus Zürich

● Moving Out: photographs by the American artist Robert Frank; to Jul 10

Platzberg Zürich Tel: (01) 202 45 28

● African Sculpture: 500 year old sculpture from West Africa; to Sep 3

## CHESS

Encouraged by their successes against Garry Kasparov, chess computers are getting uppity. Every year, Aegon, the Dutch insurance group, sponsors a giant team contest between humans and programs.

The sides are evenly matched on published ratings, while the humans range in skills from grandmasters to club players.

The margin of computer defeat has progressively shrunk. Last year the machines drew, 114-114; this year they won, 155-132. A Dutch GM had the best score, but six programs shared second place. The also-rans included UK GM John Nunn, who did well in 1994 by a mix of shrewd anti-program psychology and probability theory.

Nunn's defeat in this week's puzzle shows that nobody is now safe. And computers could still have a secret weapon. In the 1980s, the best program was Deep Thought, the mainframe creation of a group of US postgraduates which defeated eminent GMs and almost drew with Anatoly Karpov.

Then Kasparov beat Deep Thought 2-0 and made his celebrated claim that he "had to save the human race". Three years later, he lost to the PCs Pentium Fritz and Genius.

The Deep Thought researchers, meantime, had backing from IBM to create a new super-machine. Big Blue was providing funds, so the program was renamed Deep Blue.

Its early trials disappointed, and some thought IBM would get cold feet at the prospect of its giant being upstaged by a couple of PC minnows.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue led until it fell into a trap set by Fritz, while Genius had a series of draws. This saga is going to rum.

But at this week's World Computer Championship in Hong Kong, Deep Blue







**BECAUSE YOU  
ARE A 14¾.**

If you're not being catered for.  
When you're uncomfortable with  
what you are offered.  
As you look for something that fits.  
Consider our private off-shore  
banking service.

Secured overdraft facilities in many  
currencies, a multi-currency cheque book,  
free direct debits, standing orders and  
switching between currencies, a personal  
account handler.

All go into producing a package  
greater than the sum of its parts.

Because your needs are  
greater than most.

Call Hazel Kelling in our  
Private Client Services department  
on 01481 723506  
or fax her on 01481 720844.

Guinness Mahon Guernsey Limited  
PO Box 188, La Vieille Cour,  
St Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 3LE, CI

Licensed under The Banking Supervision  
(Bailiwick of Guernsey) Law 1994.  
Part of the Guinness Mahon group,  
wholly owned by The Bank of Yokohama.  
Copies of latest audited accounts  
available on request.

  
**GUINNESS MAHON**  
Guinness Mahon Private Bank



# Weekend Investor

Wall Street

## Tricky summer lies ahead for the Fed

Planners must ensure the economy stays cool but not cold, writes Maggie Urry

Monday was Memorial Day in the US, the holiday which marks the start of summer, when swimming pools are filled and shorts come out of the closet. With Wall Street closed for the day, investors could go out to enjoy the rising temperatures, which ended with spectacular thunderstorms, or chill themselves in the icy blast from their air-conditioners.

As they did so, they might have pondered on the progress of the US economy. In the early months of this year, they had only one fear: that the economy's humid growth could lead to the thunderstorms of inflation.

As it became apparent the Federal Reserve was succeeding in lowering the temperature using interest rates, both the bond and share markets rose.

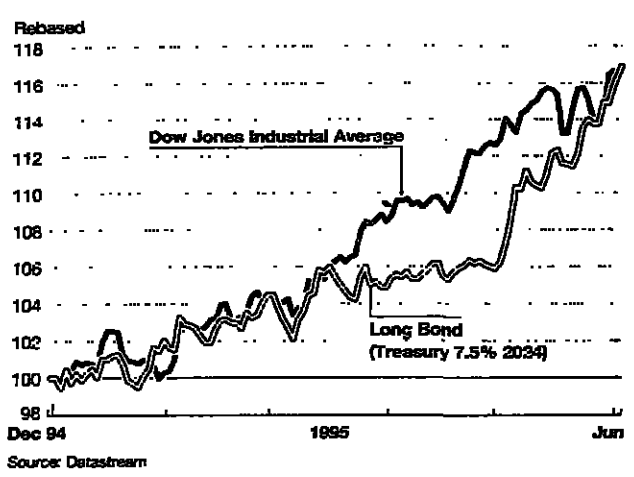
As the chart shows, the two markets moved in tandem until mid-March. Then, stocks accelerated ahead of bonds as the fixed-income market paid more attention to the declining dollar. Since the start of May, though, bonds have been the better bet.

While neither bonds nor stocks thrive in the heat of an over-active economy, bonds are more tolerant than shares to a cold climate. Shares do best in the warm conditions of the so-called soft landing, which combines moderate growth with low inflation. That allows companies to keep expanding and increasing their dividends without inflation erasing the improvement.

A hard landing, otherwise called recession, is bad news for the corporate sector, as profits could fall. But it is not so bad for bonds, since recession usually brings low inflation and low interest rates that make the fixed return from a bond more attractive. So, when the economy seemed to be heading for a soft landing, both the bond and share markets cheered every sign of the slowdown. Unemployment up, hooray; durable goods orders down, terrific; manufacturers' inventories rising, wonderful.

Now, those same statistics are causing the equity market to worry while the bond market continues to cheer. On Tuesday, it raced higher, with the yield on the 30-year bond dropping from 6.75 to 6.66 per cent in the day. Shares lagged behind. On Wednesday, though, the Dow Jones Industrial

### Stocks and bonds



Source: Datastream

trial average had one of its 80-point up days spurred by a revision to the first quarter GDP figures.

Ironically, when the provisional GDP statistics were published at the end of April, the equity market was upset that the figure for inventories (for stocks, as they are called in the UK) was lower than forecast. A rise in stocks means that manufacturers cannot sell all their production, suggesting that demand is weak.

At that time, the share market wanted to see production slow down as it hankered for evidence of a weakening economy. But the market's change of heart in the month since the provisional GDP figures were published has been such that now it demands signs that the economy is stronger than it fears. A downward revision in the stocks figure indicated just that, and contributed to Wednesday's gain.

The bond market was hesitant on Wednesday but had its turn on Thursday and again yesterday. Thursday's "good" news for bonds was from the National Association of Purchasing Management. Its index of manufacturing activity slumped from April's 53 per cent to only 46.1 per cent in May. Anything under 50 per cent means the manufacturing economy is contracting. Bad news for shares, although the Dow Jones managed to struggle to another high.

But the thrill of the week for the bond market came in yesterday's employment figures, which showed a decline in non-farm jobs of 101,000 in May. Many had hoped that April's fall in job numbers of 7,000 (revised from a 9,000 drop), was

a freak statistic. So, a fall of this magnitude in May was bad news for the equity market. Shares opened sharply lower yesterday after the figures were published.

The jobs figures convinced the bond market that the Fed would have to cut interest rates to prevent the economy tipping into recession. But the market had started to think this way in any case, and the yield on short-dated Treasury securities has been below the 6 per cent Federal funds target rate for 10 days.

By yesterday, though, yields on bonds with lives up to 10 years fell below 6 per cent. Further, the yield on the 30-year long bond dropped beneath 6.5 per cent and is almost back to where it was the day before the Federal Reserve first lifted its target rate in February last year from the low of 3 per cent.

Bond market analysts point to 1989 for comparison. Then, yields on two-year notes fell below the Fed funds rate in April, two months before it began to cut interest rates in June. But then the Fed was slow to ease monetary policy, and the economy went into recession in mid-1990.

The Fed is now in a tricky position. It must keep the temperature low enough to stop the economy from growing too strongly. But it cannot let a freeze set in. It looks like being a long, but not hot, summer.

**Dow Jones Ind Average**

Day	Market	Closed
Monday	4,378.68	+9.88
Tuesday	4,465.14	+86.46
Wednesday	4,472.75	+7.61
Thursday		
Friday		

**Highlights of the week**

	Price	Ytd	Change on week	1995 High	1995 Low
FT-SE 100 Index	3345.0	+33.9	+33.9	3345.0	2954.2
FT-SE Mid 250 Index	3674.5	+32.5	+32.5	3674.5	3300.9
Airtrons	439	+15	+15	449	409
Coats Viyella	220	+11	+11	221	166
Commercial Union	621	+20	+20	624	473
De La Rue	916	-35	-35	1064	864
Kelsey Industries	435	+80	+80	455	310
N Ireland Electric	373	+24	+24	373	313
Ransomes	55	+9	+9	64	41
Shell Transport	784	+13	+13	784	687
Siebe	630	+37	+37	631	498
South West Water	537	+10	+10	549	459
VSEL	1833	+48	+48	1834	1358
Vickers	215	+10	+10	215	162
WPP Group	128	+64	+64	133	101

**Firm gilts/bid hopes**

- Takeover hopes
- Escapes VAT penalty
- Smith New Court "buy" note
- Driven by US bond exposure
- Nervousness ahead of figures
- Doubled dividend
- Seeks share buy-back approval
- Interims out of red
- Upbeat presentation
- Strong results
- Kleinwort positive
- Bae bid/GEC move expected
- Brokers positive
- Broker recommendation

London

## US Svengali calls the tune

But Footsie still hits another high, writes Philip Coggan

If a tyro asks you how to understand the UK stock market, your answer should be simple: "Look west, young man." Once again this week, the London market proved to be a Trilby under the influence of Wall Street's Svengali. Wednesday's 86-point rise in the Dow Jones Industrial average helped the FT-SE 100 index reach a new 1985 high on Thursday.

Then, yesterday, the very weak US employment numbers caused an initial plunge in the Dow, sending the London market briefly lower. At the close, however, the Footsie was up a further 4.4 points at 3,045, for yet another 1985 high.

If one could ignore Wall Street's volatility, things would appear to be going rather well for London. The next obvious test for the Footsie is whether it can surmount its all-time high of 3,520.3, reached in February 1994, two days before the Federal Reserve started to raise interest rates.

Optimism that US interest

rates have peaked has helped to fuel this year's rally in the London market, and in most other stock markets round the world.

The 1993 stock and bond market rally was due partly to the outflow of US capital in the face of very low interest rates. Everything changed in 1994, but investors seem to be hoping for a repeat of 1993's conditions.

US recession, however, would have negative implications for corporate earnings of the many UK companies with a North American exposure. So far, the interest rate factor seems to have outweighed the earnings fear, but Wall Street's volatility indicates that things could change quickly.

The outlook for UK interest rates remains uncertain. Kenneth Clarke, the chancellor of the exchequer, who decided against a rate rise last month, had further evidence to support his view this week; the

purchasing managers' index was at its lowest level for 18 months in May, while new orders actually fell.

Nevertheless, the Bank of England's recent inflation report said that the government was unlikely, on present monetary policy, to meet its inflation target of between 1 and 2.5 per cent by the end of this parliament. In the circumstances, it is hard to see how Eddie George, the Bank governor, can do other than argue for a further rate increase when he meets the chancellor on Wednesday. The markets evidently expect Clarke to win the day; short sterling futures, London's vehicle for speculating on interest rates changes, indicates there will be no rate rise by September.

The gilt market has been remarkably calm in the face of the apparent disagreement between George and Clarke; this week, the 10-year gilt reached its lowest yield of the year. Again, the key has been the US, where the 30-year Treas-



Under the influence of Svengali - just like London

ury bond yield managed to fall below 6.5 per cent yesterday after the release of the US employment data.

Sterling had been remarkably steady since the surprise decision not to increase rates last month. The trade-weighted index, having been 85.1 at the start of May, had fallen only as far as 84.5 by the start of trading yesterday. But the pound was another casualty of yesterday's US employment numbers. The dollar fell on expectations of lower US interest rates and sterling, which is under the US currency's spell, declined with it.

The technical indicators for the UK market are mainly positive. The FT-SE Mid 250 index, the FT-SE-A 350 index and the FT-SE-A All-Share index all reached new highs on Thursday. A broadly-based rally is normally thought to be more robust than a narrow surge based purely on the Footsie.

But all the signals are not quite flashing green from this point of view; the number of stocks reaching new highs on Thursday was 336, well below the 485 achieved early in May. Ideally, new highs should reach a peak when the Footsie does.

The Coppock indicator, which gave a buy signal for the Footsie at the end of April, has continued to rise. It is not designed to produce a sell signal, so it should not give a useful indicator for some months (or even years). So far, however, the buy signal, which occurred when Footsie was at 3,216.7, has been right on the money.

The corporate sector remains relatively robust. Among the best performing Footsie stocks

of the week was Siebe, the diversified engineering group, which announced a 27 per cent increase in annual pre-tax profits and made an encouraging statement about its prospects.

BET, the business services group, also gave its share price a lift with a 38 per cent pre-tax profits rise and the purchase of Style, a provider of conference and training centres.

In contrast, results from Boots appeared to disappoint the market, with analysts downgrading their present-year forecasts by around £20m and traders expressing disappointment that there was no immediate share buy-back.

The corporate sector's confidence is often reflected in its dividend announcements. The four-week average of the dividend index, calculated by subtracting reduced payments from increases and expressing the result as a percentage of the total, slipped to 61.5 per cent this week but is still around the middle of its range for the year.

On the bid front, British Aerospace returned with a repeat of its previous offer for VSEL, the submarine maker - 3.3 shares, or £16 in cash, for each VSEL share. BAE's rival, GEC, has yet to announce its attitude; it has until June 13 to submit a counter-bid.

Perhaps a spate of corporate takeovers - much forecast at the start of 1995 - will enable the UK market to escape from the influence of the US in the next few weeks. And the rumour mill was certainly throwing out bid candidates - including the merchant bank Kleinwort Benson and pharmaceuticals group Zeneca - late this week.

Martin Wolf

## Bonds and the feelgood factor

Is inflation really a thing of the past? That's the key question

ad, should I put some of that £35,000 I inherited from Aunt Sarah into long-term bonds?" asked John.

"Why on earth would you want to do that," replied his father. Mr Fox looked with some pride at his son. He might be inordinately expensive, what with the declining value of student grants, but at least he took some thought for the future.

"Well, they do seem to have been a sound investment recently," replied his son.

"Back in April 1990, the yield on British government 10-year gilts was 12.7 per cent. Now, it's only 6.3 per cent. That's a pretty good capital gain," he added, spreading marmalade on a piece of well-buttered toast.

"Well, if you want a speculative investment in the liabilities of an organisation that can default almost at will, you might consider gilts," said his father, dismissively. "But you don't have the expertise to manage a portfolio actively, and commissions would eat into any gains you made."

"Also, don't forget people were still more confident about bonds a year and a half ago. Then, Alan Greenspan raised US short-term interest rates and global bond markets collapsed. Ten-year gilts were yielding 6.2 per cent in January 1994. But, last September, yields were up to 9 per cent. That put paid to S.C.

Warburg. Do you believe you could do better?"

"If you do want to speculate," continued Mr Fox, provocatively, "try bonds with a real upside possibility. Italian 10-year bonds are still yielding over 12 per cent. Yet, Lamberto Dini, the technocratic prime minister, is making a serious effort to control the budget."

"Unlike Britain, Italy has a budget surplus, leaving aside interest payments. The centre left looks like winning the next election and the leader of its largest component, Massimo D'Alema of the Party of the Democratic Left (the ex-communists), sounds more fiscally prudent than Mrs Thatcher."

"The exchange rate is also undervalued: the trade-weighted real exchange rate of the lira has fallen 33 per cent since August 1992, according to J.P. Morgan. To the possibility of far lower bond yields should be added that of currency appreciation."

"I don't think I would like to take such a risk," responded a surprised John. "Anything might happen in Italy. I remember one article of yours in which you more than hinted at an Italian public sector default."

"You shouldn't believe everything you read in the papers," said his father. "Anyway, if you look on bonds as a speculative investment,

you should go for markets where pessimism reigns: Italy or Sweden, for instance."

"Well, what about looking at gilts as a long-term investment?" asked John. "I'm not paying tax and don't intend to do so for quite a few years. Actually, I'm thinking of doing a doctorate. Even with the recent fall in interest

rates, UK gilts are yielding over 5 percentage points more than inflation. My friend Harry says his father, who is something in the City, thinks gilts are the thing now, this being an era of low inflation."

"I may be an economics journalist," expostulated Mr Fox, "but I wouldn't believe one of them. Nevertheless, that's the real issue. Is inflation a problem of the past? According to the gap between the yield on index-linked and conventional gilts, inflation expectations in the UK are running at about 4½ per cent. Back in 1990, they peaked at 8½ per cent. "Nor does the recent expectation look

unreasonable. The International Monetary Fund's latest World Economic Outlook noted that consumer price inflation in industrial countries was 3 per cent in 1993 and 2.4 per cent last year. Still more important, broad money grew at between 3 and 4 per cent a year in industrial countries over the past three years. Germany had real difficulty in controlling broad money in 1992 and 1993, but that's over now."

"I must admit that inflation has been ratcheted down sharply over the two cycles since the early 1980s. Back in 1982, gilts were yielding 16 per cent. They were a pretty good investment but I missed that opportunity," said Mr Fox, ruefully. "Now, they don't look so safe for the long term. True, banks have had a few shocks, which is making them cautious. How long will that last?"

"More important," he remarked, with the satisfied air of a man who had bought his house in the early 1980s, "many people thought inflation was bound to return and borrowed far too much in the 1980s, mostly against property. They have learned a sharp lesson."

"Yet that doesn't end the story. Ultimately, what determines the safety of bonds is governments. You have heard about the lack of a 'feel-good' factor. What this really means is the lack of an

inflationary boom factor. Will Tony Blair voters give millionaires what they want? Or will John Major give them what they want, to prevent Blair getting what he wants?"

"Unbacked paper money has always proved unstable in the long term. If you want to understand why this could be so again, look at the IMF chart showing the doubling of the ratio of net public debt to GDP, from 20 to 40 per cent, in industrial countries between 1978 and 1994. That's not surprising, since real rates of interest were higher than rates of economic growth."

"Your great, great grandparents put their money into 2½ per cent consols - irredeemable gilts, the safest of all investments for Victorians. But, between the early part of this century and the early 1990s, consols lost 99 per cent of their real value. If I were you, Governments can take those away, too, of course. But it is not as easy."

"That's just like him, fighting yesterday's battles, thought John with a mixture of fondness and irritation.

"By the way," asked his father, "who do think is going to pay for that doctorate? Have you seen what this idiotic government is doing to academic pay? You'll earn less than a primary school teacher."

Offshore and UK managed funds are listed in Section One

Fidelity Stockbroking Service

# World class service. Economy fare.

**The savings**

- Up to 75% on UK Equity commissions compared to ordinary stockbrokers.
- Up to 65% on US Equity commissions compared to ordinary stockbrokers.
- Collette dealing members from Europe.

**The service**

- Trading in UK, US, Continental Europe and other major markets.
- Access to over 5,000 unit trusts.
- A mutual fund.
- Multi-currency Money Market Accounts.

If you make your own investment decisions, Fidelity Brokerage offers a simple and inexpensive way to access world markets. The service is specially designed to meet the needs of expatriate and international investors and offers substantial discounts over traditional full cost stockbrokers. Currency conversions are done at no extra charge when associated with a managed fund or securities trade, and our linked, multi-currency offshore Money Market Account pays gross interest on all uninvested cash balances.

What's more, you have the reassurance of the Fidelity name, one of the leading and most respected stockbroking and fund management groups in the world.

**Call (44) 1757 838317**

UK Callfree 0800 222199 9am-6pm (Mon-Fri) 10am-4pm (Sat-Sun) UK time. Fax (+44) 1757 830260 anytime

For Fidelity Brokerage Service, Longwood Place, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 7BN, United Kingdom. Please send me information and an application for Fidelity - Stockbroking Service for International Investors.

Mr/Ms/Ms (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No \_\_\_\_\_

\*Based on a September 1994 Fidelity survey of advisory commissions of 10 leading stockbroking firms.

\*\*Based on a September 1994 Fidelity survey of advisory commissions of 10 leading stockbroking firms.

The above commissions are based on Fidelity Brokerage Service, member of The London Stock Exchange and The Fidelity Group.

**Fidelity Brokerage**

We cut commission - not service.